

NEFF APPLIANCE RANGE BROCHURE

Cooking inspires people. People inspire us.



INTRODUCTION TO NEFF

Cooking inspires people. People inspire us.

At NEFF we believe that the kitchen is the heart of every home. A place to eat, meet and get creative with your cooking. With an extensive range of innovative appliances, we're constantly working to meet the demands of every lifestyle. From our unique Slide&Hide[®] disappearing oven door to our revolutions in steam cooking, a NEFF kitchen is equipped for even the trickiest dishes.



HOME CONNECT	4-5
NEW ENERGY LABEL	6-7
OVENS FOR EVERY COOKAHOLIC	8-9
OVENS - THE COLLECTION	10-11
COMPACT APPLIANCES & COMBINATIONS	18-19
THE PERFECT COMBINATION	21
COOKING WITH A NEFF OVEN	22-23
OVENS	24.20
OVENS	24-39
Slide&Hide [®] Pyrolytic Ovens with Vario Steam	24-25
Slide&Hide® Ovens with Added Cleaning	24-25
Slide&Hide [®] Single Ovens with Full Steam	26-27
Slide&Hide [®] Single Ovens with Vario Steam	26-27
Slide&Hide [®] Single Ovens	26-27
Single Pyrolytic Ovens	28-29
Single Ovens	28-29
Compact Combination Ovens with Full Steam	30-31
Compact Coffee Centre	31
Compact Ovens with Microwave and	
Microwave Combination Ovens	32-33
Microwave Ovens	34-35
Warming Drawers	36-37
Built-in Double Ovens with CircoTherm®	38-39
HODE	10.75
HOBS	40-75
Venting Hobs	54-56
Flex Induction Hobs	57-61
Induction Hobs	62-63
Ceramic Hobs	64-65
Domino Hobs	66-67
Gas Hobs	68-75
COOKER HOODS	76-111
Worktop Installation	90-91
Ceiling Installation Hoods	92-93
Island Hoods	94-95
Wall Installation Hoods	94-95 96-99
	100-101
Glass Chimney Hoods	
Box Chimney Hoods	102-103
Pyramid Chimney Hoods	104-105
Telescopic Hoods	106-107
Canopy Hoods	108-109
Integrated Hoods	110-111
COOLING	112-135
Built Under Wine Cabinets	122
American-style Fridge Freezers	123
Built-in Fridge Freezers	124-127
Built-in Single Door Fridges and Freezers 177cm	
Built-in Single Door Fridges and Freezers 140cm	
Built-in Single Door Fridges and Freezers 122cm	
Built-in Single Door Fridges and Freezers 102cm	
Single Door Fridges and Freezers 87cm	132-133
Built-under Single Door Fridges and Freezers 82cm	
built-under Single Door muges and meezers ozem	154-155
DISHWASHERS	136-149
Fully Integrated Dishwashers	142-145
Semi-integrated Dishwashers	146-147
SlimLine Dishwashers	148-149
LAUNDRY	150-155
Integrated Laundry	152-153
Freestanding Laundry	154-155
APPLIANCE LINE DRAWINGS	
AFFLIANCE LINE DRAWINGS	

APPLIANCE LINE DRAWINGS NEFF CUSTOMER SERVICE

HOME CONNECT

Enhance your cooking with NEFF and Home Connect

Enhance your kitchen experience, set up and control your appliances with ease, personalise the display and responses to your liking. Home Connect helps you use your appliance to its maximum potential, receiving helpful tips and hints via your phone or tablet, including when your oven has reached temperature.

Home Connect

COMMUNICATE WITH YOUR OVEN

START COOKING WITH THE APP AND GET NOTIFIED WHEN DINNER IS READY

For many Cookaholics, talking to their oven comes naturally. With your hands full kneading dough and rolling it out for tagliatelle, it's more than handy to start the oven and select the relevant cooking function hands-free via voice control. Our oven can talk back too: with Home Connect you can expect to receive a notification directly to your smartphone when dinner is ready. So you can focus on entertaining your quests. Being able to see all heating modes with a simple tap means you can pick the right method to suit your recipe. You can even create a favourite mode for a fast short cut, brilliant for those mid-week dinners when time is of the essence

A WORLD OF INSPIRATION

With the Home Connect app, you can manage and set up your appliance routines that support you in the kitchen. Furthermore, the app also contains a bank of inspiring ideas and recipes tailored for any Cookaholic that loves original and fresh cooking.

just ask alexa

WAKE UP AND SMELL THE COFFEE

0

YOUR FAVOURITE COFFEE AND MUSIC ARE WAITING FOR YOU IN THE KITCHEN

Just say the word and your favourite coffee will be ready in no time. If you integrate voice control into your connected kitchen, you can add an automatically prepared coffee to your morning routine and order the coffee from another room. A voice command is all it takes to get the day started with motivational music while sipping your espresso or flat white. On the subject of coffee, don't forget to use your coffee grounds to grow mushrooms - delicious when grilled.



EXPAND YOUR COOKING REPERTOIRE

OUR PARTNERSHIP WITH

ckbk offers unlimited online access to a curated collection of the world's finest cookbooks with over 80,000 recipes. Send instructions straight to your NEFF oven from ckbk recipes. Discover your NEFF oven's advanced cooking modes with a specially curated collection of recipes

IT'S SUPER COOL TO CONNECT

OUR WIFI-CONNECTED FRIDGE IS READY WHEN YOU ARE

Maybe you're at the supermarket doing a big shop and need to pre-cool the fridge so your groceries are chilled quicker. Or you've bought drinks for a party and need them to be cooled on time. With Super Cooling, you can get your fridge down to temperature before you get home – a few taps in the app is all it takes.



4 neff-home.com/uk/

KEEP YOUR HANDS ON THE COOKING

LET THE HOOD JUDGE THE **EXTRACTION YOU NEED**

When you and your hob are causing a steam storm in the kitchen, our Automatic Hood springs to life as the two appliances are connected via Wi-Fi. The hood automatically adapts the extraction rate to the cooking aromas and vapours it detects. If desired, you can even adjust the extraction via the Home Connect app or using the stylish TwistPadFire® dial on the cooktop – there's a control option to suit any mood.

KEEP TABS

Keep track of how many dishwasher tabs you've used and when the rinse aid or salt are getting low. Home Connect will let you know how many vashes you have left. And you can set this to your liking, so plenty of time to order more before running drv!

ONE TAP AND THE DISHWASHER DOES THE REST

A VOICE COMMAND OR A TAP ON YOUR SMARTPHONE IS ALL IT TAKES

It's so much easier to set up your dishwasher with Home Connect, as you'll have immediate access to the settings with just a tap, which means you can set the hard water levels without bending over. To keep your machine in good working order we'll even suggest when to run a machine clean programme, monitor the number of cycles, and even help with the shopping using smart reorder via Amazon Alexa

INTRODUCING THE NEW ENERGY LABEL, EFFECTIVE 1ST MARCH 2021

NEWM

Technological development over the past few years has resulted in a higher concentration of products that carry labels with a value of A+ or better. Consequently, the label has not been fulfilling its original function as an aid for making purchasing decisions as well as it formerly did. Other basic conditions like user behaviour have also changed. That's why it's time to adapt the existing energy label. The first home appliances to have the new label will be washing machines, washer-dryers, dishwashers, cooling appliances and wine coolers. As of 1 March 2021, these appliances must show the new label when sold in shops, online, etc. As the new label has to be added to these appliances before this date, we would like to provide you now with some information on the future energy label.

ENERG¹ **B**² XYZ kWh / 100 3 \$ 5 XY,ZL () () (xx ()))) X:YZ

SAMPLE OF NEW ENERGY LABEL FOR **DISHWASHERS:**

- 1. QR code
- 2. Energy efficiency class **3.** Energy consumption in kWh/100 operating cycles (in Eco programme)
- 4. Number of standard place settings for the Eco programme
- 5. Water consumption in litres/ operating cycle (in Eco programme)
- 6. Duration of the Eco programme
- 7. Noise emissions expressed in dB(A) re 1pW and noise emission class

The energy efficiency class for dishwashers continues to be based on the Eco programme. However, the test standard has been changed. For example cups, pots and plastic utensils will be used to determine cleaning and drying performance to better reflect actual usage behaviour. What is new is the specification of the duration of the Eco programme. This programme is especially eco-friendly, is ideal for normally soiled dishes and is the most efficient programme n the combination of energy and water consumption. As with washing machines and washer-dryers, energy consumption will be based on 100 cleaning cycles.

WASHER DRYERS:

1. OR Code

- 2. Energy efficiency class*
- (complete operating cycle)
- 3. Energy efficiency class* (wash cycle)
- 4. Weighted energy consumption* in kWh/100
- cycles (complete operating cycle**) 5. Weighted energy consumption*
- in kWh/100 cycles (wash cycle) 6. Maximum load capacity
- (complete operating cycle**)
- 7. Maximum load capacity (wash cycle)
- 8. Weighted water consumption* in litres/
- operating cycle (complete operating cycle**) 9. Weighted water consumption* in litres/
- operating cycle (wash cycle) **10.** Programme duration (complete operating
- cycle)
- **11.** Duration of Eco 40-60 programme
- **12.** Spin efficiency class

WINE CABINETS:

2. Energy efficiency class

that can be stored

(measured under new standard

4. Number of standard wine bottles

5. Noise emissions expressed in dB(A)

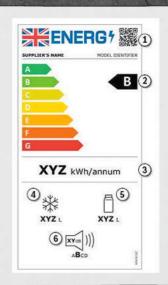
re 1 pW and noise emission class

1. QR code

conditions)

13. Noise emissions during spin cycle expressed in dB(A) re 1 pW and noise emission class

The procedure for determining the energy class is now more comprehensive. It takes into account the type of appliance, its operating principle, the room's temperature and the number and size of storage compartments. The rest of the elements on the new energy label basically remain the same. Energy consumption continues to be specified in kWh as an annual consumption (annum). The label also provides information on the total volume of all refrigerator compartments and all freezer compartments, if any, and on noise emissions and the noise emission class.

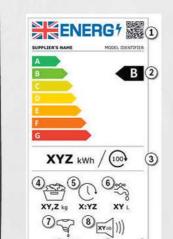


label for washing machines is the change in the test programme to which all label values refer. Like, for example, the energy consumption which will be based on 100 wash cycles. The new Eco 40-60* programme is suitable for cleaning normally soiled fabrics made of cotton, linen or mixed fibres which, based on their care symbol, are washable at 40°C or 60°C. The fabrics named may be combined in this wash cycle. The Eco 40-60 programme is the most efficient programme in the combination of energy and water consumption

One of the major changes in the energy

* Eco 40-60

In order to achieve optimal energy efficiency, an optimal washing temperature is defined for this programme. This temperature can't be changed by the customer. The actual washing temperature is specified in the user manual and, depending on the load size, may deviate from the selected washing temperature for reasons of saving energy. Washing performance complies with legal requirements. ** Values apply to quarter, half and full loads



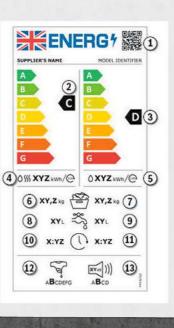
WASHING MACHINES:

- 1. QR Code
- 2. Energy efficiency class** 3. Weighted energy consumption** in kWh/100 operating cycles (in Eco 40-60 programme)
- 4. Maximum load capacity
- 5. Duration of Eco 40-60 programme
- 6. Weighted water consumption** in litres/operating cycle (in Eco 40-60 programme)
- 7. Spin efficiency class** 8. Noise emissions during spin cycle
- expressed in dB(A) re 1 pW and noise emission class

3. Energy consumption in kWh/annum

XYZ kWh/annum

XYZ (XY08)))



B

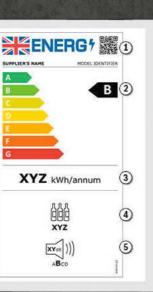
C

The outgoing energy label for washer dryers has not been revised since it was first introduced in 1996, which is why it still shows the original scale of A to G. Because washer dryers are more frequently used just for washing, the label is divided into two parts. The left side of the label specifies the values for the complete wash and dry operating cycle. The right side of the label shows the values for the wash cycle alone. The values to be specified on this label for the wash cycle alone reflect the changes in mandatory information for the new washing machine label.

* Values apply to washing quarter, half and full loads and washing and drying half and full loads. ** Wash and dry.

FRIDGE AND FREEZER **APPLIANCES:**

- 1. OR Code
- **2.** Energy efficiency class
- **3.** Energy consumption in kWh/annum (measured under new standard conditions)
- 4. Total volume of all freezer compartments
- **5.** Total volume of all refrigerator compartments
- **6.** Noise emissions expressed in dB(A) re 1 pW and noise emission class



As with the other labels, the scale of energy efficiency classes is also changing for the labels of wine cabinets. Furthermore, a QR code and the noise emission classes are also given here. As before, the annual energy consumption and the number of standard wine bottles to be stored are still shown.

AN OVEN FOR EVERY COOKAHOLIC

Our ovens are designed by cooks, for cooks. We're proud of our strong aesthetic values and our ovens look as great on the outside as they work on the inside. But what makes NEFF stand out is our commitment to providing a better cooking experience.

At NEFF, we appreciate that every customer has a unique set of requirements. We've done our best to make our oven range as varied as possible to suit every kitchen. There are three types of ovens in the NEFF collection, single, compact and double ovens.

SINGLE OVENS

Your versatile kitchen companion

NEFF's iconic CircoTherm[®] hot air system is fitted as standard on all single ovens. It's then up to you to choose from the other features to suit your cooking style. Use your voice with Home Connect, let our Pyrolytic Self-Cleaning models make cleaning up after your creations a breeze. And if you want the benefits that steam offers, choose a model with Vario Steam®, Full Steam or Added Steam.



Featured model: B58VT68H0B N90 Slide&Hide[®] Single Pyrolytic Oven with Home Connect



THE BEAUTY OF A MICROWAVE COMBINATION MODEL IS THAT IT CAN MIMIC ALL THE BENEFITS OF A TRADITIONAL OVEN IN A FRACTION OF THE TIME.

DOUBLE OVENS

DOUBLE THE SPACE, DOUBLE THE COOKING

With the convenience of two oven cavities, our built-in Double Ovens provide any Cookaholic with plenty of cooking space without impacting on kitchen design. Featuring NEFF's CircoTherm® technology in the main oven and Pyrolytic Self-Cleaning in both, it's possible to cook different dishes on multiple levels without any intermingling of flavours or mess to clean up.

> Featured model U2ACM7HN0B N50 Pyrolytic Double Oven



Featured model:

COMPACT OVENS

SEAMLESS COMBINATION MEETS ADVENTUROUS COOKING

Intended to complement our unique Slide&Hide® Oven range, our innovative 45cm Compact Ovens provide additional cavity space whilst offering a premium and seamless kitchen design. Use our SeamlessCombination® mounting kits to create your very own stylish 'mix and match' appliance wall. Our SeamlessCombination® mounting kits are only available within the N90 and N70 Collections.

Designed to offer the ultimate flexibility, our compact appliances provide all of the innovative features you'd expect from a NEFF Single Oven. With CircoTherm® as a standard across most Compact Ovens, multiple dishes can be cooked simultaneously without any intermingling of flavours. Plus, selected models offer our innovative Pyrolytic Self-Cleaning function to make oven cleaning a chore of the past. If you're looking to push the boundaries with creative cooking our Compact Full Steam and Compact Microwave Ovens is a must have appliance for your kitchen. Pair one of our Compact Ovens with a Single Slide&Hide® Oven to create a more versatile and larger cooking capacity than a standard Double Oven offers. Head to page 18 to discover how our small ovens have big ideas.







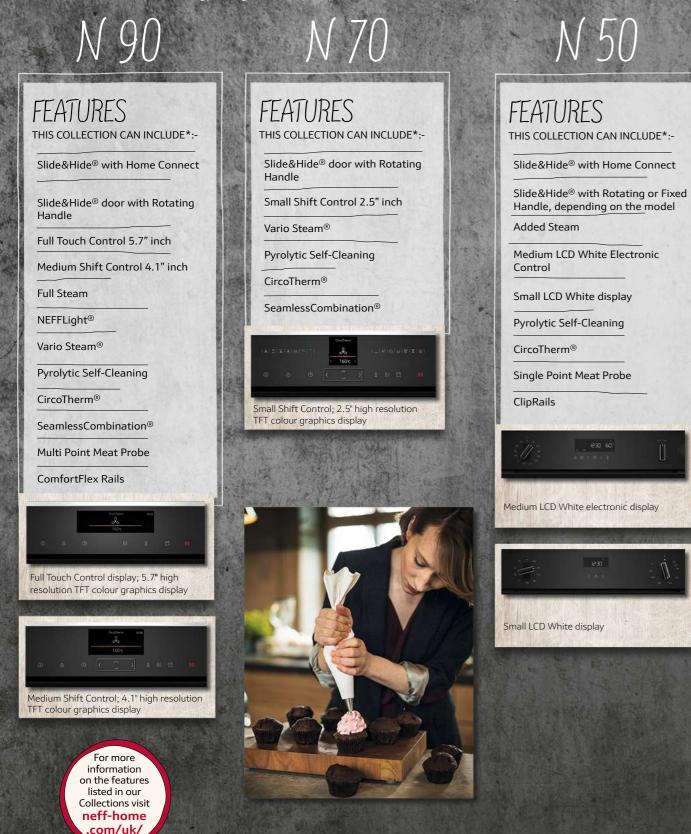
BUILT-UNDER DOUBLE OVENS

Our built-under Double Ovens remain a popular choice for cooks who have limited space with unlimited ideas. Featuring a main oven with our unique CircoTherm[®] hot air technology, it's possible to cook different dishes across multiple levels and everything will come out tasting like it should. Our builtunder Double Ovens are ideal for cooks who need the flexibility of a double oven, but have limited space in their kitchen.

B1ACE4HN0B N50 Built-Under Double Oven



Choosing the right appliance to complement your kitchen and lifestyle can be challenging. To help you select the perfect kitchen companion, we've introduced easy-to-follow Collections based on product features, technology, design and simplicity. There's a Collection to suit everyone.*



DESIGN COORDINATION

Achieving a premium, seamless kitchen has never been easier

At NEFF, we appreciate that every customer has a unique set of requirements when it comes to designing the kitchen of their dreams. Choosing the right appliances to reflect your own cooking and design style is often overwhelming. That's why NEFF is on hand to help you achieve that all important premium look by grouping products across all categories into 3 unique Collections.

Defined by the unique Slide&Hide[®] Oven with disappearing door, our N90, N70 and N50 Collections each offer a different design and range of features, so you can create a seamless kitchen best suited to your individual needs.

e Nasil



Offering a sleek and stylish design with a range of innovative features and functions, our N70 collection is perfect for those who love to experiment in the kitchen.



Our most premium collection of appliances are designed to enhance the cooking process for any Cookaholic. Offering a choice of 2 display designs with a Full Touch or Shift Control operation, the N90 Collection is equipped with every feature and function that a creative chef desires. To ensure you achieve a seamless kitchen, make sure you mix and match N90 appliances that have the same control display.

N 51.

Our newest product collection gives passionate cooks the tools they need to get creative in the kitchen. Designed with a more traditional dial control operation, our N50 Slide&Hide[®] Oven Collection offers all the features and functions to inspire any budding chef.

SLIDE&HIDE®

Get closer to your cooking

We create appliances that are tailored to modern lifestyles and requirements. Our unique Slide&Hide[®] door fits smoothly under the oven cavity to give plenty of room, as well as better access to the oven's interior – ensuring an easy and flexible approach to cooking. Recognising our customers' need for maximum cooking space, our unique full-sized single ovens are now even larger with a 71-litre capacity.



Slide&Hide[®] Single Oven



FEATURE AVAILABLE WITHIN N90 AND N70 MODELS

NOTHING GETS IN THE WAY OF COOKING, NOT EVEN THE DOOR.

Selected Slide&Hide® models are now available with a choice of:



<u> Space saving – Slide the door away</u> to maximise space in small kitchens

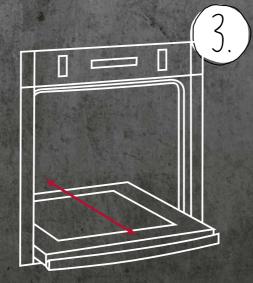
No and

Accessible – Baste, taste and

cooking proces

monitor your dishes throughout the

A DECK OF STREET



Unique - Be the envy of all your dinner quests with the only oven to feature a disappearing door.

CIRCO THERM®

Simultaneous cooking on multiple levels

With CircoTherm® you can cook, roast and bake completely different dishes on all levels and everything will come out tasting like it's supposed to. With no intermingling of flavours, the roast meat will taste like roast meat, and the muffins will taste like muffins. With flat items like cookies you can bake them using all four levels.

COOK A THREE-COURSE MEAL IN-ONE-GO WITHOUT THE INTERMINGLING OF FLAVOURS.

CircoTherm®

CircoTherm[®] works by drawing air in from the oven via a powerful stainless steel fan. It then heats up the air and forces it right back into the oven cavity through strategically placed ducts in the rear wall. The desired temperature is achieved quicker and more evenly than in a conventional oven, saving time and energy as little or no preheating is required. There is also a new Power Boost function, available within our 4D CircoTherm[®] system, to speed things up even more when cooking for short periods of time - just put the food in and start the oven.

The hot air is focused directly onto the food being cooked, wrapping the shelves to ensure the surfaces of baked and roasted items seal quickly. This keeps moisture in and prevents flavour transfer, so you can cook an entire three-course meal using all levels of the oven at the same time.





Not in the mood for roast pork raspberry fish muffins? CircoTherm® isn't either.





3D CircoTherm®

Standard on all N50 Single and Double Ovens, our original and renowned 3D CircoTherm® system combines specially designed fan and back panel to deliver even cooking & baking on up to three levels – perfect results every time with no intermingling of flavours.

4D CircoTherm[®]

Offering all the benefits of our original 3D system, 4D CircoTherm® combines a balanced stainless steel fan with a specially designed back panel and state-of-the-art electronic motor for optimum multi-level results. The electronic motor automatically switches between clockwise and anti-clockwise rotation every few minutes to deliver even better heat distribution throughout the cavity, facilitating cooking & baking on up to 4 levels simultaneously. 4D CircoTherm[®] is a more efficient and energy saving alternative to our 3D system and is standard on all N70 & N90 Single Ovens.

PYROLYTIC SELF-CLEANING

and the states and the

The oven that almost cleans itself

When you activate the Pyrolytic Self-Cleaning cycle, high temperatures of up to 485°C turn baking, roasting and grilling spatter and residue into dust. Once the oven has cooled you can simply wipe it away with a cloth. That's all there is to it!



MAKE OVEN CLEANING A THING OF THE PAST.

You can choose from three cleaning settings:

- Light residue approx. 1 hour, 15 minutes
- Medium residue approx.
- 1 hour, 30 minutes Intensive cleaning approx.
- 2 hours

PYROLYTIC SELF-CLEANING

As a safety measure, the oven door locks automatically until the oven has cooled to an acceptable level. The whole process only takes 1-2 hours depending on the degree of soiling (there are three programme options).

What's more, all of our pyrolytic ovens also come with our efficient EasyClean[®] cleaning aid. For a lightly soiled oven, when a pyrolytic cycle is not required, place approximately 400ml of water and a drop of washing-up liquid in the base pan and then select the EasyClean® programme. It softens baked-on residue so you can just wipe it down, for fast and uncomplicated oven cleaning.

SLIDE&HIDE[®] WITH PYROLYTIC SELF-CLEANING

With the stylish and innovative Slide&Hide[®] Single Oven now available with Pyrolytic Self-Cleaning, cleaning up those little spills won't eat into your dining time. From bubbled-over cheese to sizzling joints of meat, spatter and spillages are simply turned to dust, allowing you to quickly wipe away any residue once the oven has cooled.

ECO CLEAN®

In non-pyrolytic models we have the EcoClean® feature – a microfine ceramic bead coating on the oven's interior back or top, sides and back, depending on the model. It has a very large surface area, making it extremely absorbent. This highly efficient coating lasts for the entire lifetime of the oven and works once the oven reaches 140°C. Depending on how often you use your oven, there is a special EcoClean[®] cleaning program to get rid of accumulated soiling which may only be necessary 2-3 times a year. This uses a temperature of 275°C to remove burnt-on food without chemical cleaners.

BASE CLEAN

All ovens with the EcoClean® coating also have BaseClean to help clean the base of the oven - it softens burnt-on food with warm water. After the programme has finished you just have to wipe the base with a damp cloth.

NOW ADD STEAM INTO THE MIX

A FULLY FUNCTIONING OVEN, **MICROWAVE AND STEAMER IN ONE.**

Partner your N50 Slide&Hide® Single Oven with our N50 Compact Microwave Combination Steam Oven to create a seamless design with endless cooking possibilities. Offering just what it says in the name, you can use our N50 Compact Microwave Combination Oven with steam to combine hot air and steam to microwave cooking in one single appliance.

As well as retaining vitamin and mineral content in food, steam cooking preserves flavours, ensuring that less salt additives are needed and a healthier dish is served. Whilst the internal microwave element enables food to be cooked quickly and dishes which benefit from oven baking/ roasting are left beautifully fluffy on the inside and crisp on the outside.

WOW WITH SLIDE&HIDE®

Be the envy of all your dinner party guests with the N50 Slide&Hide® Single Pyrolytic Oven.

Our unique Slide&Hide[®] N50 Single Oven frees up kitchen space without sacrificing premium design. Featuring wider chrome trims with traditional control dials and an electronic display on selected models, our N50 ovens will make a style statement in any kitchen.

Full of innovative features, you can expect 3D CircoTherm[®] with ClipRail Telescopic Rails as a standard and make oven cleaning a chore of the past with the invaluable Pyrolytic Self-Cleaning function. Furthermore and unique to the N50 Collection only, our built-in Single Point Meat Probe monitors the core temperature of your joint and automatically switches the oven off when it's ready to be served. Ensuring that a succulent roast is always achieved has never been easier.

SINGLE POINT MEAT PROBE



Featured models:



HOME CONNECT

Bake and roast from anywhere

Manage our Wi-Fi connected N 90 and N 50 oven from anywhere you can take your smartphone start roasting from afar and get a notification when dinner is ready. You can also speak to your oven via voice command and keep your messy hands on the cooking only.

> Our innovative Home Connect app also provides you with a wealth of experimental recipes to ensure that you have enough inspiration to get creative in the kitchen and get the best out of your oven.

HOME CONNECT IS COMPATIBLE WITH AMAZON ALEXA AND GOOGLE ASSISTANT

Home Connect



Innovative steam assistance

Vario Steam[®] gives dishes just the right amount of moisture by adding steam at three intensity levels, for baking, roasting or just heating up.

Vario Steam[®] works by adding the desired amount of steam, through ducts in the back plate, during the CircoTherm[®], top and bottom heat, bread baking and grilling modes. There are three pre set levels to provide a moist cooking environment and help achieve beautiful food that is perfectly succulent and tender. Dishes retain their colour, flavour and won't dry out during the cooking process.

CRISP ON THE OUTSIDE, SUCCULENT ON THE INSIDE, DELICIOUS ALL ROUND.



A fully functioning oven and steamer in one

Perfectly concealed

The water container is easy to remove and refill.

Our Full Steam ovens combine all the heating modes of a fullfeatured oven with those of a steam cooker, in one single appliance. Ideal for fish and vegetables, nutrients are retained and food is left beautifully flavoursome. It's easy to operate and also simple to refill the concealed one litre water container – press a button to open the front panel, remove the container, fill it and you're ready to steam ahead.



just

ask

alexa



New for N 50

Added Steam offers two preset levels of steam for combination with traditional cooking methods to achieve dishes with beautiful textures and flavours.



Comfortable and flexible access to your cooking

Lift hot dishes safely and comfortably out of the oven using our ComfortFlex Telescopic Rails, available within the N90 Collection. With the new design the rails don't get in the way – you can grasp the tray or dish from the side for more safety when handling.

Offering a similar benefit of allowing food to be pulled clear of the oven for optimum tasting and basting, our ClipRail Telescopic Rails feature a clip to release functionality and are available within our N50 Collection. You can also position our ClipRail Telescopic Rails on any level in the oven.



Even the best sometimes need a little help

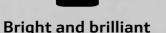
Take the quesswork out of cooking joints of meat with our clever built-in temperature probe feature. Available within the N90 Collection, the Multi Point Temperature Probe measures the joint's heat at three points to ensure it's perfectly cooked throughout. Offered within the N50 Collection is our Single Point Meat Probe that monitors the core temperature of your joint and automatically switches the oven off when it's ready to be served.



RAIL SYSTEMS



NEFF LIGHT®



A unique feature by NEFF, which allows food to always be visible without opening the oven door. Most ovens have an internal lighting system, but when cooking, shelves and pans can reduce the effectiveness of the light. NEFFLight[®] brightly illuminates even the farthest corner of the oven using LED bulbs. A special prism in the oven door distributes the light evenly at all levels, for a good view without dazzle.

COMPACT OVENS WITH MICROWAVE **& MICROWAVE COMBINATION OVENS**

Delicious results in rapid time

Designed to offer the ultimate flexibility, a compact oven with microwave functionality combines the benefits of conventional oven cooking and microwave cooking. Food is cooked quickly and dishes which benefit from oven baking & roasting are left beautifully fluffy on the inside and crisp on the outside.

OVENS WITH INTEGRAL MICROWAVE¹

Want an oven that offers more versatility for creative cooking? NEFF compact ovens with microwave give you all the benefits of a traditional single oven, but with the added power of a microwave. This combination of traditional oven-led cooking supported by low-medium power microwave (max. 360W) lets you speed up the cooking process while still delivering the flavours and results you'd expect from your NEFF oven.

In addition, you can also team the compact oven with microwave together with a traditional single NEFF oven, creating a highly versatile alternative to a double oven.

MICROWAVE COMBINATION OVENS¹

Wish your microwave gave crisp and brown results like your oven? That's exactly what you can get with a NEFF microwave combination oven. The combination of microwave (max. 600W) supported by hot air or grill functions enhance your cooking for golden and delicious meals. It's the speed you'd expect from a microwave but with the flavour and appearance you get from an oven or grill.





FAST FOOD NEVER LOOKED, OR TASTED, SO GOOD

Invaluable in any Cookaholic's kitchen, our N90, N70 and N50 Collection Compact Microwave Ovens feature an integral microwave designed to cook your favourite dishes in a fraction of the time. Combined with the option of conventional oven cooking, our Compact Microwave Ovens offer the ultimate versatility to any meal. Also available within all collections is our range of Compact Full Steam Ovens to offer you a healthier approach to cooking with a more tasty result. All Compact Ovens have been designed to perfectly coordinate with our unique Slide&Hide[®] Single Ovens.

THE NEFF COFFEE CENTRE

Choose from Ristretto, Espresso, Espresso Macchiato, Coffee, Cappuccino, Latte Macchiato, Caffe Latte, milk froth, warm milk or hot water with the new coffee centre.

SIMPLE, FAST AND IRRESISTIBLE

quests and ore saving it under your guest ne. Access to your persona fee is fast and easy ssing the $\neg \heartsuit$

WARMING DRAWERS

WARMING DRAWERS EXPLAINED...

A warming drawer is a must for the serious cook. They're useful and versatile and help with the preparation and timing of meals. Easily accessible on smooth telescopic runners, they'll not only warm plates before serving up, but keep pre-cooked food warm too. As well as warming, they can be used to defrost delicate foods, melt chocolate, make yoghurt and prove

Designed to coordinate with other NEFF appliances, we offer our Warming Drawers across both the N90 and N50 collection in two sizes - 14cm high, which holds 12 plates, and 29cm high, which can hold 40 plates. Also available within the N90 Collection is our 14cm fully extendable Accessory Drawer, ideal for additional kitchen storage.



N17XH10N0B N90 14cm High Vacuum Draw

N17XH10N0 N90 29cm High Warming Drawer

N17HH10N0B N90 14cm High Warming Drawer



N17HH11N0B N90 14cm High Warming Drawer with Handle



N17ZH10N0 N90 14cm High Accessory Drawer

VACUUM DRAWER

C17KS61N0 Coffee Centre with Home Connect

A must have for any passionate chef, our tailor-made vaccum-seal Sous Vide chamber system can intensify flavours that highlight your finest ingredients. The NEFF Vacuum Drawer turns into your practical helper for vacuum-sealed gravy, sauces, herbs, cut fruit and vegetables in appetizing portions to stock up your fridge and freezer. Further benefits include showcasing your efforts in a jar so basil turns into long-lasting pesto and baby food into handy 'to go' portions, plus, the NEFF Vacuum Drawer becomes your handy extension for flexible sealing of larger jars and plastic containers.

N1AHA02N0B N50 29cm High Warming Drawer

N1AHA01N0B N50 14cm High Warming Drawer

CONTROL DISPLAY

A design for every Cookaholic

Our unique range of Slide&Hide[®] Ovens are available with 5 different control displays for navigating the cooking features. We offer everything from a large Full Touch TFT control to a traditional dial with electronic display, so you can decide on a design that suits your style of cooking.

N 90: Full Touch Control

Medium Shift Control: 4.1" high resolution

Small Shift Control; 2.5" high resolution

TFT colour graphics display

TFT colour graphics display

Intuitive display with fingertip control

Innovative Full Touch Control operation revolutionises convenience within our premium N90 Collection. The control panel sets new standards with fast navigation and simple, precise operation by touching or swiping the large highresolution colour TFT display.



Also available within our N90 Co

N 90: Medium Shift Control Offering the best of both

Also available within our N90 Collection is our trusty yet stylish Medium Shift Control that offers both a medium Touch Control display along with a shift panel to aid navigation.



Premium yet practical

Often a popular choice for control display, our Small Shift Control is available within our N70 Collection and offers the best of a high resolution display with a shift panel button for precise and easy navigation.

N 50: Electronic Control with Medium LCD Display

Traditional yet precise navigation

Our N50 Collection offers the convenience and precision of a traditional control dial alongside a stylish large LCD Display. The oven proposes a suitable temperature when a particular function is selected and displays the temperature digitally. Other display features include a control panel lock and, if left unadjusted for a period of time, the oven will switch itself off as a safety measure.





N 50: Small LCD Display

Medium I CD White electronic display

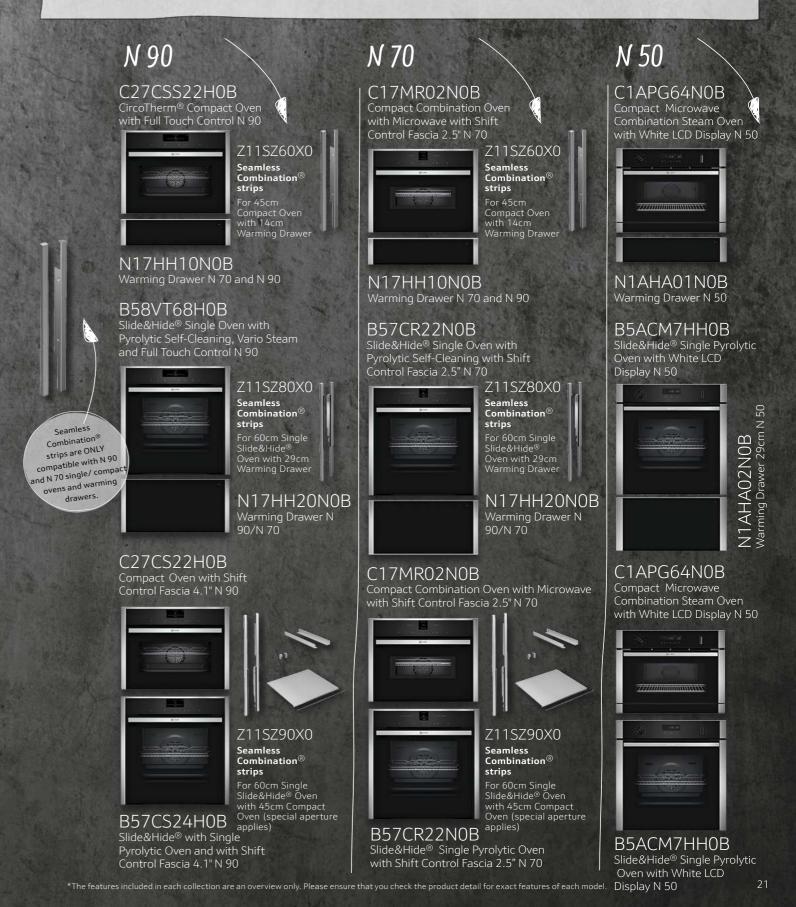
Simplicity at its best

An alternative control display offered within our N50 Collection. Featuring traditional controls dials alongside a small LCD display, navigating your oven can be as simple as you like.

THE PERFECT COMBINATION

Mix and match your appliances

Create your perfect kitchen by choosing your very own appliance combination and cooking features to suit your lifestyle. With our SeamlessCombination[®] strips you can seamlessly combine our N 90 and N 70 Collection of single ovens and compact appliances to create a sleek and stylish finish.



COOKING WITH A NEFF OVEN

SOUS VIDE

ensure perfect results.

roast out when it's ready.

MEAT PROBE

By cooking at very low temperatures (55°C -

60°C) Sous Vide seals in flavour and achieves

in selected single or compact steam ovens.

beautiful uniform results. With the option to cook

BAKING AND ROASTING ASSISTANT

This innovative assistant makes food preparation

even easier and more convenient. The Baking and

Roasting Assistant serves up a cooking suggestion

at the press of a button. It also recommends the

The Multi Point Meat Probe measures the joint's

heat at three points and the Single Point Meat

Probe measures in one point, ensuring the right

core temperature is reached, so you can take the

ideal heating mode, temperature and time, to

KEY FEATURES



CIRCOTHERM®

The CircoTherm[®] Power Boost function speeds things up even more when cooking for short periods of time – just put the food in and start the oven.

CIRCOTHERM[®] GENTLE

Optimised for gentler cooking and baking on one level. It's perfect for frozen or convenience foods, bread, cakes and meats. Available on all electronically controlled ovens.



VARIO STEAM®

Vario Steam[®] gives dishes just the right amount of moisture by adding steam at three intensity levels, for baking, roasting or just heating up. Foods come out with more intense flavour and an appetising appearance.

FULL STEAM

Make your favourite dishes healthier by locking in food's nutrients and flavour with our Full Steam function. It's easy to operate and also simple to refill the one litre water container – press a button to open the front panel, remove the container, fill it and you're ready to steam ahead.



Control your oven directly from a Smart Device App or Voice Command

OVEN CLEANING FUNCTIONS

V	V	V
~	~	×
-	~	~

PYROLYTIC SELF-CLEANING

Pyrolytic cleaning is a self-cleaning system for ovens. The process superheats the oven to approximately 485°C, which burns off any deposits from baking, roasting and grilling. This creates a perfectly clean oven and a residue of fine dust that's easily removed with a damp cloth.



OVEN CLEANING

A special electronic setting designed to keep EcoClean[®] surfaces inside the oven as clean as possible. Used on a regular basis, it can keep the oven's interior lining remarkably clean with minimal maintenance required.



BASE CLEAN

Base Clean helps clean the bottom of the oven by softening dirt with warm water. After the programme has finished you just have to wipe the base with a damp cloth.

$\left| 0 \right|$

EASYCLEAN®

For a lightly soiled oven, put approximately 400ml of water and a drop of washing-up liquid in the base pan and then select the EasyClean® programme. It softens baked-on residue so you can just wipe it down, for fast and uncomplicated oven cleaning.

DESCALING



All NEFF steam appliances contain a descaling programme which can be set according to the hardness of the water.

ECOCLEAN®

EcoClean[®] is a microfine ceramic bead coating on the oven's interior back or top, sides & back, depending on the model. It has a very large surface area, making it extremely absorbent. It absorbs fat droplets and keeps the inside of the oven clean.

COOKING FUNCTIONS

CIRCOTHERM®

The fan draws air from the interior of the over then heats it up and forces it back into the cavity to ensure even heat distribution. Cook on four levels within the N 90 and N 70 Collection and 3 levels within the N 50 Collection.



S

CIRCOTHERM® INTENSIVE

Uses a combination of CircoTherm® and bottom heat, ideal for foods that need a crispy underside like pizzas or speciality breads. It can also be used for one stage pastry such as lemon meringue pie, eliminating the need for blind baking.



~~~

S

### **TOP/BOTTOM HEAT**

Providing conventional cooking heat sources at the top and bottom of the oven. Heat travels to the centre of the oven by natural conduction. Ideal for baking pastries and scones.

| 2 | 100.00 |       | 0.01  |
|---|--------|-------|-------|
| ٦ | CI     | DCO   | DC    |
| I | U      | RCO   | RU    |
| I |        |       | 10000 |
| 1 | Λn     | ideal | tun   |

### )ASTING

ion for cooking meat and poultry for a rotisserie result where the fan and top element alternatively come or

### **CENTRE SURFACE GRILL**

You can use just the centre section of the grill for smaller quantities.



### BREAD BAKING

Bread baking temperature varies between 180°C and 220°C. Ideally suited to baking crusty bread with an open texture. Up to three levels of bread can be baked at the same time



### LOW TEMPERATURE COOKING

A special setting for hob-sealed prime cuts of meat and poultry. Meat/poultry is placed in a preheated dish and transferred into the oven. The low temperature setting uses a fixed temperature to gently tenderise without overcooking, resulting in meat/poultry that is juicy and melts in the mouth.



### REHEAT

Reheat allows you to gently warm dishes again and thanks to the moisture in the oven, they will look and taste freshly prepared.





### CONVENTIONAL HEAT GENTLE

This setting heats up the centre of the oven for single shelf cooking. The oven maintains its average temperature for gentler cooking by reducing the thermostat cycles and using residual heat as part of the process.

### FULL SURFACE GRILL

The grill element is situated in the oven roof. It is thermostatically controlled and will cycle on and off to maintain the required temperature.



### DEFROST

The CircoTherm<sup>®</sup> fan circulates air through the oven to speed up defrosting times while retaining food colour and moisture. Ideal for delicate foods as well as fish and poultry.



### **BOTTOM HEAT**

Providing heat from the bottom of the oven, this method is ideal for pizza bases and pastry cases to create a crispy underside or for bain marie and casseroles.



### **KEEP WARM**

An ideal setting for keeping food warm without drying it out before serving. Typically set between 66°C to 100°C.



### PLATE WARMING

Hot air is circulated at up to 65°C to safely warm plates and service dishes in preparation for dinner.

### DOUGH PROVING

This function provides a warm, moist environment which gives perfect conditions for proving any yeasted dough

### AUTOMATIC SAFETY SWITCH OFF

For electronic ovens only, this feature will automatically cut in if no changes to the settings on the appliance have been made in a long time, giving you complete peace of mind.

| Temperature range | Automatic switch off after |
|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Under 140°C       | 73 hours                   |
| 141 – 200°C       | 6 hours                    |
| 201 – 250°C       | 3 hours                    |
| 251°C             | 2 hours                    |

### SLIDE&HIDE® PYROLYTIC OVENS WITH VARIOSTEAM®

### The ultimate choice for creative Cookaholics

Whatever your specialities, we've designed an oven to inspire even the most experimental cooks. Combining our unique Slide&Hide<sup>®</sup> disappearing door design with VarioSteam® and Pyrolytic Self Cleaning, creative cooks can achieve succulent meat, beautifully crusty bread and flavoursome bakes without worrying about roasting spatter and spillages.



5. 5. 64

### The only oven with a disappearing door is cleaner than ever

Our unique Slide&Hide® ovens now come with Pyrolytic Self Cleaning function. Using a high temperature programme to burn food residue to dust, which can be quickly wiped away once the oven has cooled, oven cleaning has now become a thing of the past. From bubbled over cheese or sizzling joints of meat, our Pyrolytic ovens give you more time to concentrate on your next creation.

N 90

Pyrolytic Self Cleaning



| KEY F                    | EATU        | RES                            |              |                       |                         |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Full Touch<br>Control    | Slide&Hide® | WH ((•                         | Functions 15 | Neff Light            | Multi Poin<br>Meat Prob |
| Bake and<br>Roast Assist |             | Pyrolytic<br>VVV<br>VVV<br>VVV | CircoTherm®  | CircoTherm®<br>Gentle |                         |
| Energy<br>A              | Efficie     |                                |              |                       |                         |

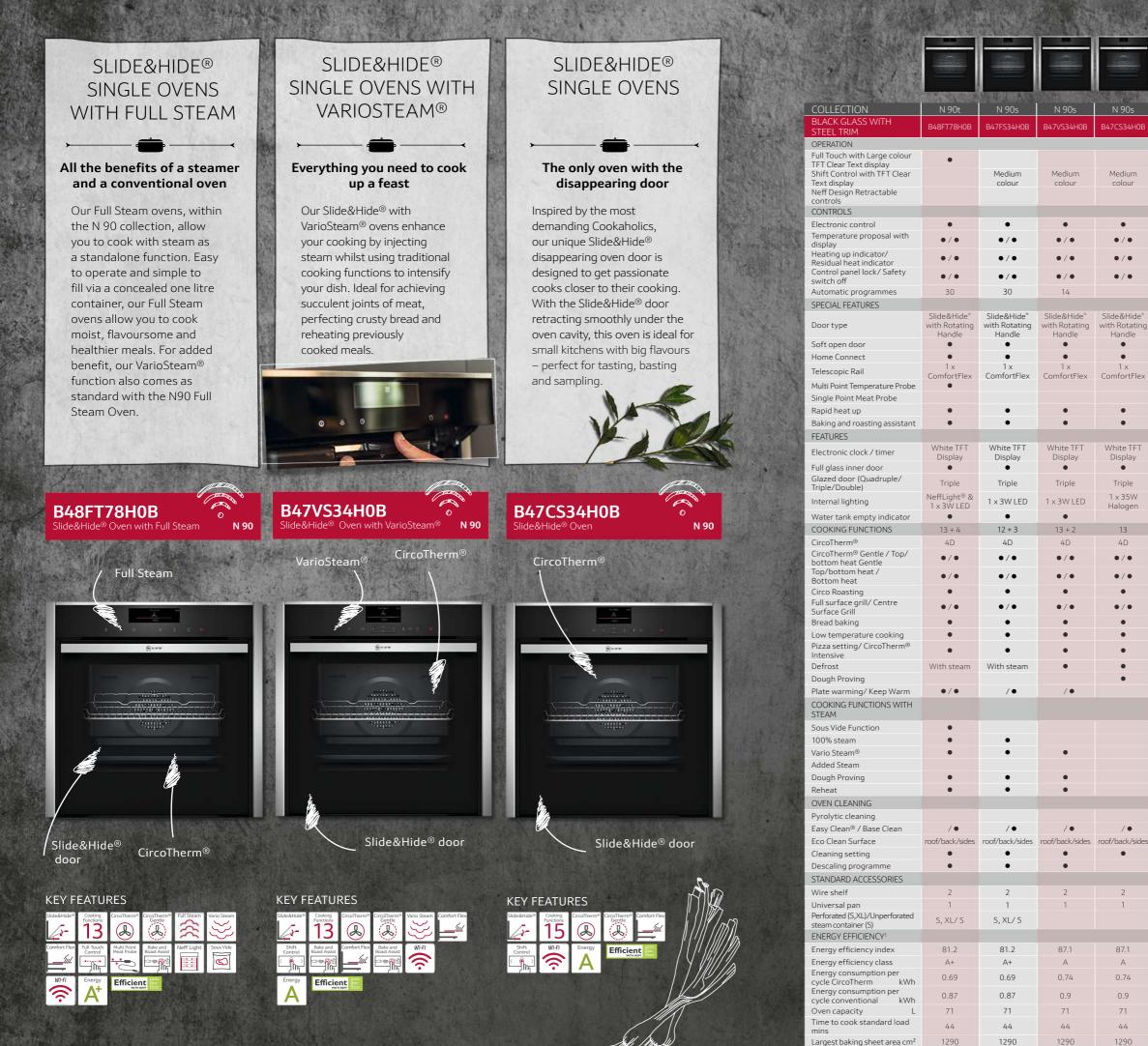
|         |                                                                                                                | 8       |                  |  |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------|--|
|         |                                                                                                                |         | The state        |  |
|         |                                                                                                                |         |                  |  |
|         |                                                                                                                |         |                  |  |
|         |                                                                                                                |         |                  |  |
|         |                                                                                                                | 100     |                  |  |
|         | The second s |         | SEL STEL         |  |
|         | COLLECTION                                                                                                     |         |                  |  |
|         | BLACK GLASS WITH STEEL TRIM                                                                                    | -       |                  |  |
|         | WHITE GLASS WITH STEEL TRIM                                                                                    |         |                  |  |
|         | OPERATION<br>Full Touch with Large colour TFT Clear Text displa                                                |         | (在)的人的           |  |
|         | Shift Control with TFT Clear Text display                                                                      | iy      | 1 3 A 43 4       |  |
|         | Neff Design Retractable controls                                                                               |         | A CARLEN         |  |
|         | CONTROLS                                                                                                       |         | a start h        |  |
| 10      | Electronic control<br>Temperature proposal with display                                                        | -       | CALLER THE R     |  |
|         | Heating up indicator/ Residual heat indicator                                                                  | 3       | E Low            |  |
|         | Control panel lock/ Safety switch off                                                                          | 1       | a sound          |  |
| 1       | Automatic programmes SPECIAL FEATURES                                                                          | 1       | A LANGE          |  |
|         |                                                                                                                |         |                  |  |
|         | Door type                                                                                                      |         | States a         |  |
|         | Soft open door<br>Home Connect                                                                                 | -       | Che Land         |  |
|         | Telescopic Rail                                                                                                |         |                  |  |
| and the | Multi Point Temperature Probe                                                                                  | 1       | an a des         |  |
| 100     | Single Point Meat Probe                                                                                        | -       |                  |  |
|         | Rapid heat up<br>Baking and roasting assistant                                                                 |         |                  |  |
|         | FEATURES                                                                                                       |         |                  |  |
|         | Electronic clock / timer                                                                                       |         | The second       |  |
|         | Full glass inner door                                                                                          | -       |                  |  |
|         | Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)<br>Internal lighting                                                     |         |                  |  |
|         | Water tank empty indicator                                                                                     |         | 1                |  |
| 1       | COOKING FUNCTIONS                                                                                              |         |                  |  |
|         | CircoTherm <sup>®</sup><br>CircoTherm <sup>®</sup> Gentle / Top/bottom heat Gentle                             | -       |                  |  |
|         | Top/bottom heat / Bottom heat                                                                                  |         |                  |  |
|         | Circo Roasting                                                                                                 | 1       |                  |  |
|         | Full surface grill/ Centre Surface Grill<br>Bread baking                                                       |         |                  |  |
|         | Low temperature cooking                                                                                        |         | . Les as         |  |
|         | Pizza setting/ CircoTherm® Intensive                                                                           |         |                  |  |
|         | Defrost<br>Dough Proving                                                                                       |         | 1 2 2 2 2 2      |  |
|         | Plate warming/ Keep Warm                                                                                       |         |                  |  |
|         | COOKING FUNCTIONS WITH STEAM                                                                                   |         | and the          |  |
|         | Vario Steam®                                                                                                   |         |                  |  |
|         | Added Steam<br>Dough Proving                                                                                   |         |                  |  |
|         | Reheat                                                                                                         |         | 1. 44,57         |  |
|         | OVEN CLEANING                                                                                                  |         |                  |  |
|         | Pyrolytic cleaning<br>Easy Clean® / Base Clean                                                                 |         |                  |  |
|         | Eco Clean Surface                                                                                              |         | the state of the |  |
|         | Cleaning setting                                                                                               |         | 1303200          |  |
|         | Descaling programme<br>STANDARD ACCESSORIES                                                                    |         |                  |  |
|         | Wire shelf                                                                                                     |         |                  |  |
|         | Universal pan                                                                                                  |         |                  |  |
|         | ENERGY EFFICIENCY <sup>1</sup>                                                                                 |         |                  |  |
|         | Energy efficiency index<br>Energy efficiency class                                                             |         |                  |  |
|         | Energy consumption per cycle CircoTherm kW                                                                     | /h      |                  |  |
|         | Energy consumption per cycle conventional kW                                                                   |         |                  |  |
|         | Oven capacity Time to cook standard load mir                                                                   | L<br>ns |                  |  |
|         |                                                                                                                | n²      |                  |  |
|         |                                                                                                                |         |                  |  |

Measured according the EN50304, 65/2014

| No. |                                         |                                         |                                                    | INFO <sup>1</sup>                                  | FOR MORE<br>RMATION PL                             | LEASE                                              |                                                    |                                                    |                                                    |                                                    |                                        |                                |
|-----|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|     |                                         |                                         | (+                                                 |                                                    | SIT NEFF-HO<br>COM/UK                              |                                                    |                                                    |                                                    |                                                    |                                                    |                                        | STRATE CONTRACTOR              |
|     | N 90t<br>B58VT68H0B<br>–                | N 90t<br>B58CT68H0B<br>-                | N 90s<br>B57V\$24H0B<br>-                          | N 90s<br>B57CS24H0B<br>-                           | N 70<br>B57VR22N0B<br>-                            | N 70<br>B57CR22N0B<br>-                            | N 50<br>B5AVM7HH0B                                 | N 50<br>B5AVH6AH0B                                 | N 50<br>B5ACM7HH0B<br>-                            | N 50<br>B5ACH7AH0B<br>-                            | N 50<br>B6ACH7HH0B<br>-                |                                |
|     | •                                       | •                                       | Medium colour                                      | Medium colour                                      | Small                                              | Small                                              | •                                                  | •                                                  | •                                                  | •                                                  |                                        |                                |
|     | •<br>• / •<br>• / •<br>14               | •<br>• / •<br>• / •                     | •<br>• / •<br>• / •<br>14                          | •<br>• / •<br>• / •<br>• / •                       | •<br>• / •<br>• / •<br>14                          | •<br>• / •<br>• / •<br>• / •                       | •<br>•/•<br>•/•<br>15                              | •<br>• / •<br>• / •<br>15                          | •<br>• / •<br>• / •                                | •<br>• / •<br>• / •                                | •<br>•/•<br>•/•<br>•/•                 | Variation of the second second |
|     | Slide&Hide®<br>with Rotating<br>Handle  | Slide&Hide®<br>with Rotating<br>Handle  | Slide&Hide <sup>®</sup><br>with Rotating<br>Handle | Slide&Hide <sup>®</sup><br>with Rotating<br>Handle | Slide&Hide <sup>®</sup><br>with Rotating<br>Handle | Slide&Hide <sup>®</sup><br>with Rotating<br>Handle | Slide&Hide <sup>®</sup><br>with Rotating<br>Handle | Slide&Hide <sup>®</sup><br>with Rotating<br>Handle | Slide&Hide <sup>®</sup><br>with Rotating<br>Handle | Slide&Hide <sup>®</sup><br>with Rotating<br>Handle | Slide&Hide®<br>with Rotating<br>Handle |                                |
|     | ●<br>1 x ComfortFlex<br>●               | •<br>1 x ComfortFlex<br>•               | •<br>1 x ComfortFlex                               | •<br>1 x ComfortFlex                               |                                                    |                                                    | •<br>1 x Clip rail                                 | •                                                  | •<br>1 x Clip rail                                 | •                                                  | •<br>1 x Clip rail                     | ľ                              |
|     | •                                       | •                                       | •                                                  | :                                                  | •                                                  | •                                                  |                                                    |                                                    |                                                    |                                                    |                                        |                                |
|     | White TFT<br>Display                    | White TFT<br>Display                    | White TFT<br>Display                               | White TFT<br>Display                               | White TFT<br>Display                               | White TFT<br>Display                               | White LCD<br>Display                               | White LCD<br>Display                               | White LCD<br>Display                               | White LCD<br>Display                               | White LCD<br>Display<br>●              |                                |
|     | Quadruple<br>NeffLight® & 1<br>x 3W LED | Quadruple<br>NeffLight® & 1<br>x 3W LED | Quadruple<br>1 x 3W LED                            | Quadruple<br>1 x 35W<br>Halogen                    | Quadruple<br>1 x 3W LED                            | Quadruple<br>1 x 35W<br>Halogen                    | Quadruple<br>1 x 25W<br>Halogen                    | Quadruple<br>2 x 25W<br>Halogen                    | Quadruple<br>1 x 25W<br>Halogen                    | Quadruple<br>1 x 25W<br>Halogen                    | Quadruple<br>1 x 25W<br>Halogen        |                                |
|     | 14 + 2                                  | 15                                      | 13 + 2                                             | 13                                                 | 12 + 2                                             | 12                                                 | 8                                                  | 8                                                  | 8                                                  | 8                                                  | 8                                      |                                |
|     | 4D<br>• / •                             | 4D<br>• / •                             | 4D<br>• / •                                        | 4D<br>● / ●                                        | 4D<br>● / ●                                        | 4D<br>● / ●                                        | 3D<br>• /                                          | 3D<br>• /                                          | 3D<br>• /                                          | 3D<br>• /                                          | 3D<br>• /                              |                                |
|     | • / •                                   | • / •                                   | • / •                                              | • / •                                              | • / •                                              | • / •                                              | • /                                                | • / •                                              | • / •                                              | • / •                                              | • / •                                  |                                |
|     | •/•                                     | •/•                                     | •/•                                                | •/•                                                | •/•                                                | •/•                                                | • /                                                | • /                                                | • /                                                | • /                                                | • /                                    |                                |
|     | •                                       | •                                       | •                                                  | •                                                  | •                                                  | •                                                  | •                                                  | •                                                  | •                                                  | •                                                  | •                                      |                                |
|     | •                                       | •                                       | •                                                  | •                                                  | •                                                  | •                                                  | •                                                  | •                                                  | •                                                  | •                                                  | •                                      |                                |
|     |                                         | •                                       |                                                    | •                                                  |                                                    | •                                                  |                                                    |                                                    |                                                    |                                                    |                                        |                                |
|     | • / •                                   | • / •                                   | /•                                                 |                                                    | /•                                                 |                                                    |                                                    |                                                    |                                                    |                                                    |                                        |                                |
|     | •                                       |                                         | •                                                  |                                                    | •                                                  |                                                    |                                                    |                                                    |                                                    |                                                    |                                        |                                |
|     | •                                       |                                         | •                                                  |                                                    | •                                                  |                                                    | •                                                  | Ū                                                  |                                                    |                                                    |                                        |                                |
|     | •                                       |                                         | •                                                  |                                                    | •                                                  |                                                    | •                                                  | •                                                  |                                                    |                                                    |                                        |                                |
|     | • /                                     | • /                                     | • /                                                | •<br>• /                                           | • /                                                | • /                                                | • /                                                | • /                                                | • /                                                | • •/                                               | •                                      |                                |
|     | •                                       | •                                       | •                                                  | •                                                  | •                                                  | •                                                  | •                                                  | •                                                  | •                                                  | •                                                  | •                                      |                                |
|     | •                                       |                                         | •                                                  |                                                    |                                                    |                                                    | ٠                                                  | •                                                  |                                                    |                                                    |                                        |                                |
|     | 2                                       | 2                                       | 2                                                  | 2                                                  | 2                                                  | 2                                                  | 2                                                  | 2                                                  | 2                                                  | 2                                                  | 2                                      |                                |
|     | 1                                       | 1                                       | 1                                                  | 1                                                  | 1                                                  | 1                                                  | 1                                                  | 1                                                  | 1                                                  | 1                                                  | 1                                      |                                |
|     | 87.1                                    | 87.1                                    | 87.1                                               | 87.1                                               | 81.2                                               | 81.2                                               | 95.3                                               | 95.3                                               | 95.3                                               | 95.3                                               | 95.3                                   |                                |
|     | A<br>0.74                               | A<br>0.74                               | A<br>0.74                                          | A<br>0.74                                          | A+<br>0.69                                         | A+<br>0.69                                         | A<br>0.81                                          | A<br>0.81                                          | A<br>0.81                                          | A<br>0.81                                          | A<br>0.81                              |                                |
|     | 0.90                                    | 0.90                                    | 0.9                                                | 0.9                                                | 0.87                                               | 0.87                                               | 1.04                                               | 1.04                                               | 1.04                                               | 1.04                                               | 1.04                                   |                                |
|     | 71<br>45                                | 71<br>45                                | 71<br>44                                           | 71<br>44                                           | 71<br>44                                           | 71<br>44                                           | 71<br>58                                           | 71<br>58                                           | 71<br>58                                           | 71<br>58                                           | 71<br>58                               |                                |
|     | 1290                                    | 1290                                    | 1290                                               | 1290                                               | 1290                                               | 1290                                               | 1290                                               | 1290                                               | 1290                                               | 1290                                               | 1290                                   |                                |

Efficient

Α



| -                       |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                           |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
|                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                           |
| N 70                    | N 70                    | NEO                     | NEO                     | NEO                     | NEO                     |                           |
| N 70<br>B47VR32N0B      | N 70<br>B47CR32N0B      | N 50<br>B4AVH1AH0B      | N 50<br>B4ACM5HH0B      | N 50<br>B4ACF1AN0B      | N 50<br>B3ACE4HN0B      |                           |
|                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                           |
|                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         | SNS                       |
| Small                   | Small                   |                         |                         |                         |                         | THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS |
|                         |                         | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                       | OLLE                      |
| •                       | •                       | •                       | •                       |                         |                         | Ŭ<br>L<br>L               |
| •/•                     | •/•                     | •/•                     | •/•                     | • /                     | • /                     |                           |
| •/•                     | • / •                   | • / •                   | •/•                     | • /                     | • /                     | NEF                       |
| 14                      |                         | 15                      |                         |                         |                         | 비                         |
| Slide&Hide®             | Slide&Hide®             | Slide&Hide®             | Slide&Hide <sup>®</sup> | Slide&Hide <sup>®</sup> | Slide&Hide <sup>®</sup> |                           |
| with Rotating<br>Handle | with Fixed<br>Handle    |                           |
| •                       | •                       | •                       | •                       |                         |                         |                           |
|                         |                         | 1 x Clip rail           | 1 x Clip rail           |                         | 1 x Clip rail           |                           |
|                         |                         |                         | •                       |                         |                         |                           |
| •                       | •                       |                         |                         |                         |                         |                           |
| 144 H TET               |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         | HOBS                      |
| White TFT<br>Display    | White TFT<br>Display    | White LCD<br>Display    | White LCD<br>Display    | White LCD<br>Display    | White LCD<br>Display    | ΞT                        |
| Triple                  | Triple                  | Triple                  | Triple                  | Triple                  | Triple                  |                           |
| 1 x 3W LED              | 1 x 35W<br>Halogen      | 1 x 25W<br>Halogen      | 1 x 25W<br>Halogen      | 1 x 25W<br>Halogen      | 1 x 25W<br>Halogen      |                           |
| • 12                    | 12                      | •                       | 8                       | 6                       | 7                       |                           |
| 4D                      | 4D                      | 3D                      | 3D                      | 3D                      | 3D                      | NO                        |
| • / •                   | • / •                   | • /                     | • /                     | • /                     | • /                     | VENTILATION               |
| • / •                   | • / •                   | • / •                   | •/•                     | • / •                   | •/•                     | ENTI                      |
| • / •                   | •/•                     | • /                     | • /                     | • /                     | • /                     |                           |
| •                       | •                       | •                       | •                       |                         |                         |                           |
| •                       | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                       |                           |
|                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         | z                         |
| /•                      | •                       |                         |                         |                         |                         | ATIO                      |
|                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         | GER                       |
|                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         | REFRIGERATION             |
| •                       |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                           |
| •                       |                         | •                       |                         |                         |                         |                           |
| •                       |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                           |
|                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                           |
| /●<br>roof/back/sides   | ∕●<br>roof/back/sides   | back                    | /●<br>roof/back/sides   | back                    | • /<br>back             | DISHWASHING               |
| •                       | •                       |                         | •                       |                         |                         | WAS                       |
| •                       |                         | •                       |                         |                         |                         | DISH                      |
| 2                       | 2                       | 2                       | 2                       | 2                       | 2                       |                           |
|                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                           |
| 81.2                    | 81.2                    | 95.3                    | 95.3                    | 95.3                    | 95.3                    |                           |
| A+                      | A+                      | 95.5<br>A               | 95.5<br>A               | 95.5<br>A               | 95.5<br>A               |                           |
| 0.69                    | 0.69                    | 0.81                    | 0.81                    | 0.81                    | 0.81                    | ≻                         |
| 0.87<br>71              | 0.87<br>71              | 1.04<br>71              | 1.04<br>71              | 1.04<br>71              | 1.04<br>71              | LAUNDRY                   |
| 44                      | 44                      | 58                      | 58                      | 58                      | 58                      | LAU                       |
| 1290                    | 1290                    | 1290                    | 1290                    | 1290                    | 1290                    |                           |
|                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         | 27                        |

## SINGLE PYROLYTIC OVENS

## The oven that almost cleans itself

When oven scrubbing simply isn't an option, our single pyrolytic ovens are the only choice for foodies who love to get creative in their kitchen. Simply activate the Pyrolytic Self Cleaning function to tackle tough splatter and spillages. Featuring a standard dropdown door, our single Pyrolytic ovens also feature the same fascia design as our Slide&Hide® range.

### SINGLE OVENS

## Cook a threecourse meal in one go with CircoTherm<sup>®</sup>

Featuring our unique CircoTherm<sup>®</sup> technology, a NEFF oven is designed with social dining in mind. With hot air drawn in from the oven via a stainless steel fan, each shelf is effectively wrapped to ensure that there's no intermingling of flavours across individual dishes. Our single ovens feature a standard drop down door and the same contemporary fascia design as our Slide&Hide<sup>®</sup> range.



DESIGNED WITH SOCIAL DINING IN MIND

\*

N 70

Featuring our unique CircoTherm<sup>®</sup> technology, NEFF ovens are perfectly designed for busy family life and sociable dining. With the option to cook different dishes across all four levels without any intermingling of flavours, each course can be cooked at the same time.



|                                                                             |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | and the second     | L L M              |                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                             |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Sec. 1             | 1 A                |                                                                                                                 |
| JA.                                                                         | 1000               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | a company          |                    |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                             |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                    |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                             |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                    |                                                                                                                 |
| ×∮ (                                                                        |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                    | The second se |
| OLLECTION<br>LACK GLASS WITH STEEL TRIM                                     | N 70<br>B27CR22N1B | N 50<br>B2ACH7HH0B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | N 70<br>B17CR32N1B | N 50<br>B1ACE4HN0B | N 50                                                                                                            |
| VHITE GLASS WITH STEEL TRIM                                                 |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                    | B1ACE4HW0B                                                                                                      |
| OPERATION<br>Full Touch with Large colour TFT Clear Text                    |                    | 15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |                    |                                                                                                                 |
| display<br>Shift Control with TFT Clear Text display                        | Small              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Small              |                    |                                                                                                                 |
| Neff Design Retractable controls<br>CONTROLS                                |                    | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    | •                  | •                                                                                                               |
| Electronic control                                                          | •                  | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | •                  |                    |                                                                                                                 |
| Temperature proposal with display                                           | • / •              | • / •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | •/•                |                    |                                                                                                                 |
| Heating up indicator/ Residual heat<br>indicator                            | • / •              | • / •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | •/•                | • /                | • /                                                                                                             |
| Control panel lock/ Safety switch off                                       | • / •              | • / •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | •/•                | • /                | • /                                                                                                             |
| Automatic programmes<br>SPECIAL FEATURES                                    |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                    |                                                                                                                 |
| Door type                                                                   | Drop Down Door     | Drop Down Door                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Drop Down Door     | Drop Down Door     | Drop Down Door                                                                                                  |
| Soft open door                                                              |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                    |                                                                                                                 |
| Home Connect                                                                |                    | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |                    |                                                                                                                 |
| Telescopic Rail                                                             |                    | 1 x Clip rail                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                    | 1 x Clip rail      | 1 x Clip rail                                                                                                   |
| Multi Point Temperature Probe<br>Single Point Meat Probe                    |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                    |                                                                                                                 |
| Rapid heat up                                                               | •                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                    |                                                                                                                 |
| Baking and roasting assistant                                               |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                    |                                                                                                                 |
| FEATURES                                                                    |                    | and the second sec |                    |                    |                                                                                                                 |
| Electronic clock / timer                                                    | White TFT Display  | White LCD Display                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | White TFT Display  | White LCD Display  | White LCD Display                                                                                               |
| Full glass inner door                                                       | •                  | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | •                  | •                  | •                                                                                                               |
| Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)                                       | Quadruple          | Quadruple                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Triple             | Double             | Double                                                                                                          |
| Internal lighting                                                           | 1 x 35W Halogen    | 1 x 25W Halogen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 x 35W Halogen    | 1 x 25W Halogen    | 1 x 25W Halogen                                                                                                 |
| Water tank empty indicator                                                  |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                    |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                             | 12                 | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12                 | 6                  | 6                                                                                                               |
| CircoTherm <sup>®</sup><br>CircoTherm <sup>®</sup> Gentle / Top/bottom heat | 4D                 | 3D<br>• /                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4D                 | 3D<br>• /          | 3D<br>• /                                                                                                       |
| Gentle<br>Top/bottom heat / Bottom heat                                     | •/•                | •/•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | •/•                | •/                 | •/                                                                                                              |
| Circo Roasting                                                              | •                  | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | •                  | •                  | •                                                                                                               |
| Full surface grill/ Centre Surface Grill                                    | •/•                | • /                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | •/•                | • /                | • /                                                                                                             |
| Bread baking                                                                | •                  | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | •                  |                    |                                                                                                                 |
| Low temperature cooking                                                     | •                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | •                  |                    |                                                                                                                 |
| Pizza setting/ CircoTherm® Intensive                                        | ٠                  | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | •                  | •                  | •                                                                                                               |
| Defrost<br>Dough Proving                                                    | •                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                    |                                                                                                                 |
| Plate warming/ Keep Warm                                                    |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                    |                                                                                                                 |
| COOKING FUNCTIONS WITH STEAM                                                |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                    |                                                                                                                 |
| Vario Steam®                                                                |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                    |                                                                                                                 |
| Added Steam                                                                 |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                    |                                                                                                                 |
| Dough Proving                                                               |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                    |                                                                                                                 |
| Reheat<br>OVEN CLEANING                                                     |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                    |                                                                                                                 |
| OVEN CLEANING<br>Pyrolytic cleaning                                         | •                  | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |                    |                                                                                                                 |
| Easy Clean® / Base Clean                                                    | • /                | •/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | /•                 | • /                | • /                                                                                                             |
| Eco Clean Surface                                                           |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | roof/back/sides    | back               | back                                                                                                            |
| Cleaning setting                                                            | •                  | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | •                  |                    |                                                                                                                 |
| Descaling programme                                                         |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                    |                                                                                                                 |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES                                                        |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                    |                                                                                                                 |
| Wire shelf                                                                  | 2                  | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2                  | 2                  | 2                                                                                                               |
| Universal pan<br>ENERGY EFFICIENCY <sup>1</sup>                             |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                    |                                                                                                                 |
| inergy efficiency index                                                     | 81.2               | 95.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 81.2               | 95.3               | 95.3                                                                                                            |
| Energy efficiency class                                                     | A+                 | A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | A+                 | A                  | A                                                                                                               |
| Energy consumption per cycle                                                | 0.69               | 0.81                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.69               | 0.81               | 0.81                                                                                                            |
|                                                                             | 0.87               | 0.99                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.87               | 0.97               | 0.97                                                                                                            |
| Energy consumption per cycle                                                |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                    |                                                                                                                 |
| conventional kWh                                                            | 71                 | 71                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 71                 | 71                 | 71                                                                                                              |
| conventional kWh<br>Oven capacity L                                         |                    | 71<br>50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 71<br>44           | 71<br>44           | 71<br>44                                                                                                        |
| conventional kWh<br>Oven capacity L                                         | 71                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                    |                                                                                                                 |

B27CR22N1B Single Pyrolytic Oven B17CR32N1B

N 70





CircoTherm<sup>®</sup>

CircoTherm®

**KEY FEATURES** 







## COMPACT COMBINATION OVEN WITH FULL STEAM

### Perfect for health conscious Cookaholics

Our compact Full Steam ovens are the ideal choice for cooks who love to prepare fresh, seasonal produce. As well as retaining vitamin and mineral content in food, steam cooking preserves flavours, ensuring that less salt and oil additives are needed. Designed to complement our selected Slide&Hide<sup>®</sup> ovens range, SeamlessCombination<sup>®</sup> mounting kits allow you to 'mix and match' your own sleek and stylish appliance wall.



| A 3                                                            | An alter the state of the second | To serve                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                          | - Common Co                      |                                        | Contraction of the local division of the loc |                                                |
| (angle)                                                        |                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                |
| OLLECTION                                                      | N 90t                            |                                        | N 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | N 50                                           |
| YPE                                                            | COMPACT STEAM<br>OVEN            |                                        | COMPACT STEAM<br>OVEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | COMPACT<br>MICROWAVE<br>& STEAM<br>COMBINATION |
| LACK GLASS WITH STEEL TRIM                                     | C18FT56H0B                       | an and the                             | C17FS32H0B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | OVEN<br>C1APG64N0B                             |
| PERATION<br>III Touch with Large colour TFT Clear Text display |                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                |
| hift Control, Medium colour TFT Clear Text display             | •                                | 化影照 杜兰                                 | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                |
| EFF Design Retractable controls, LCD display                   |                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | •                                              |
| ONTROLS                                                        | •                                | A Start A                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | •                                              |
| ectronic control<br>emperature proposal with Display           | •/•                              | The second                             | •/•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | •/•                                            |
| eating up indicator/ Safety switch off                         | • / •                            | S. Street St.                          | • / •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | • / •                                          |
| utomatic programmes                                            | 30                               | 1 13 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 30                                             |
| PECIAL FEATURES ome Connect                                    |                                  | 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.                      | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                |
| oor Type                                                       | Drop Down Door                   | 1 20 45 A                              | Drop Down Door                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Drop Down Door                                 |
| oft close / open door                                          | • / •                            |                                        | • / •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |
| lultiPoint Temperature Probe                                   | •                                | and the start                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                |
| aking and roasting assistant<br>EATURES                        | •                                |                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                |
| isplay Type                                                    | White Clear Text                 | Station 1                              | White Clear Text                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | White LCD display                              |
| ull glass inner door                                           | •                                | al antis                               | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                |
| lazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)                           | Triple                           |                                        | Triple<br>1 x LED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Triple<br>1 x 2W LED                           |
| ternal lighting<br>/ater tank empty indicator                  | 1 x LED                          |                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | I X 2 W LED                                    |
| OOKING FUNCTIONS                                               |                                  | State of                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                |
| ot Air                                                         | •                                | and the state                          | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | •                                              |
| ot Air Gentle<br>op/bottom heat                                | •                                |                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                |
| onventional heat Eco                                           | •                                | 1                                      | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                |
| an & Grill                                                     | •                                | 24                                     | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | •                                              |
| ull surface grill/ Centre surface grill                        | •/•                              | - Alt                                  | •/•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Quartz /                                       |
| read baking<br>ottom heat                                      | •                                |                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                |
| ow temperature cooking                                         | •                                | AND .                                  | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                |
| izza setting/ CircoTherm® Intensive                            | •                                |                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                |
| efrost<br>ough Proving                                         | Using steam                      | the second second                      | Using steam<br>Using steam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                |
| late warming/ Keep warm                                        | Using steam                      | Spin Pt                                | / •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |
| licrowave                                                      |                                  | and the state                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | •                                              |
| licrowave combinable                                           |                                  | ALL STREAM                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | •                                              |
| arioSteam <sup>®</sup> combinable with one of 5 functions      | •                                | A VILL                                 | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | •                                              |
| arioSteam®                                                     | •                                |                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                              |
| dded Steam                                                     |                                  | and the                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | •                                              |
| bus Vide cooking                                               | •                                | The Ave                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                |
| eheating<br>VEN CLEANING                                       | •                                |                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                |
| asy Clean®/ Base Clean                                         | •/•                              | a Protect and                          | •/•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |
| coClean Surfaces                                               | roof / back / sides              |                                        | roof / back / sides                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | back                                           |
| leaning setting<br>escaling programme                          | •                                |                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | •                                              |
| TANDARD ACCESSORIES                                            | -                                |                                        | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                              |
| /ire shelf                                                     | 1                                |                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                              |
| niversal pan                                                   | 1                                |                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Glass tray                                     |
| isert grid<br>erforated steam container (size S/M/L/XL)        | 1 x S; 1 x XL                    | Stand State                            | 1 x S; 1 x XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1<br>1 Tray                                    |
| nperforated steam container (size S/M/L/XL)                    | 1x5                              |                                        | 1 x S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |
| eramic Glass Base                                              |                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                |
| NERGY EFFICIENCY <sup>1</sup>                                  | 01.2                             |                                        | 01.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                |
| nergy efficiency index<br>nergy efficiency class               | 81.3<br>A+                       | and calle                              | 81.3<br>A+                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                |
| nergy consumption per cycle CircoTherm (kWh)                   | 0.61                             |                                        | 0.61                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                |
| nergy consumption per cycle conventional (kWh)                 | 0.73                             |                                        | 0.73                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                |
| ven capacity (L)                                               | 47                               | C.D.S.L.W. Sold                        | 47                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 36                                             |
| ime to cook standard load (mins)                               | 41                               |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                |

Find out more at neff-home com/uk/

BARISTA INSPIRED COFFEE IN YOUR OWN HOME

Designed with true coffee connoisseurs in mind, our compact coffee centres are the ultimate addition to any sociable kitchen. From Cappuccinos with friends to that essential morning Espresso, use the MyCoffee option to select up to 8 firm favourites.

<sup>1</sup>Measured according the EN50304, 65/2014. <sup>2</sup> For further information on inverter technology, please go to www.neffhome.com/uk. <sup>1</sup>For Inverter models, the maximum setting offers a time limited boost option for heating liquids. To ensure optimal results and to protect the appliance, the microwave power output is reduced in stages over the first few minutes down to the next power level (600W). After a cooling period, the microwave boost option will be available once more.

M

N 70 / N 90 models

•

• • • •

• 7-15

•

1 or 2 cup ٠ 3/4 •/• ٠ •/• •/• 950-1450mm high 8-12

• 8-12 500 • 2.4 1600 170 0.5 •

## COMPACT OVENS WITH MICROWAVE & MICROWAVE COMBINATION OVENS

### Delicious results in rapid time

Designed to offer the ultimate flexibility, a compact oven with microwave functionality combines the benefits of conventional oven cooking and microwave cooking. Food is cooked quickly and dishes which benefit from oven baking & roasting are left beautifully fluffy on the inside and crisp on the outside.

### C28MT27H0B

### Compact Oven with Microwave

## FUNCTION AND SPEED COMBINED Full Touch Control

Pyrolytic Self Cleaning

# ......

CircoTherm<sup>®</sup>



neff-home.com/uk/



### Ovens with integral Microwave<sup>1</sup>

N 90

### Want an oven that offers more versatility for creative cooking? NEFF compact ovens with microwave give you all the benefits of a traditional single oven, but with the added power of a microwave. This combination of traditional oven led cooking supported by low medium power microwave (max. 360W) lets you speed up the cooking process while still delivering the flavours and results you'd expect from your NEFF oven.

In addition, you can also team the compact oven with microwave together with a traditional single NEFF oven, creating a highly versatile alternative to a double oven.

Microwave Combination Ovens<sup>1</sup> Wish your microwave gave crisp and brown results like your oven? That's exactly what you can get with a NEFF microwave combination oven. The combination of microwave (max. 600W) supported by hot air or grill functions enhance your cooking for golden and delicious meals. It's the speed you'd expect from a microwave but with the flavour and appearance you get from an oven or grill.

|                                                    |                                    | S ALAN                         |                                |                                |                                |                      |                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------|
|                                                    |                                    |                                |                                |                                |                                | H                    |                                          |
| 2011                                               | 0                                  |                                |                                | - (m)-                         | F ( )                          |                      |                                          |
| COLLECTION                                         | N 90s                              | N 90t                          | N 90s                          | N 90s                          | N 70                           | N70 touch            | N 50                                     |
| TYPE                                               | COMPACT OVEN                       | COMPACT OVEN<br>WITH MICROWAVE | COMPACT OVEN<br>WITH MICROWAVE | COMPACT OVEN<br>WITH MICROWAVE | COMPACT OVEN<br>WITH MICROWAVE | COMPACT<br>MICROWAVE | COMPACT<br>MICROWAVE<br>COMBINATION OVEN |
| BLACK GLASS WITH<br>STEEL TRIM                     | C27CS22H0B                         | C28MT27H0B                     | C27MS22H0B                     | C17MS32H0B                     | C17MR02N0B                     | C17UR02N0B           | C1AMG84N0B                               |
| OPERATION                                          |                                    |                                |                                |                                |                                |                      |                                          |
| FullTouch with Large<br>colour TFT display         |                                    | •                              |                                |                                |                                |                      |                                          |
| ShiftControl with medium                           | •                                  |                                | •                              | •                              |                                |                      |                                          |
| colour TFT display<br>ShiftControl with small      |                                    |                                |                                |                                |                                |                      |                                          |
| TFT display                                        |                                    |                                |                                |                                | •                              | Touch control        |                                          |
| Neff Design Retractable controls                   |                                    |                                |                                |                                |                                |                      | •                                        |
| CONTROLS                                           | •                                  |                                | •                              | •                              | -                              | -                    |                                          |
| Electronic control<br>Temperature proposal with    | •/•                                |                                | -                              | •                              | •                              | •                    |                                          |
| Display                                            | ,                                  | • / •                          | • / •                          | • / •                          | • / •                          |                      |                                          |
| Heating up indicator/ Safety<br>switch off         | • / •                              | • / •                          | • / •                          | • / •                          | • / •                          | / •                  | /•                                       |
| Automatic programmes                               |                                    | 14                             | 14                             | 14                             | 14                             | 7                    | 15                                       |
| SPECIAL FEATURES<br>Home Connect                   | •                                  | •                              | •                              | •                              |                                |                      |                                          |
| Door Type                                          | Drop Down Door                     | Drop Down Door                 | Drop Down Door                 | Drop Down Door                 | Drop Down Door                 | Drop Down Door       | Drop Down Door                           |
| Soft close / open door                             | • / •                              | •/•                            | • / •                          | • / •                          | • / •                          |                      |                                          |
| Telescopic Rail<br>MultiPoint Temperature<br>Probe |                                    | Comfort Flex                   |                                |                                |                                |                      |                                          |
| Baking and roasting assistant                      | •                                  |                                |                                |                                |                                |                      |                                          |
| FEATURES                                           |                                    |                                |                                |                                |                                |                      |                                          |
| Display Type<br>Full glass inner door              | White Clear Text                   | White Clear Text               | White Clear Text               | White Clear Text               | White Clear Text               | White Clear Text     | White LCD display                        |
| Glazed door                                        | Quadruple                          | Quadruple                      | Quadruple                      | Quadruple                      | Quadruple                      | Double               | Triple                                   |
| (Quadruple/Triple/Double)<br>Internal lighting     | 1 x Halogen                        | 1 x LED                        | 1 x LED                        | 1 x Halogen                    | 1 x LED                        | 1 x LED              | 1 x 1W LED                               |
| COOKING FUNCTIONS                                  | TXTIalogen                         | TALLO                          | TXEED                          | T X Halogen                    | TXLED                          | TXEED                |                                          |
| Hot Air                                            | •                                  | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                              |                      | •                                        |
| Hot Air Gentle                                     | •                                  | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                              |                      |                                          |
| Top/bottom heat<br>Conventional heat Eco           | •                                  | •                              | •                              | •                              |                                |                      |                                          |
| Fan & Grill                                        | •                                  | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                              |                      | •                                        |
| Full surface grill/ Centre<br>surface grill        | •/•                                | •/•                            | •/•                            | •/•                            | • / •                          |                      | •/                                       |
| Bread baking<br>Bottom heat                        | •                                  | •                              | •                              | •                              |                                |                      |                                          |
| Low temperature cooking                            | •                                  | •                              | •                              | •                              |                                |                      |                                          |
| Pizza setting/ CircoTherm®<br>Intensive            | •                                  | •                              | •                              | •                              |                                |                      | •                                        |
| Defrost                                            | •                                  |                                |                                |                                |                                |                      |                                          |
| Dough Proving                                      | •                                  | •                              | •                              | •                              | - /                            |                      |                                          |
| Plate warming/ Keep warm<br>Microwave              |                                    | •/•                            | •/                             | • /                            | • /                            | •                    | •                                        |
| Microwave combinable                               |                                    | •                              | •                              | •                              | •                              |                      | •                                        |
| OVEN CLEANING                                      |                                    |                                |                                |                                |                                |                      |                                          |
| Pyrolytic cleaning<br>Easy Clean®/ Base Clean      | •                                  | •                              | •                              | •/•                            |                                |                      |                                          |
| EcoClean Surfaces                                  |                                    |                                |                                | roof / back / sides            |                                |                      |                                          |
| Cleaning setting                                   | •                                  | •                              | •                              | •                              |                                |                      |                                          |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES<br>Wire shelf                 | 1                                  | 1                              | 1                              | 1                              | 1                              |                      | 1                                        |
| Universal pan                                      | 1                                  | 1                              | 1                              | 1                              | 1                              | Glass tray           |                                          |
| Ceramic Glass Base                                 |                                    |                                |                                |                                |                                |                      | •                                        |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES                               | 81.3                               |                                |                                |                                |                                |                      |                                          |
| Energy efficiency index<br>Energy efficiency class | 81.3<br>A+                         |                                |                                |                                |                                |                      |                                          |
| Energy consumption per<br>cycle CircoTherm (kWh)   | 0.61                               |                                |                                |                                |                                |                      |                                          |
| Energy consumption per                             | 0.73                               |                                |                                |                                |                                |                      |                                          |
| cycle conventional (kWh)<br>Oven capacity (L)      | 47                                 | 45                             | 45                             | 45                             | 45                             | 36                   | 44                                       |
| Time to cook standard load<br>(mins)               | 46                                 |                                |                                |                                |                                |                      |                                          |
| Largest baking sheet area<br>(cm²)                 | 1290                               | 1290                           | 1290                           | 1290                           | 1290                           |                      |                                          |
|                                                    | 304, 65/2014. <sup>2</sup> For fur |                                |                                |                                |                                |                      |                                          |

maximum setting offers a time limited boost option for heating liquids. To ensure optimal results and to protect the appliance, the microwave power output is reduced in stages over the first few minutes down to the next power level (600W). After a cooling period, the microwave boost option will be available once m

## **MICROWAVE OVENS**

### Style and convenience built-in

Our built-in microwaves fit seamlessly into your cabinetry. Depending on your chosen model, you'll enjoy handy automatic programmes that suggest ideal cooking times, a full touch TFT display, or a Memory Function that allows you to select your favourite settings with just one touch of a button. Selected microwaves also feature a grill, so you can finish off your comforting lasagne with a layer of beautifully golden cheese.

### **INVERTER TECHNOLOGY**

Inverter Technology delivers microwave power constantly while cooking – other traditional microwaves are only able to deliver maximum power and manage the differing settings by alternating between on and off for specific time periods. This can result in uneven heating or overcooked food and can be especially damaging to more delicate foods or smaller portions.

With Inverter Technology, the microwave delivers power constantly, gradually managing the power levels down over time in order to control the food temperature. This gentle approach to cooking reduces uneven heating or overheated food and is especially beneficial for delicate foods. It may be necessary to adjust cooking times to ensure foods are thoroughly cooked before serving.

NEFF recommends that the maximum power setting be used for heating liquids and the microwave is calibrated to provide a burst of high power initially, before managing the power down in stages to the next level over the first few minutes.

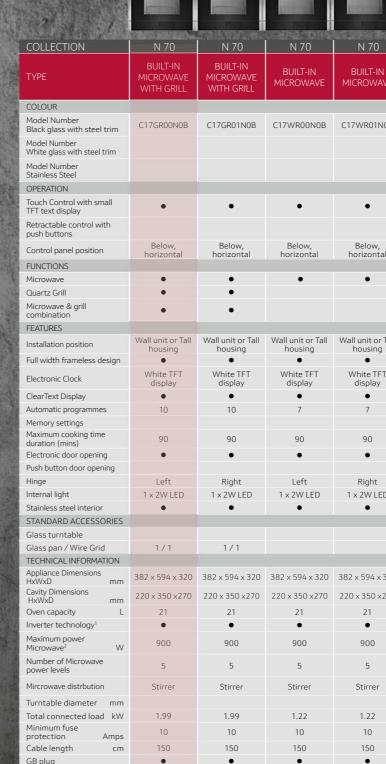
### C17GR00N0B

### Compact Microwave Oven with Grill and left hinged door





Microwave & Grill





For Inverter models, the maximum setting offers a time limited boost option for heating liquids. To ensure optimal results and to protect the appliance, the microwave power output is reduced in stages over the first few minutes down to the next power level (600W). After a cooling period, the microwave boost option will be available once more

Touch key Shift Control

| 876     | N 50                                | N 50                         | N 50                         | N 50                         | N 50                              |                           |
|---------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| l<br>VE | BUILT-IN<br>MICROWAVE<br>WITH GRILL | BUILT-IN<br>MICROWAVE        | BUILT-IN<br>MICROWAVE        | BUILT-IN<br>MICROWAVE        | BUILT-IN<br>MICROWAVE             |                           |
| IOB     | HLAGD53N0B                          | HLAWD53N0B                   | HLAWD53W0B                   | HLAWD23N0B                   | H53W50N3GB                        | THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS |
| 31      | e<br>Right, vertical                | e<br>Right, vertical         | •<br>Right, vertical         | •<br>Right, vertical         | •<br>Right, vertical              | THE NEFF OVEN             |
|         | •                                   | •                            | •                            | •                            | •                                 |                           |
| Tall    | Tall housing                        | Tall housing                 | Tall housing                 | Wall unit or Tall housing    | Wall unit or Tall<br>housing<br>● |                           |
| Т       | White LED<br>display                | White LED<br>display         | White LED<br>display         | White LED<br>display         | White LED<br>Display              | BS                        |
|         | 8                                   | 7                            | 7                            | 7                            | 7                                 | HOBS                      |
|         | 1<br>99                             | 1<br>99                      | 1<br>99                      | 1<br>99                      | 1<br>99                           |                           |
| D       | ●<br>Left<br>1 × 3W LED<br>●        | ●<br>Left<br>1 × 3W LED<br>● | ●<br>Left<br>1 x 3W LED<br>● | ●<br>Left<br>1 x 3W LED<br>● | ●<br>Left<br>1 x 3W LED<br>●      | NO                        |
|         | 1                                   | 1                            | 1                            | 1                            | 1                                 | VENTILATION               |
| 320     | 382 x 594 x 388                     | 382 x 594 x 388              | 382 x 594 x 388              | 382 x 594 x 317              | 364 x 453 x 320                   |                           |
| 270     | 208 × 328 × 369<br>25               | 208 x 328 x 369<br>25        | 208 x 328 x 369<br>25        | 201 × 308 × 282<br>20        | 194 x 290 x 285<br>17             |                           |
|         | 900                                 | 900                          | 900                          | 800                          | 800                               | Z                         |
|         | 5                                   | 5                            | 5                            | 5                            | 5                                 | REFRIGERATION             |
|         | Turntable                           | Turntable                    | Turntable                    | Turntable                    | Turntable                         | IGER                      |
|         | 315                                 | 315                          | 315                          | 255                          | 245                               | EFR                       |
|         | 1.45                                | 1.45                         | 1.45                         | 1.27                         | 1.27                              |                           |
|         | 10                                  | 10                           | 10                           | 10                           | 10                                |                           |
|         | 130                                 | 130                          | 130                          | 130                          | 130                               |                           |
|         |                                     | •                            | •                            | •                            | •                                 |                           |

# A HELPING HAND IN THE KITCHEN

We never underestimate the convenience of a microwave. Designed to complement with our selected single ovens, it's easy to create a cooking station which perfectly meets your needs.

LAUNDRY



### Integrated convenience

With our 29cm warming drawer holding up to 40 plates, a larger size warming drawer is ideal for cooks who regularly entertain family and friends. If a slimmer version is more in-keeping with your space, our 14cm drawers also offer an impressive 12 plate capacity. With the option to melt chocolate, prove bread and keep your meals warm before serving, our warming drawers assist from prep to table.



# THE PERFECT KITCHEN ASSISTANT

Invaluable in any serious kitchen, our warming drawers help at every stage of the cooking process. Ideal for proving, melting, defrosting and keeping cooked meals and crockery warm, our warming drawers perfectly sit below our single and compact ovens.

> Combine N 90/N 70/N 50 drawers with ovens and compacts from the same Collections.



Warming drawer, compatible with N 90 and N 70 models



|                                                                       |                        | The second             |                                                                                                                  |                        |                        |                                       |                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
|                                                                       | Sell.                  |                        |                                                                                                                  |                        |                        |                                       |                   |
|                                                                       |                        | 10                     | 1 13                                                                                                             |                        |                        |                                       |                   |
|                                                                       |                        |                        |                                                                                                                  |                        |                        |                                       |                   |
|                                                                       | JAN 1                  | ind                    |                                                                                                                  |                        |                        |                                       | V n               |
|                                                                       | Trank 1                |                        | Cetto V                                                                                                          | MA                     |                        | A DESCRIPTION                         |                   |
|                                                                       |                        |                        |                                                                                                                  |                        |                        |                                       |                   |
|                                                                       |                        |                        |                                                                                                                  |                        |                        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                   |
|                                                                       |                        | A R                    |                                                                                                                  |                        |                        | TANK ALEXTRAN                         | ANT THE R.        |
|                                                                       |                        |                        |                                                                                                                  |                        | 这个意味到这一1               | OF SIS & Press                        | 1                 |
|                                                                       |                        |                        | 1-6-20-44                                                                                                        | the state of           |                        |                                       |                   |
|                                                                       |                        |                        |                                                                                                                  |                        |                        | and the second second                 |                   |
|                                                                       |                        |                        |                                                                                                                  |                        |                        |                                       |                   |
| A State State                                                         | LI                     |                        |                                                                                                                  | 1.0                    |                        |                                       | A BARANA          |
| COLLECTION                                                            | N70 / N90              | N70 / N90              | N70 / N90                                                                                                        | N70 / N90              | N70 / N90              | N 50                                  | N 50              |
|                                                                       | 29CM HIGH              | 14CM HIGH              | 14CM HIGH                                                                                                        | 14CM HIGH              | 14CM HIGH              | 29CM HIGH                             | 14CM HIGH         |
| TYPE                                                                  | WARMING<br>DRAWER      | WARMING<br>DRAWER      | WARMING<br>DRAWER                                                                                                | ACCESSORY<br>DRAWER    | VACUUM<br>DRAWER       | WARMING<br>DRAWER                     | WARMING<br>DRAWER |
|                                                                       |                        |                        |                                                                                                                  |                        |                        |                                       |                   |
| BLACK GLASS WITH STEEL TRIM                                           | N17HH20N0B             | N17HH10N0B             | N17HH11N0B                                                                                                       | N17ZH10N0              | N17XH10N0              | N1AHA02N0B                            | N1AHA01N0         |
| FUNCTIONS                                                             |                        |                        |                                                                                                                  |                        | -                      |                                       |                   |
| Vacuum drawer<br>Plate warming                                        |                        | •                      | •                                                                                                                |                        | •                      | •                                     | •                 |
| Hold Warm                                                             | •                      | •                      | •                                                                                                                |                        |                        | •                                     | •                 |
| Defrost                                                               | •                      | •                      | •                                                                                                                |                        |                        | •                                     | •                 |
| Low temperature cooking                                               | •                      | •                      | •                                                                                                                |                        |                        |                                       |                   |
| Accessory drawer<br>FEATURES                                          |                        |                        |                                                                                                                  | •                      |                        |                                       |                   |
| Operating indicator light                                             | •                      | •                      | •                                                                                                                |                        | •                      | •                                     | •                 |
| Electronic control                                                    | •                      | •                      | •                                                                                                                |                        | •                      |                                       |                   |
| Rotary temperature control dial                                       | •                      | •                      | •                                                                                                                |                        |                        | •                                     | •                 |
| Touch Control                                                         |                        |                        |                                                                                                                  |                        | •                      |                                       |                   |
| Number of temperature settings<br>Number of vacuum seal time settings | 4                      | 4                      | 4                                                                                                                |                        | 3                      | 3                                     | 3                 |
| Number of vacuum sealing levels - bags /                              |                        |                        |                                                                                                                  |                        |                        |                                       |                   |
| containers                                                            |                        |                        |                                                                                                                  |                        | 3/3                    |                                       |                   |
| Glass safety lid<br>Maximum temperature °C                            | 00                     | 80                     | 80                                                                                                               |                        | •                      | 80                                    | 80                |
| Minimum temperature °C                                                | 80<br>40               | 40                     | 40                                                                                                               |                        |                        | 40                                    | 40                |
| Ceramic Glass Base                                                    | •                      | •                      | •                                                                                                                |                        |                        | 10                                    | 10                |
| DESIGN                                                                |                        |                        |                                                                                                                  |                        |                        |                                       |                   |
| Install independently                                                 | •                      | •                      | •                                                                                                                | •                      | •                      | •                                     | •                 |
| Install with compact appliance<br>Install with a single oven          | N70 / N90<br>N70 / N90 | N70 / N90<br>N70 / N90 | N70 / N90<br>N70 / N90                                                                                           | N70 / N90<br>N70 / N90 | N70 / N90<br>N70 / N90 | N 50<br>N 50                          | N 50<br>N 50      |
| Push-Pull opening mechanism                                           | •                      | •                      | 11/07/11/00                                                                                                      | •                      | •                      | •                                     | •                 |
| TECHNICAL INFORMATION                                                 |                        |                        |                                                                                                                  |                        |                        |                                       |                   |
| Drawer interior volume L                                              | 52                     | 20                     | 20                                                                                                               | 21                     | 8                      | 58                                    | 23                |
| Interior drawer dimensions HxWxD mm<br>Vacuum chamber dimensions      | 242x468x458            | 95x468x458             | 95x468x458                                                                                                       | 102x468x458            |                        | 250x475x490                           | 100x475x49        |
| HxWxD mm                                                              |                        |                        |                                                                                                                  |                        | 95x275x210             |                                       |                   |
| Installation in tall housing or<br>under work surface                 | •                      | •                      | •                                                                                                                | •                      | •                      | •                                     | •                 |
| Maximum weight capacity kg                                            | 25                     | 25                     | 25                                                                                                               | 15                     | 10                     | 15                                    | 15                |
| Total connected loading kW                                            | 0.81                   | 0.81                   | 0.81                                                                                                             | 15                     | 0.32                   | 0.40                                  | 0.40              |
| Minimum fuse rating Amps                                              | 10                     | 10                     | 10                                                                                                               |                        | 6                      | 6                                     | 0.40              |
| Cable length cm                                                       | 150                    | 150                    | 150                                                                                                              |                        | 150                    | 150                                   | 150               |
| GB plug                                                               | •                      | •                      | •                                                                                                                |                        | •                      | •                                     | •                 |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES                                                  |                        |                        |                                                                                                                  |                        |                        |                                       |                   |
| Vacuuming platform<br>External vacuuming adaptor, hose & plugs        |                        |                        |                                                                                                                  |                        | •                      |                                       |                   |
| Sample vacuuming bags                                                 |                        |                        |                                                                                                                  |                        | •                      |                                       |                   |
|                                                                       |                        |                        |                                                                                                                  | •                      |                        | •                                     | •                 |
| Antislip mat                                                          |                        |                        |                                                                                                                  |                        | 712040240              |                                       |                   |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES                                                  |                        |                        |                                                                                                                  |                        | Z13CX62X0              |                                       |                   |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES<br>100 x Vacuum bags (180 x 280 mm)              |                        |                        |                                                                                                                  |                        | 713CX64X0              |                                       |                   |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES                                                  |                        | <i>N</i>               | a state of the second | Contraction of the     | Z13CX64X0              |                                       |                   |

## **BUILT-IN DOUBLE** OVENS WITH CIRCO THERM®

### The versatility of two cavities

With the convenience of two oven cavities, our built-in double ovens provide any Cookaholic with plenty of cooking space without impacting on kitchen design. Featuring NEFF's CircoTherm<sup>®</sup> technology in the main oven and Pyrolytic Self Cleaning in both, it's possible to cook different dishes on multiple levels without any intermingling of flavours or mess to clean up.

1

N 50

U2ACM7HN0B Built-in Double Oven Electronic Controlend® temperature display Pyrolytic SelfCleaning

Efficient

Α

TOP OVEN **KEY FEATURES** 



|    | COLLECTION                                  |               |                   | 50                |
|----|---------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 5  | BLACK GLASS WITH STEEL TRIM                 |               | U2ACM             | 17HHOB            |
|    | WHITE GLASS AND STEEL TRIM                  |               |                   |                   |
|    | DESIGN                                      |               |                   |                   |
| -  | Neff Design Retractable controls            |               | •                 | •                 |
| 1  | Electronic clock / timer ELECTRONIC CONTROL |               | White LC          |                   |
| 8  | Temperature display                         |               | Main              | 2nd               |
| 8  | Heating up indicator                        |               |                   |                   |
| g. | Residual heat indicator                     |               |                   |                   |
| 8  | Temperature proposal                        |               | •                 | •                 |
| 8  | SPECIAL FEATURES                            |               | Main              | 2nd               |
| 8  | Door type                                   |               | Drop Down<br>Door | Drop Down<br>Door |
| 8  | Home Connect                                |               | •                 | •                 |
| 8  | Electronic control                          |               | •                 | •                 |
| 8  | Telescopic Rails                            |               | 1 x Clip Rail     |                   |
| 8  | Standard Meat Probe                         |               | •                 |                   |
| 8  | FEATURES                                    |               | Main              | 2nd               |
| 8  | Control panel lock                          |               | •                 | •                 |
| 8  | Full glass inner door<br>Safety switch off  |               | •                 | •                 |
| 8  | Internal lighting                           |               | 1 x 25W           | 1 x 25W           |
| 8  | Number of shelf positions                   |               | halogen<br>4      | halogen<br>3      |
| 8  | Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)       |               | Quadruple         | Quadruple         |
| 8  | COOKING FUNCTIONS                           |               | Main              | 2nd               |
| 8  | CircoTherm <sup>®</sup>                     |               | 3D                |                   |
| 8  | CircoTherm <sup>®</sup> Gentle              |               | •                 |                   |
| 8  | Top/bottom heat                             |               | •                 | •                 |
|    | CircoRoasting                               |               | •                 |                   |
|    | Full surface grill                          |               | •                 | •                 |
| 8  | Centre surface grill<br>Bread baking        |               |                   | •                 |
|    | Bottom heat                                 |               | •                 | •                 |
|    | Pizza Setting / CircoTherm Intensive        |               | •                 |                   |
|    | Rapid heat                                  |               | •                 |                   |
|    | OVEN CLEANING                               |               | Main              | 2nd               |
|    | Pyrolytic Cleaning                          |               | •                 | •                 |
|    | Easy Clean®                                 |               | •                 |                   |
|    | EcoClean liners (Roof/Back/Sides)           |               |                   |                   |
|    | Base clean                                  |               |                   |                   |
|    | Cleaning setting                            |               | •                 | •                 |
|    | STANDARD ACCESSORIES                        |               | Main              | 2nd               |
|    | Wire shelves<br>Universal pan               |               | 3                 | ,                 |
|    | ENERGY EFFICIENCY <sup>1</sup>              |               | Main              | 2nd               |
| ſ  | Energy efficiency index                     |               | 95.3              | 120.3             |
|    | Energy efficiency class                     |               | A                 | B                 |
|    | Energy consumption per cycle CircoTherm     | (kWh)         | 0.75              |                   |
|    | Energy consumption per cycle conventional   | (kWh)         | 1.00              | 0.83              |
| а. | 5, 1 1 ,                                    |               |                   |                   |
| 1  | Oven capacity                               | (L)           | 71                | 34                |
|    |                                             | (L)<br>(mins) | 71<br>44<br>12    | 44                |

<sup>1</sup> According to Regulation (EU) No 65/2014 (models with integ are exempt)

|                                            | Ne Al                    | 31.                       | S Takel                  |                           |                          | X                         |                          |                         |                          | M                         | A GOLDEN                 |   |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 813                                        |                          |                           |                          | _                         |                          | \$ Q .                    | 4 5                      |                         |                          |                           |                          |   |
|                                            |                          |                           |                          |                           |                          |                           |                          |                         |                          |                           |                          |   |
|                                            |                          |                           |                          |                           |                          |                           |                          |                         | 8 1                      |                           | 8 1                      |   |
| N                                          | 50                       |                           | 50                       |                           | 50                       |                           | 50                       | N                       | 50                       |                           | 50                       |   |
|                                            | 50<br>15HN0B             |                           | 50<br>E5HNOB             |                           | 2HNOB                    |                           | 2HW0B                    |                         | E4HNOB                   |                           | 2HN0B                    | Å |
| ●<br>White L0<br>Main<br>via Meat<br>probe | •<br>CD display<br>2nd   | •<br>White LC<br>Main     | •<br>D display<br>2nd    | •<br>White LC<br>Main     | •<br>D display<br>2nd    | •<br>White LC<br>Main     | •<br>D display<br>2nd    | •<br>White LO<br>Main   | •<br>CD display<br>2nd   | •<br>White LC<br>Main     | •<br>2nd                 |   |
| Main                                       | 2nd<br>Drop Down<br>Door | Main<br>Drop Down<br>Door | 2nd<br>Drop Down<br>Door | Main<br>Drop Down<br>Door | 2nd<br>Drop Down<br>Door | Main<br>Drop Down<br>Door | 2nd<br>Drop Down<br>Door | Main                    | 2nd<br>Drop Down<br>Door | Main<br>Drop Down<br>Door | 2nd<br>Drop Down<br>Door |   |
| 1 x Clip Rail                              |                          | 1 x Clip Rail             |                          | 1 x Clip Rail             |                          | 1 x Clip Rail             |                          | 1 x Clip Rail           |                          | 1 x Clip Rail             |                          |   |
| Main                                       | 2nd                      | Main                      | 2nd                      | Main                      | 2nd                      | Main                      | 2nd                      | Main                    | 2nd                      | Main                      | 2nd                      |   |
| 1 x 25W<br>halogen                         | 1 x 25W<br>halogen<br>3  | 1 x 25W<br>halogen        | 1 x 25W<br>halogen<br>3  | 1 x 25W<br>halogen        | 1 x 25W<br>halogen<br>3  | 1 x 25W<br>halogen        | 1 x 25W<br>halogen<br>3  | 1 x 25W<br>halogen<br>3 | 1 x 25W<br>halogen<br>3  | 1 x 25W<br>halogen<br>3   | 1 x 25W<br>halogen<br>3  |   |
| 4<br>Triple<br>Main<br>3D                  | Triple<br>2nd            | 4<br>Double<br>Main<br>3D | Triple<br>2nd            | 4<br>Double<br>Main<br>3D | Double<br>2nd            | 4<br>Double<br>Main<br>3D | Double<br>2nd            | Double<br>Main<br>3D    | Triple<br>2nd            | Double<br>Main<br>3D      | Triple<br>2nd            |   |
| • •                                        | •                        | • •                       | •                        | • •                       | •                        | • •                       | •                        | • •                     | •                        | • •                       | •                        |   |
| •                                          | •                        | •                         | •                        | •                         | •                        | •                         | •                        | •                       | •                        | •                         | •                        |   |
| •<br>•<br>Main                             | 2nd                      | •<br>•<br>Main            | 2nd                      | •<br>Main                 | 2nd                      | •<br>Main                 | 2nd                      | •<br>•<br>Main          | 2nd                      | •<br>•<br>Main            | 2nd                      |   |
| roof/back/<br>sides                        | roof/back/<br>sides      | •<br>roof/back/<br>sides  | roof/back/<br>sides      | •                         |                          | •                         |                          | •<br>back               | roof/back/<br>sides      | •                         |                          |   |
| •<br>•<br>Main                             | 2nd                      | Main                      | 2nd                      | Main                      | 2nd                      | Main                      | 2nd                      | Main                    | 2nd                      | Main                      | 2nd                      |   |
|                                            | 3                        | -                         |                          | 3                         |                          |                           | 3                        |                         | 1                        | Main                      | 1                        |   |

LAUN



# A HOB FOR EVERY COOKING STYLE

40 neff-home.com/uk/

GAS

THIS COLLECTION

CAN INCLUDE\*:-

FlameSelect®

LED power level display

Residual heat indicator

Cast iron pan supports

Tempered glass/steel with black

GAS

THIS COLLECTION

CAN INCLUDE\*:-

Dual Wok Burner

LED power level display

Residual heat indicator

Cast iron pan supports

Premium ceramic glass on stee

FlameSelect®

frame

appliances that are designed to coordinate with one another. To help you select the perfect kitchen companion, we've categorised all our hobs into easy-to-follow Collections based on

## N 50

### STYLES OF HOBS

- Venting
- CombiZone Induction
- Quick Light
- Gas on Steel

### ELECTRIC

THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE\*:-

Touch Control Bevelled edge glass CombiZone induction **Ring Zones** 

GAS THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE\*:-

Cast iron supports Cast iron finish supports

## N 30

### STYLES OF HOBS

- Induction
- Quick Light
- Gas on Steel

### ELECTRIC THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE\*:-

Control Dials

Frameless design Induction technology **Ring Zones** 

GAS THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE\*:-Enamel pan supports

## A HOB FOR EVERY COOKING STYLE

### Rethink cooking in NEFF's infinite kitchen

A great meal is all about the ingredients and cooking process. And it's the same when it comes to choosing the right hob. If you want flexibility, an electric FlexInduction hob might be what you're after. Or pick one of our innovative gas or fast induction hobs. Can't decide which one? Then the Domino range might be the best hob for you, as it mixes all of the above. There's a NEFF hob for anyone to get creative with.

## **VENTING HOBS**

The 2-in-1 Hob and Hood is here. With freedom from a conventional wall or island hood, our integrated cooktop ventilation allows you to reclaim your space in the kitchen. The Neff Venting Hob is set to create the stylish and sociable kitchen you've always dreamt of

T58TL6EN2 N90 Venting Hob



## CERAMIC HOBS

With their frameless design, our Ceramic hobs standout in any kitchen, and a whole range of options with up to 17 power settings makes preparing the next feast as easy as pie. Better still, our enhanced touch control panel provides full flexibility over your cooking.

T16FD56X0 N70 Ceramic Hob

## FLEX INDUCTION HOBS

For sociable cooks who often find themselves juggling multiple pans, a FlexInduction hob provides any size pan, anywhere cooking within the zones. Vhen the zones are activated, pans will receive instant, even and rapid heat transference wherever they are placed. Most hobs within the FlexInduction ange are controlled by our innovative and stylish TwistPad Fire® removable and illuminated magnetic dial

T59TS61N0 N90 FlexInduction Hob with



## DOMINO HOBS

Our domino hobs can be mixed and matched to create a cooking station that's all your own. With gas (30cm), Quick-Light ceramic (30cm), FlexInduction (30cm) and Teppan Yaki (40cm) hobs within the range, our Domino hobs can be linked to provide the ultimate versatile cooking experience.

N53TD40N0, N23TA29N0 Domino Hobs

# INDUCTION HOBS

a del toto

If sleek. stylish and clean lines are more in keeping with your kitchen design, our Induction hobs provide a minimalistic and premium look whilst providing a quick and responsive cooking surface. Cooking with an Induction Hob saves energy and is incredibly safe - there is little residual heat once the saucepan is removed from the hob.

T36FB40X0 N50 Induction Hob



## GAS HOBS

For traditionalists who prefer to see exactly how much heat is delivered to their pans, gas cooking provides a robust and reliable way to prepare your favourite dishes. You can control your hob by numbers and not by eye with our precise and responsive FlameSelect<sup>®</sup> heat control feature, available across selected gas hobs.

T27TA69N0 N90 Gas Hob

## **FINISHES**

### **Ceramic & Induction Hobs**





Premium glass on stainless steel trim

Bevelled design trim



## Gas Hobs



Black tempered glass

Ceramic Glass on stainless steel trim



White finish

We strive to maintain a range of hobs with sizes and finishes to suit all requirements. Choose from a number of options including colour trimmed models to match other NEFF appliances, or variations that blend in naturally with the worktop.

### EFFICIENCY

Black finish

Induction hobs are particularly energy efficient, using around 30% less energy than gas or ceramic hobs. The energy goes directly to the pans and the food inside them, so that almost no energy is lost. And because the heat needed is available much quicker, induction uses less energy than other fuel types.

### SAFETY

People have used gas for decades as a quick, easy and safe means to cook. However, constantly changing international standards have brought safety into clearer focus, and as a result we've incorporated effective safety features into many of our gas hobs, like flame control, explained on page 52.

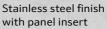
# A HOB TO SUIT EVERY CHEF



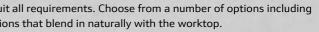
Frameless with front bevel

Flushline





Steel



### CLEANING

The easiest hobs to clean are ceramic and induction models. Their smooth flat surface is easy to wipe down, and because the temperature of the glass is much lower than other hob types, spillages do not burn on and can be quickly cleaned up.

### 60CM PLUG&PLAY HOB

T36FB41X0G and T36CA50X1U Plug&Play are frameless induction hobs that are designed to work off a standard 13amp plug. This gives the flexibility of installing an induction hob without the need for hard wiring. If your usage for an induction home is very light and you need a basic induction hob then this is an idea choice – as more zones on the appliance are engaged then the power to each diminishes - meaning it can deliver ample power and efficiency when one or the two zones are used – perfect in homes which may be single occupancy.

## INDUCTION COOKING

### Heat adjustment at your fingertips

An induction hob provides one of the most efficient methods of cooking. Extremely fast, with the ability to accurately control the power, induction hobs contain a strong electromagnet positioned under the surface of the hob. When a zone is activated and a ferrous metal pan is placed on it, a circuit is created which begins a rapid, even transference of heat to the base of the pan and its contents.



### Because every cook has their own unique cooking style

For entertainers, professional cooks or large families, induction cooktops provide a fantastic solution to demanding cooking requirements. The modern design, with clear print lines, supports a variety of pan sizes while reflecting a minimalistic design trend. Proud of its innovations in Induction Cooking, NEFF has a range of features and functions to suit every cooking style.

## WHY TO CHOOSE INDUCTION COOKING AN INDUCTION HOB WILL BOIL A PAN OF WATER ALMOST TWICE AS FAST AS A GAS HOB

### **STYLISH**

Ceramic induction hobs are sleek, shiny and smooth - they complement the minimal, uncluttered lines of today's stylish kitchens.

### RESPONSIVE

Induction hobs are extremely controllable; as soon as a saucepan is removed it breaks the circuit and diffuses heat instantly. Featured Model: T48PD23X2 N50 80cm Induction Hob

### EASY TO USE

The flat, non-porous surface can be wiped over quickly, with areas around the circular zones remaining cool even during cooking. That way, if food spills or boils over it won't ever get burnt on to the surface.

### **ENERGY EFFICIENT**

Induction hobs are extremely energy efficient with the added advantage of saving money on electricity bills. The precise amount of energy needed is only ever used as just the base of the pan heats up.

### SAFE TO USE

A feature on all of our induction hobs, automatic pan recognition 'senses' and subsequently only heats up saucepans with a smooth, flat base, suitable diameter and ferrous metal content. This ensures that the hob will not heat up items like metal spoons accidentally left on induction zones, for added peace of mind.

vote: Unly saucepans made of ferrous metal ar uitable for use on our induction bobs



## **KEY FEATURES & FUNCTIONS**

POWER BOOST - Optimised power level function for more flexible and even faster heating.



**TOUCH CONTROL** – Simply select a zone then swipe your finger across the control panel to select a heat mode.



POWER MOVE - The combi zone offers two heating zones: boiling in front and warming in the rear.



**COMBI INDUCTION** – 2 individual induction cooking zones can be combined to 1 large zone with even heat distribution.



**INDUCTION** – The heat is generated directly in the cookware for precise cooking that stops when power is off



## ADDITIONAL FEATURES & FUNCTIONS

CONTROL PANEL LOCK – A useful safety feature, just switch on the control panel lock to make sure children can't play with the controls.

QUICK START – Allows for a quick and immediate start to the cooking process as the hob detects the pan, which then activates the zone.

**RESIDUAL HEAT INDICATORS** – Primarily a safety feature – 'H' means it's hot enough to continue cooking; 'h' means it's not hot enough to cook, but too hot to touch.

**RESTART** – Provides full control over the hob by recalling the current used setting for up to four seconds if the hob has been unintentionally switched off by simply pressing the main switch.

CONTROL PANEL SUSPENSION – Activates a freeze setting at the touch of a button, allowing the hob to be wiped clean easily and safely.

SAFETY CUT-OUT FACILITY -For added peace of mind, our induction hobs feature a safety cut-out facility which activates if the hob has been in constant use but no settings have been changed for a period of time.

## VENTING HOBS

### The 2-in-1 hob and hood

With freedom from a conventional wall or island hood, our Venting Hob allows you to reclaim your space in the kitchen. Offering a cooking surface with a powerful, built-in extraction mechanism, the NEFF Venting Hob is set to create the tasteful and modern kitchen that you've always dreamt of.

## A KITCHEN TO BREATHE IN

Our Venting Hobs free you to place the hob wherever you want, whether it be on a kitchen island or in front of a window. With no hood in the way, there's nothing to block your view or creativity.

With a stylish cast-iron grate placed over the hood, the grate conveniently doubles as a pan rest too – even when it's on. Selected Venting Hob models offer the following:

- Space-saving
- Better extraction
- Quiet
- Hob Hood Control
- Suits any layout 60cm, 70cm,80cm
- Standard zone, Combizone or flexinduction

FLUSH EXTRACTION



INSTALLATION FELXIBILITY

Featured model: T58TL6EN2 N90 Venting Hob



## + POWER MOVE

Divide the hob into three heat zones, each with a different power level so you can easily move a pot between intense heat at the front, simmering in the middle and a low, keep-warm temperature at the back.



## **KEY FEATURES & FUNCTIONS**



**TWISTPAD®** FIRE – With the removable and illuminated TwistPad®Fire dial you can react to pans bubbling away quickly and easily. Simply point and twist towards your cooking zones to activate and adjust heat.



**TOUCH CONTROL** – Simply select a zone then swipe your finger across the control panel to select a heat mode.



**COMBIZONE** - Individual yet flexible cooking areas can be used independently or linked together to create an expanded cooking zone that is optimised for flex induction.

## **4 TYPES OF INSTALLATION**

The different types of installation can be seen on **page 56** and full list of installation accessories can be seen on **page 13** of the **Appliance Line Drawings**.

## FRYING SENSOR

This function can be used to fry food while maintaining the suitable frying pan temperature.

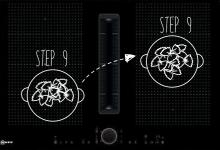


(+)

## POWER TRANSFER

(+)

Move pots anywhere in the double FlexZone and the setting will automatically move with them. All it takes is a single touch of a button.



## ADDITIONAL FEATURES & FUNCTIONS

**AUTOMATIC AIR SENSOR** – Automatically adjusts the extraction rate to match the situation in the kitchen.

**HIGH EXTRACTION RATE** – Ensures a clear view while cooking thanks to efficient motor technology.

**REDUCED NOISE** – Our optimised motor guarantees a quiet cooking experience.

**SPACE-SAVING INSTALLATION** – Room for pull-out drawers thanks to the installation of the extractor duct in a lower cabinet.

**POWER BOOST** – Optimised power level function for more flexible and even faster heating.

## **FLEX INDUCTION HOBS**

### Innovations in flexible cooking

With the majority of Flex Induction hobs featuring TwistPad® operation, simply point and twist the removable dial towards your cooking zones to activate, or upgrade to the TwistPad® Fire and control both the hob and hood settings on your integrated appliance. Once you've finished cooking, the magnetic dial can simply be removed for a sleek, premium cook top finish. If you're looking for the ultimate feature navigation, choose a FlexInduction hob with our innovative large high-resolution colour TFT display. Available on selected models, our most premium control display guides you easily through the menu, and its high contrast screen makes for a stunning worktop design.

> REMOVABLE. MAGNETIC DIAL



## FLEXINDUCTION - A NEW GENERATION OF INDUCTION COOKING

FlexInduction hobs provide greater flexibility by heating pans of any size, positioned anywhere in the zone.

Offering greater flexibility by using an enlarged single zone that heats pans of any size that are positioned anywhere within it, giving maximum flexibility for all users and better control over cooking requirements.

FlexInduction hobs have one or two elongated induction zones, which create a total cooking area each of 380mm x 200mm, providing consistent heat across the whole of this surface.

Beneath the glass of each of these zones there are four unique induction coils, which work independently or together, dependent on whether a pan is detected on the surface. This means that energy efficiency is maximised and pans of any size can be placed anywhere in the zone.

## FLEX INDUCTION IS PERFECT FOR ANY SIZE PAN, ANYWHERE COOKING

STYLISH HOB CONTROL

## TwistPad® fire

Featuring a unique, illuminated and removable dial, our TwistPad® Fire control feature has been designed to react to pans bubbling away quickly and easily. Simply point and twist the clever magnetic dial towards your cooking zones to activate and adjust the heat accordingly.

Available with selected FlexInduction hobs, TwistPadFire<sup>®</sup> makes controlling your hob easier, and more stylish, than ever before.

Available on selected FlexInduction and Venting Hobs.

## HOW DO YOU LIKE TO COOK? WITH NEFF DOMINO HOBS, THE OPPORTUNITIES ARE ENDLESS ...

## DOMINO DOUBLE

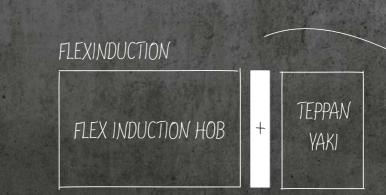


DOMINO HOB



HOB





## DOMINO HOBS

Our Domino hobs can be mixed and matched to create a cooking station that's all your own. With gas (30cm), Quick-Light ceramic (30cm), FlexInduction (30cm and 80cm) and Teppan Yaki (40cm) hobs within the range, our Domino hobs can be linked to provide the ultimate cooking experience. If you know exactly how you like to cook but prefer an additional zone for those speciality dishes, it's also possible to mix a full sized hob with an extra Domino zone.

### Bespoke solutions for creative cooks



Example combination, Double Combination shows a FlexInduction Domino Hob with a Domino Gas Hob.



Example combination. Triple Combination shows a FlexInduction Domino Hob, Teppan Yaki and a Domino Gas Hob.



Example combination, Hob Combination shows a 80cm FlexInduction Hob with Teppan Yaki.

## USING A GAS HOB

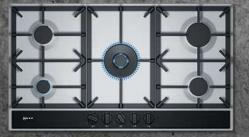
### The original re-imagined

Cooking with gas is a tried and tested medium. Its reliability, responsiveness and versatility have earned it the loyalty of both amateur and professional cooks alike. Our new range of gas hobs now feature FlameSelect<sup>®</sup>, innovative technology that gives you more control options to select precise heat to suit whatever your are cooking.

## BECAUSE IT'S SO RESPONSIVE AND CONTROLLABLE, GAS IS STILL THE NUMBER ONE CHOICE FOR MANY NEFF CUSTOMERS.

## THE NEFF GAS HOB RANGE

With gas, each pan requires its own burner to receive heat, so consideration needs to be taken over the average usage that the hob will receive and how many burners are going to be used. We provide three widths of gas hob, with a range of four and five gas burners. Some come with a larger wok burner as standard, but many models have a wok support available as an accessory.



T29DA69N0





T26DA59N0 60cm 4 burner hob



# FLAME SELECT®

### Gas cooking has never been more precise

With FlameSelect<sup>®</sup>, the gas flame adapts to the dish and not the other way around. Whether you're searing a steak, boiling pasta, or simmering a roast, you can set the heat just as you would with an electric hob. Select one of the 9 heat levels available and you can see how the flame becomes larger or smaller just as you need it. For the first time ever, cooking with gas is as easy as cooking on an electric hob.



## HOW DOES IT WORK?

With innovative and patented valve technology, our FlameSelect® gas hobs can regulate the gas output precisely in levels from 1 to 9. The power levels can then be set in proportional steps exactly like the power setting of an electric hob. Additionally, the control dials are accentuated with printed numbers in order to clearly highlight the chosen power levels.



90cm 5 burner extra-wide hob

T27DA69N0 75cm 5 burner wide hob

### **BENEFITS OF A CERAMIC GLASS GAS HOB**

Ceramic glass gas hobs feature a range of additional benefits over tempered glass hobs. In terms of safety, they have extra heat resistance and are ultra durable. They feature low-profile, one-piece burners which clean easily and always look trim and streamlined. The glass used is also exceptionally strong which keeps the thickness down to just 4mm. Finished with high precision, bevelled edges and mounted on a steel frame, they come complete with pan supports.

50 neff-home.com/uk/

## CONTROL YOUR HOB BY NUMBERS, NOT BY EYE



FLAMESELECT





## THE FIRST GAS HOB TO ADAPT ITSELF TO ANY DISH

## GAS HOBS FEATURES & FUNCTIONS

### A true favourite amongst passionate cooks

Searing, boiling and flambéing on flames resonates with the primal cook in all of us. NEFF gas hobs combine the style and reliability that cooks expect from this powerful method of cooking. Proud of its innovations in Gas Cooking, NEFF has a range of features and functions to suit every cooking style.



# HOB ACCESSORIES

We've carefully designed a range of cooking accessories to allow you to get the most out of your hob. From robust saucepans to creative cooking solutions for our FlexInduction hobs, there's lots of ways to try something new with NEFF. To ensure compatibility please check the specific model.

### FLEX INDUCTION ACCESSORIES

Spanning the length of your FlexInduction zone, our accessories are designed to inspire you in the kitchen. From everyday cooking to theatrical displays, there's an accessory to bring out the best in your favourite dishes.

### **GRIDDLE PLATE**

Ideal for cooking steaks, fish, flatbreads and sliced vegetables, an induction griddle plate offers considerably more flexibility than a standard square griddle pan. All accessories within our induction range are easy to clean and dishwasher safe. Surface area: 41.5 x 26.5cm

### **TEPPAN YAKI**

transference for delicious, impressive dishes. Surface area: 41.5 x 26.5cm

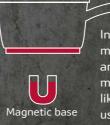
Z9417X2 (accessory number) 00575951 (part number)

Z9416X2 (accessory number)

00576158 (part number

### SAUCEPANS

Ferrous metal saucepans are required for use on an induction hob. To check if a saucepan can be used with an induction hob use our quick magnetic test shown below. NEFF saucepans have been tried and tested to ensure that they offer optimum performance with NEFF hobs.



In most cases if the magnet sticks, the pans are made from ferrous metal and are therefore likely to be suitable for use on induction hobs.

### **OVAL ROASTER AND STEAMER RACK**

With our roaster and steam accessory, it's possible to steam on a NEFF induction hob too. Ideal for preparing delicate fish and vegetables, steam cooking is a great way to prepare healthy, nutritious dishes. Oven and dishwasher safe.



Z9410X1 (roaster accessory number) 00573879 (roaster part number)

## **KEY FEATURES & FUNCTIONS**



52 neff-home.com/uk/

FLAMESELECT® - Cook everything just right with 9-level FlameSelect<sup>®</sup>. With FlameSelect<sup>®</sup> the gas flame adapts to your cooking, offering precise control every time. For the first time ever, cooking with gas is as easy as cooking on an electric hob.

**POWER LEVEL DISPLAY** – Some gas hobs benefit from a host of features that are usually found on ceramic hobs, including an LED display. The residual heat indicator displays if there is any residual heat on the hob. In the event of a problem with the individual burner the indicator lights also act as warning lights.

HIGH SPEED BURNERS - Provide a surge of extra power; particularly useful for boiling a large pan of water quickly.

WOK BURNER – The secret of Chinese stir fry cooking is heat and speed. Our Domino wok (N23TA29N0) delivers 6.0kW.

FLAME CONTROL – The flame failure safety device shuts down the supply of gas to the hob if the flame goes out for any reason. The automatic reignition uses a heat sensor to detect if the flame goes out and, if so, will automatically attempt to reignite.

CAST IRON PAN SUPPORTS - Firmly hold the pan above the flame, leaving space between the base and the burner. They're used on the majority of our models because of their robust and sturdy nature and tolerance to prolonged contact with heat.

EASY GRIP CONTROLS – Ergonomically designed to be gripped and turned easily, even with wet or greasy hands.

SIMMER SETTING - Excellent for slow simmering, almost all of our gas hobs have a very low burner with a maximum of just 1.0kWh.

# ALL THE TOOLS FOR ANY EAGER COOKAHOLIC

Inspired by Japanese cooking, our Teppan Yaki plates are a stylish way to cook meat, fish and vegetables. Ideal for sociable cooking, Teppan Yaki plates provide even heat

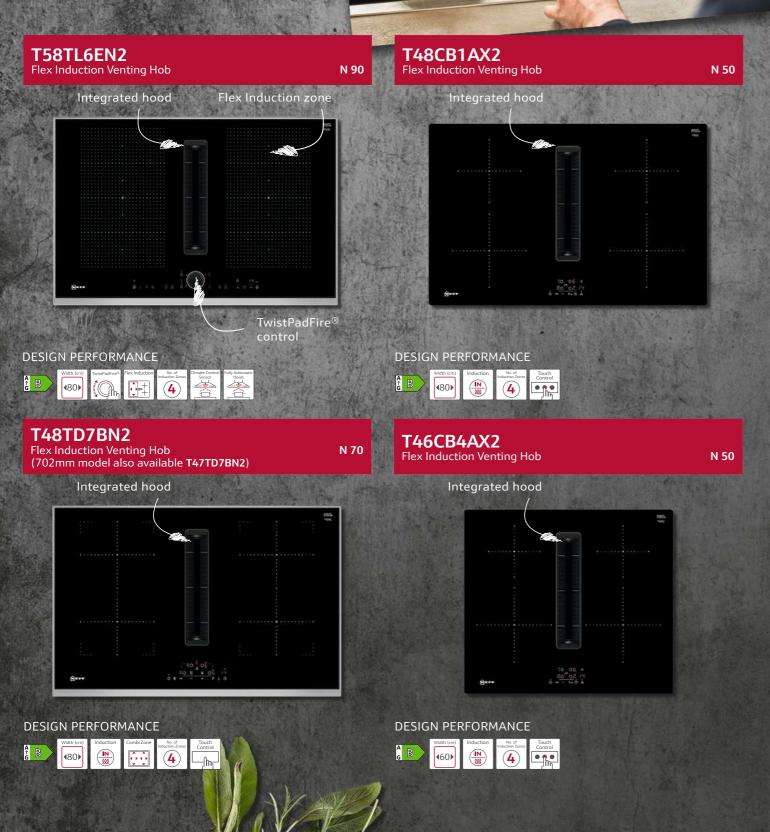
> Z943SE0 (accessory reference) 00576026 (part number)

Z9415X1 (steam rack accessory number) 00576118 (steam rack part number)

## VENTING HOBS

### The 2-in-1 hob and hood is here

Discover our new range of Venting Hobs, designed with flexibility in mind. With more options to use and install, packed with features, and phenomenally quiet too, you just need to focus on creating.



| HOB TYPE                                                                          |                       |             |                    |            |              | VENTIN     | G HOBS       |             |             |          |                |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------|----------------|--|
| COLLECTION                                                                        |                       | N           | 90                 | N          | 70           |            | 70           | N           | 50          | ,        | N50            |  |
|                                                                                   |                       |             | 90<br>_6EN2        |            | D7BN2        |            | 70<br>07BN2  | T48CE       |             |          | CB4AX2         |  |
| MODEL NO.                                                                         |                       | 10011       | LOEINZ             | 14811      | DIBINZ       | 14/11      | J/BINZ       | 14806       | DIAAZ       | 1460     | CB4AA2         |  |
| DESIGN                                                                            |                       | 00.0        |                    |            |              | 700        |              |             |             |          |                |  |
| Width                                                                             | mm                    | 826         |                    | 826        |              | 708        |              | 802r        |             |          | 92mm           |  |
| Control position/type                                                             |                       | TwistPa     | ad®Fire            | Touch      | Control      | Touch (    | Control      | Touch C     | ontrol      | Touch    | h Control      |  |
| Style                                                                             |                       | Premium Gla | ass on Steel       | Premium Gl | ass on Steel | Premium Gl | ass on Steel | Frame       | eless       | Fra      | meless         |  |
| KEY FEATURES                                                                      |                       |             |                    |            |              |            |              |             |             |          |                |  |
| Home Connect                                                                      |                       |             | •                  |            |              |            |              |             |             |          |                |  |
| Integrated extractor                                                              |                       |             | ,                  |            | •            |            | •            | •           |             |          | •              |  |
| Automatic extraction                                                              |                       | Fully sens  | or based           | Auto       | o-On         | Auto       | o-On         | Auto        | -On         | Au       | ito-On         |  |
| Power Move                                                                        |                       | 3 sta       |                    | 2 sta      | ages         | 2 sta      | ages         |             |             |          |                |  |
| Power Transfer automatic setting transfer                                         |                       | •           |                    |            | -            |            |              |             |             |          |                |  |
| Frying Sensor                                                                     |                       | 5 set       | tings              | 4 set      | tings        | 4 set      | tings        |             |             |          |                |  |
| Power Boost                                                                       |                       | •           |                    |            | •            | •          |              | •           |             |          | •              |  |
| Flex Induction                                                                    |                       | •           |                    |            |              |            |              |             |             |          |                |  |
| Number of Flex Induction zones                                                    |                       | 2           |                    |            |              |            |              |             |             |          |                |  |
| Combi Zone Induction                                                              |                       |             |                    | 2: Left    | & Right      | 2: Left    | & Right      |             |             |          |                |  |
| HOB FEATURES                                                                      |                       |             |                    |            |              |            |              |             |             |          |                |  |
| Number of individual zones                                                        |                       |             | 4                  |            | 4            |            | 4            | L           | ł           |          | 4              |  |
| Power Levels                                                                      |                       | 1           | 7                  | 1          | 17           | 1          | 7            | 1           | 7           |          | 17             |  |
| Digital display                                                                   |                       | •           |                    |            | •            |            | •            | •           |             |          | •              |  |
| Count up Timer                                                                    |                       | •           |                    |            |              |            |              |             |             |          |                |  |
| Main on/off switch / QuickStart / Restart Funct                                   | tion                  | • / •       | /•                 | • /        | • / •        | • / •      | • / •        | •/•         |             | •,       | / • / •        |  |
| Energy Consumption Display                                                        |                       | •           | •                  |            | •            |            | •            |             |             |          |                |  |
| Pan Recognition                                                                   |                       | •           | •                  |            | •            |            | •            | •           | •           |          | •              |  |
| Demo Mode                                                                         |                       | •           | •                  |            |              |            |              |             |             |          |                |  |
| Keep Warm Function                                                                |                       | •           |                    |            | •            |            | •            |             |             |          |                |  |
| SAFETY FEATURES                                                                   |                       |             |                    |            |              |            |              |             |             |          |                |  |
| Residual Heat Indicator / Wipe Protection Func                                    | tion                  | •           | /•                 | •          | /•           | •          | /•           | • /         | •           | 1        | • / •          |  |
| Timer with automatic switch off for each zone                                     |                       |             | •                  |            | •            |            | •            |             | •           |          | •              |  |
| Control Panel Lock / Safety Time Switch off                                       |                       | •           | /•                 | •          | /•           | •          | /•           | • /         | •           |          | •/•            |  |
| HOOD FEATURES                                                                     |                       |             |                    |            |              |            |              |             |             |          |                |  |
| Climate Control sensor                                                            |                       |             | •                  |            |              |            |              |             |             |          |                |  |
| Power levels                                                                      |                       | 17 + 2      | ntensive           | 17 + 1     | Intensive    | 9 + 2 Ir   | ntensive     | 3 + 1 ln    | tensive     | 3 + 1    | Intensive      |  |
| Automatic intensive revert setting                                                |                       | 6 mi        | nutes              | 6 mi       | inutes       | 6 mi       | nutes        | 6 mir       | nutes       | 6 r      | ninutes        |  |
| Automatic after running                                                           |                       | 12/30       | minutes            | 30 m       | inutes       | 12/30      | minutes      | 12/30       | minutes     | 12/3     | 30 minute      |  |
| Dishwasher safe grease filter cassette with                                       |                       | Voc 200r    | nl capacity        | Voc 200    | ml capacity  | Vec 200    | nl canacity  | Yes - 200m  | al capacity | Vec 20   | 0              |  |
| spillage collection                                                               |                       | tes = 2001  | ппсарасну          | tes - 2001 | пп сарасну   | 1es - 2001 | ml capacity  | tes - 20011 | псарасну    | res - 20 | 0ml capa       |  |
| Dishwasher safe spillage overflow collector                                       |                       | 700ml (     | capacity           | 700ml      | capacity     | 700ml      | capacity     | 700ml c     | apacity     | 700m     | nl capacit     |  |
| Electronic grease filter / cleanAir filter<br>saturation indicators               |                       | •           | /•                 | •          | /•           | •          | /•           | • /         | •           |          | • / •          |  |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION – H                                           | HOR                   |             |                    |            |              |            |              |             |             |          |                |  |
| Verformance / Technical Information – F<br>Nominal voltage / Maximum power output | V/W                   | 220-240     | ) / 7,400          | 220-240    | 0 / 7,400    | 220-240    | 0/7,400      | 220-240     | /7/00       | 220.2    | 40 / 7,40      |  |
| Electrical cable length                                                           | cm                    |             | 10                 |            | 10           |            | 10           | 220-240     |             | 220-2    | 4077,40<br>110 |  |
| Rear left flex Induction zone                                                     | kW/mm                 | 2.20        | 200x240            | 2.20       | 190x210      | 2.20       | 190x210      | 1.80        | 180         | 1.40     | 150            |  |
| Rear right flex Induction zone                                                    | kW/mm                 | 2.20        | 200x240<br>200x240 | 2.20       | 190x210      | 2.20       | 190x210      | 1.80        | 180         | 1.40     | 150            |  |
| Front left flex Induction zone                                                    | kW/mm                 | 2.20        | 200x240            | 2.20       | 190x210      | 2.20       | 190x210      | 2.20        | 210         | 2.20     | 210            |  |
| Front right flex Induction zone                                                   | kW/mm                 | 2.20        | 200x240            | 2.20       | 190x210      | 2.20       | 190x210      | 2.20        | 210         | 2.20     | 210            |  |
| lex Induction zone left                                                           | kW/mm                 | 3.30        | 400x240            | 3.60       | 380x210      | 3.60       | 380x210      |             |             |          | 2.0            |  |
| lex Induction zone right                                                          | kW/mm                 | 3.30        | 400x240            | 3.60       | 380x210      | 3.60       | 380x210      |             |             |          |                |  |
| Rear left / right zone – with Power Boost                                         | max. kW               | 3.70        | / 3.70             | 3.70       | / 3.70       | 3.70       | / 3.70       | 3.10 /      | 3.10        | 2.2      | 0/2.20         |  |
| Front left / right zone – with Power Boost                                        | max. kW               | 3.70        | / 3.70             | 3.70       | / 3.70       | 3.70       | / 3.70       | 3.70/       | 3.70        | 3.7      | 0/3.70         |  |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION -                                             | EXTRACTOR             |             |                    |            |              |            |              |             |             |          |                |  |
| Extractor energy efficiency rating                                                |                       | A           | 3                  | A          | в            | A<br>¢     | в            | A E         |             | A        | B              |  |
|                                                                                   |                       | G           |                    | G          |              |            |              | G           |             | G        |                |  |
| Extraction Rate in m <sup>3</sup> /h <sup>1,2</sup>                               |                       | 157         | (150               | 101        | /15/         | 154        | (150         | 222         | / 227       | 22       | 2/227          |  |
| Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum                                        |                       |             | / 150              |            | / 154        |            | / 150        | 332 /       |             |          | 2/327          |  |
| Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum                                        |                       |             | / 500              |            | / 500        |            | / 500        |             | / 500       |          | 0 / 500        |  |
| Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive                                      | a 1 mun 2             | 622.        | / 615              | 622        | / 615        | 622,       | / 615        | 5/5,        | / 565       | 57       | '5 / 565       |  |
| Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) r                                        | e i pw <sup>1,3</sup> | 10          | / / 1              | 10         | / / 1        | 10         | / / 1        |             | (           |          | 0 / 50         |  |
| Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum                                        |                       |             | / 41               |            | / 41         |            | / 41         | 60/         |             |          | 0/58           |  |
| ted / Recirculating power level Maximum                                           |                       |             | / 68               |            | / 68         |            | / 68         |             | / 68        |          | 8/68           |  |
|                                                                                   |                       | 74 / 72     |                    | 74 / 72    |              | 74 / 72    |              | 72 / 70     |             | 7        | 72 / 70        |  |
| Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive<br>Motor power                       | W                     |             | 70                 |            | 70           |            | 70           | 17          |             |          | 170            |  |

G

SHWASHING

I AUNDRY

ns made in line with CECED Code Of Conduct. <sup>2</sup>Measured acc measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.

# VENTING HOBS OPTIONAL EXTRAS

|                                                                 |              |                      |               |           | 225       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                                                 | TOTAL STREET | THE REAL PROPERTY OF | A PARTY - MAN | LANT A    |           |
| НОВ ТҮРЕ                                                        |              |                      | VENTING HOBS  |           |           |
| COLLECTION                                                      | N 90         | N 70                 | N 70          | N50       | N50       |
| MODEL NO.                                                       | T58TL6EN2    | T48TD7BN2            | T47TD7BN2     | T48CB1AX2 | T46CB4AX2 |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES                                            |              |                      |               |           |           |
| Set of three pans                                               | Z943SE0      | Z943SE0              | Z943SE0       | Z943SE0   | Z943SE0   |
| Rectagular roasting pan with lid<br>(approx. 320x200mm)         | Z9410X1      | Z9410X1              | Z9410X1       |           |           |
| Steamer pan insert of use with Z9410X1 roasting pan             | Z9415X1      | Z9415X1              | Z9415X1       |           |           |
| Teppan Yaki (approx. 400x200mm)                                 | Z9418X0      | Z9418X0              | Z9418X0       |           |           |
| Griddle plate (approx. 400x200mm)                               | Z9416X2      | Z9416X2              | Z9416X2       |           |           |
| Ducted operation using accessory kit                            | Z811DU0      | Z811DU0              | Z811DU0       | Z811DU0   | Z811DU0   |
| Recirculating operation: cleanAir 'Unducted' Kit accessory      | Z821UD0      | Z821UD0              | Z821UD0       | Z821UD0   | Z821UD0   |
| Recirculating operation: cleanAir 'Partly Ducted' Kit accessory | Z821PD0      | Z821PD0              | Z821PD0       | Z821PD0   | Z821PD0   |





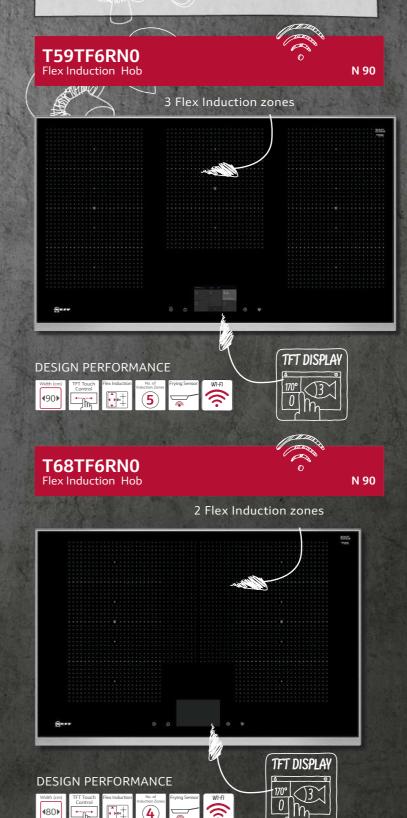
For the full range of installation accessories see page 13 of the Appliance Line Drawings.

| UNDUCTED<br>RECIRCULATION | CUSTOMISED PARTLY<br>DUCTED RECIRCULATIO |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|                           |                                          |
| CUSTOMISED FULLY          | DUCTED<br>EXHAUST TRACTION               |
| DUCTED RECIRCULATION      |                                          |

## FLEX INDUCTION HOBS

### The joy of flexible cooking

Flex Induction offers creative cooks the ultimate freedom. With enlarged cooking spaces, the whole zone becomes you cooking canvas. Enjoy innovative controls such as the large high-resolution colour TFT display that guides you easily through the menu, and its high contrast screen makes for excellent legibility.



FLEX IND N 90 59TF6RN 918mm Premium glass on steel 3-steps 5 settind

### COLLECTION N 90 T68TF6F DESIGN Width 826mm Front / TFT Control Front / TFT contr Control position / type Premium gla on steel Style **KEY FEATURES** Home Connect ٠ Hob-Hood Control • 5" Full Touch colour display with Dish Categories • Power Move 3-steps Automatic setting transfer rying Sensor Power Boost Pan Boost Number of Flex Induction zones Extended Flex Induction Zone Number of Combi Induction zones FEATURES Number of individual zones 4 Power levels 17 Digital display Count up Timer QuickStart Restart Function Energy Consumption Disp Main on/off switch Quick-Off Function Pan Recognition Demo Mode Keep Warm Function FEATURES Residual Heat Indicator Timer with automatic switch off for each zone Control Panel Lock Safety Time Switch off Wipe Protection Function PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Nominal voltage 220-240 220-240 11,100 7,400 Maximum power output Electrical cable length 110 GB plug Rear left Flex Induction zone 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x230 kW/mi Rear left zone kW/mm 2.20 200×240 2.20 200×230 Rear right Flex Induction zone kW/mr Rear right zone kW/mm 2.60 300x240 Rear centre zone kW/mn Front centre zone kW/mr Front left Flex Induction zone 2.20 200×240 2.20 200×230 kW/mm Front left zone kW/mm Front right Flex Induction zone kW/mm 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x230 Front right zone kW/mr 3.30 400x240 3.30 400x230 kW/mm Flex Induction zone left Flex Induction zone right kW/mm 3.30 400x240 3.30 400x230 3.30 300x300 Extended Flex Induction rear left kW/mm kW/mm 3.30 300x300 Extended Flex Induction rear right max. kW 3.70 Rear left zone – with Power Boost ear right zone – with Power Boost max. kW 3.70 3.70 3 70 Rear centre zone – with Power Boost max. kW Front centre zone – with Power Boost max. kW

Front left zone – with Power Boost

nt right zone – with Power Boost

3.70

3.70

3.70

3.70

max. kW

max. kW

## FLEX INDUCTION HOBS

### Point, twist and remove for cleaning -TwistPad<sup>®</sup> offers the ultimate control

COLLECTIO

Control positio

Control type

KEY FEATURES

Power Move Automatic setting transfer Frying Sensor Power Boost

Pan Boost

FEATURES

Power levels Digital display Count up Time QuickStart Restart Function Energy Consumption Display Main on/off switch **Quick-Off Function** Pan Recognition Demo Mode Keep Warm Function SAFETY FEATURES Residual Heat Indicator

Control Panel Lock Safety Time Switch off Wipe Protection Function

Nominal voltage Maximum power output Electrical cable length

Rear left FlexInduction zone por Rear left zone power

Rear right zone power

Rear Centre zone powe

Front Centre zone powe

Front left zone powe

Front right zone power

CombiZone left power

CombiZone right pow

Rear right FlexInduction zone power

Front left FlexInduction zone power

Front right FlexInduction zone pow

FlexInduction Zone left power

FlexInduction Zone right power

Rear left zone with powerBoos

Rear right zone with powerBoost

Rear Centre zone with powerBoost

Front Centre zone with powerBoost

Front left zone with powerBoost

Front right zone with powerBoost

Extended FlexInduction rear left power

Extended FlexInduction rear right powe

GB plua

Number of Flex Induction zones Extended Flex Induction Zone Number of Combi Induction zones

Number of individual zones

N 90

Home Connect HobHood Control

5" Full Touch colour display with Dish Categories

Timer with automatic switch off for each zone

PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION

DESIGN Width

Style

Our Flex Induction hobs are created to respond to your way of cooking. Delivering heat exactly where it's needed, Flex Induction is a truly liberating way to prepare your favourite dishes. With a range of griddle pans and Teppan Yaki grill plates available from the NEFF online store, creative cooking has never been easier. With the majority of Flex Induction hobs featuring TwistPad® operation, simply point and twist towards your cooking zones to activate, or upgrade to the TwistPad<sup>®</sup>Fire and control both the hob and hood settings on your integrated appliance. Once you've finished cooking, the magnetic TwistPad® dial can simply be removed for a sleek, stylish cook top finish.

3 Flex Induction zones

### T59TS61N0 Flex Induction Hob (918mm width)



wistPadFire

|          |                       |      |                |      |                |      | DUCTION       |          |                |      |            |
|----------|-----------------------|------|----------------|------|----------------|------|---------------|----------|----------------|------|------------|
|          |                       |      | 190            |      | 190            |      | 90            |          | 190            |      | 90         |
|          |                       | T59T | TS61N0         | T59T | S5RN0          | T68T | S6RN0         | T66T     | S6RN0          | T50F | S41X0      |
|          | State State State     | 01   | 0              | 01   | 0              | 02   | c             | <u> </u> | c              |      | 2          |
| mm       | The sta               |      | 8mm<br>ront    |      | 8mm<br>ront    |      | 6mm<br>ront   |          | 6mm<br>ront    |      | 3mm<br>ont |
|          | Tryes ( )et)          |      | pad®Fire       |      | pad®Fire       |      | oad®Fire      |          | pad®Fire       |      | ad®Fire    |
| - 8      | See and               |      | Glass on Steel |      | Glass on Steel |      | lass on Steel |          | Glass on Steel |      | t Bevel    |
|          |                       |      |                |      |                |      |               |          |                |      |            |
| 12       | aller 1               |      |                |      | •              |      | •             |          | •              |      |            |
| - 68     | Carl Star Star        |      |                |      | •              |      | •             |          | •              |      |            |
| 18       | A Carlot              | 3-4  | steps          | 3-4  | steps          | 3-1  | steps         | 3-4      | steps          | 3-4  | steps      |
| - 8      |                       |      | steps          |      | steps          |      | •             |          | •              |      | icp5       |
| 8        | 20 45 14              | 5 se | ettings        | 5 se | ettings        | 5 se | ttings        | 5 se     | ettings        | 5 se | ttings     |
| 13       | San Date of           |      | •              |      | •              |      | •             |          | •              |      | •          |
| 8        | A States              |      | •              |      | •              |      | •             |          | •              |      | •          |
|          | The state             |      | 3              |      | 2              |      | 2             |          | 2              |      | 2          |
| - 8      | the second of         |      |                |      |                |      | 2             |          | 1              |      |            |
| 12       | A States              |      |                |      |                |      |               |          |                |      |            |
|          |                       |      | 5              |      | 5              |      | 4             |          | 4              |      | 4          |
| 100      | and have a            |      | 17             |      | 17             |      | 17            |          | 17             |      | 17         |
| 2        | and the set           |      | •              |      | •              |      | •             |          | •              |      | •          |
| 1        | and the set           |      |                |      | •              |      | •             |          | •              |      | •          |
| 18       | 6 1 2 2 4             |      | •              |      | •              |      | •             |          | •              |      | •          |
| - 8      | Contraction of the    |      | •              |      | •              |      | •             |          | •              |      | •          |
|          |                       |      | •              |      | •              |      | •             |          | •              |      | •          |
| 18       | 240                   |      |                |      |                |      |               |          |                |      |            |
| - 8      | · · · · · ·           |      | •              |      | •              |      | •             |          | •              |      | •          |
| 10       |                       |      | •              |      | •              |      | •             |          | •              |      | •          |
| -8       | - Tornic - Hits       |      | •              |      | •              |      | •             |          | •              |      | •          |
| 1        |                       |      | •              |      | •              |      | •             |          | •              |      | •          |
|          | 5 . C . S . S         |      | •              |      | •              |      | •             |          | •              |      | •          |
| - 8      |                       |      | •              |      | •              |      | •             |          | •              |      | •          |
| - 8      | P. P. S. S. M. A.     |      | •              |      | •              |      | •             |          | •              |      | •          |
| -8       | her in                |      | •              |      | •              |      | •             |          | •              |      | •          |
| V        | 1                     | 220  | 0-240          | 220  | 0-240          | 220  | )-240         | 220      | 0-240          | 220  | )-240      |
| w        | 1 14 V 1 2 2          |      | 1,100          |      | ,100           |      | 400           |          | 400            |      | 400        |
| m        |                       |      | 110            | -    | 110            |      | 110           | 1        | 110            | 1    | 10         |
| - 8      | and the               |      |                |      |                |      |               |          |                |      |            |
| im l     | 122                   | 2.20 | 200×240        | 2.20 | 200×240        | 2.20 | 200×230       | 2.20     | 190×230        | 2.20 | 200x21     |
| im<br>Im | Lett A The Lot        | 2.20 | 200×240        | 2.20 | 200×240        | 2.20 | 200×230       | 2.20     | 190×230        | 2.20 | 200x21     |
| m        | ALL N                 | 2.20 | 2007240        | 2.20 | 2007240        | 2.25 | 2007230       | 2.20     | .507230        | 2.20 | 20072      |
| m        | 3-3 · 575             | 2.60 | 300×240        | 3.30 | 300×240        |      |               |          |                |      |            |
| m        | and the second        |      |                |      |                |      |               |          |                |      |            |
| m        | The second            | 2.20 | 200×240        | 2.20 | 200×240        | 2.20 | 200×230       | 2.20     | 190×230        | 2.20 | 200x21     |
| nm<br>nm | a to a to all a       | 2.20 | 200×240        | 2.20 | 200×240        | 2.20 | 200x230       | 2.20     | 190x230        | 2.20 | 200x21     |
| im       |                       | 2.20 | 2008240        | 2.20 | 2008240        | 2.20 | 2008230       | 2.20     | 1908230        | 2.20 | 200821     |
| m        | and the second second | 3.30 | 400×240        | 3.30 | 400x240        | 3.30 | 400x230       | 3.30     | 380x230        | 3.30 | 400x21     |
| im       | S STATE               | 3.30 | 400×240        | 3.30 | 400x240        | 3.30 | 400x230       | 3.30     | 380×230        | 3.30 | 400×21     |
| m        |                       |      |                |      |                | 3.30 | 300×300       |          |                |      |            |
| m        |                       |      |                |      |                | 3.30 | 300×300       |          |                |      |            |
| m        |                       |      |                |      |                |      |               |          |                |      |            |
| v)       |                       | 2    | 3.70           | 3    | 3.70           | 3    | .70           | 2        | 3.70           | 3    | .70        |
| V)<br>V) | and the second second |      | 3.70           |      | 8.70           |      | .70           |          | 8.70           |      | .70        |
| V)       | State of the second   |      | 3.70           |      | 3.70           |      |               |          |                |      |            |
| V)       |                       |      |                |      |                |      |               |          |                |      |            |
| ∧)       |                       |      | 3.70           |      | 3.70           |      | .70           |          | 3.70           |      | .70        |
| N)       |                       | Е    | 3.70           | 3    | 3.70           | 3    | .70           | 3        | 3.70           | 3    | .70        |



## FLEX INDUCTION HOBS

### Heat adjustment at your fingertips

Are you fond of exploring new and untried recipes and tastes? Our range of induction hobs lets you indulge each and every second of the cooking experience. Our FlexInduction hobs allow you to move your cookware freely around on the hob. The pots are automatically detected and heat applied where it's needed. But there's more to our hobs to guide you to a tasty result. Take the TwistPad<sup>®</sup>Fire which puts heat at your fingertips. A simple rotating motion with your index finger allows you to set the temperature.



|                                                                       | K ALLON                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                         |                                                |                                         |                                                                                                                |                                             |                                                                                                                 |                            |                        | 14          |                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| A. A. C. A. M. C. A.                                                  |                        | t sea there a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                         |                                                |                                         |                                                                                                                |                                             |                                                                                                                 |                            |                        |             |                    |
|                                                                       | 5.76.7 k               | And Mark                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                         |                                                | -                                       | 0                                                                                                              |                                             | Contraction of the second s |                            | 144                    |             | Series a           |
| НОВ ТҮРЕ                                                              |                        | Tapes a little                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                         |                                                |                                         |                                                                                                                |                                             | DUCTION                                                                                                         |                            |                        |             |                    |
| COLLECTION                                                            |                        | The state of the s |                                         | 70                                             |                                         | 170                                                                                                            |                                             | 170                                                                                                             |                            | 170                    |             | 170                |
| MODEL NO.                                                             |                        | and the second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | T59F                                    | T50X0                                          | T58F                                    | T20X0                                                                                                          | T56F                                        | T60X0                                                                                                           | T58F                       | D20X0                  | T56F        | D50X0              |
| DESIGN                                                                | -                      | Cara h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         |                                                |                                         | -                                                                                                              | 50                                          | 2                                                                                                               |                            | 2                      | 50          | 2                  |
| Width                                                                 | mm                     | A STREET                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                         | 8mm                                            |                                         | 2mm                                                                                                            |                                             | 2mm                                                                                                             |                            | 2mm                    |             | 2mm                |
| Control position                                                      | - 1                    | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                         | ont                                            |                                         | ront                                                                                                           |                                             | ront                                                                                                            |                            | ront                   |             | ont .              |
| Control type                                                          | - 1                    | and the second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                         | stpad®<br>t Bevel                              |                                         | stpad®<br>It Bevel                                                                                             |                                             | stpad®                                                                                                          |                            | t Bevel                |             | Control<br>t Bevel |
| Style<br>KEY FEATURES                                                 |                        | N. S. S. C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | FIOI                                    | L Devel                                        | FION                                    | it bevei                                                                                                       | From                                        | t Bevel                                                                                                         | FIOI                       | t bevei                | FION        | t bevei            |
| Home Connect                                                          | - 1                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                         |                                                |                                         |                                                                                                                |                                             |                                                                                                                 |                            |                        |             |                    |
| Hob-Hood Control                                                      |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                         |                                                |                                         |                                                                                                                |                                             |                                                                                                                 |                            |                        |             |                    |
| 5" Full Touch colour display with Dish Categorie                      | 25                     | 110 h and the second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                         |                                                |                                         |                                                                                                                |                                             |                                                                                                                 |                            |                        |             |                    |
| Power Move                                                            |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3-:                                     | steps                                          | 3-:                                     | steps                                                                                                          | 3-s                                         | steps                                                                                                           |                            |                        |             |                    |
| Automatic setting transfer                                            |                        | State and the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                         |                                                |                                         |                                                                                                                |                                             |                                                                                                                 |                            |                        |             |                    |
| Frying Sensor                                                         |                        | A State                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                         |                                                |                                         |                                                                                                                |                                             |                                                                                                                 |                            |                        |             |                    |
| Power Boost                                                           |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                         | •                                              |                                         | •                                                                                                              |                                             | •                                                                                                               |                            | •                      |             | •                  |
| Pan Boost                                                             |                        | and he was all                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                         | •                                              |                                         | •                                                                                                              |                                             | •                                                                                                               |                            |                        |             |                    |
| Number of Flex Induction zones                                        |                        | 1. 1.7 12 10-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                         | 2                                              |                                         | 1                                                                                                              |                                             | 2                                                                                                               |                            | 1                      |             | 1                  |
| Extended Flex Induction Zone                                          |                        | A STATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                         |                                                |                                         |                                                                                                                |                                             |                                                                                                                 |                            |                        |             |                    |
| Number of Combi Induction zones                                       |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                         |                                                |                                         |                                                                                                                |                                             |                                                                                                                 |                            |                        |             |                    |
| FEATURES                                                              |                        | The second second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                         | 5                                              |                                         | E                                                                                                              |                                             | 4                                                                                                               |                            | E                      |             | 4                  |
| Number of individual zones<br>Power levels                            |                        | and the second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                         | 5                                              |                                         | 5<br>17                                                                                                        |                                             | 4                                                                                                               |                            | 5<br>17                |             | 4<br>17            |
| Digital display                                                       | - 1                    | and a start                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                         | 17                                             |                                         | 17                                                                                                             |                                             | 17                                                                                                              |                            | •                      |             | •                  |
| Count up Timer                                                        | - 1                    | And Added                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                         |                                                |                                         | •                                                                                                              |                                             | •                                                                                                               |                            | •                      |             | •                  |
| QuickStart                                                            |                        | - 2 M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                         | •                                              |                                         | •                                                                                                              |                                             | •                                                                                                               |                            | •                      |             | •                  |
| Restart Function                                                      | - 1                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                         | •                                              |                                         | •                                                                                                              |                                             | •                                                                                                               |                            | •                      |             | •                  |
| Energy Consumption Display                                            |                        | - Sector Alter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                         | •                                              |                                         | •                                                                                                              |                                             | •                                                                                                               |                            | •                      |             | •                  |
| Main on/off switch                                                    |                        | 2 马马拉克的                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                         | •                                              |                                         | •                                                                                                              |                                             | •                                                                                                               |                            | •                      |             | •                  |
| Quick-Off Function                                                    | _                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                         |                                                |                                         |                                                                                                                |                                             |                                                                                                                 |                            |                        |             |                    |
| Pan Recognition                                                       |                        | Children and State                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                         | •                                              |                                         | •                                                                                                              |                                             | •                                                                                                               |                            | •                      |             | •                  |
| Demo Mode                                                             |                        | Store The                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                         | •                                              |                                         | •                                                                                                              |                                             | •                                                                                                               |                            |                        |             |                    |
| Keep Warm Function                                                    |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                         | •                                              |                                         | •                                                                                                              |                                             | •                                                                                                               |                            | •                      |             | •                  |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIO                                    |                        | a state of the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                         |                                                |                                         |                                                                                                                |                                             |                                                                                                                 |                            |                        |             |                    |
| Nominal voltage                                                       | V                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                         | )-240                                          |                                         | 0-240                                                                                                          |                                             | 0-240                                                                                                           |                            | 0-240                  |             | )-240              |
| Maximum power output                                                  | W                      | (1) ういろう                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                         | ,100                                           |                                         | ,400                                                                                                           |                                             | 400                                                                                                             |                            | 400                    |             | 400                |
| Electrical cable length                                               | cm                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                         | 110                                            |                                         | 110                                                                                                            |                                             | 110                                                                                                             |                            | 110                    |             | 110                |
| GB plug<br>Rear left FlexInduction zone - power                       | kW/mm                  | and the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2.20                                    | 200×230                                        |                                         |                                                                                                                | 2.20                                        | 190×240                                                                                                         |                            |                        | 2.20        | 200×240            |
| Rear left zone - power                                                | kW/mm                  | the second second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2.20                                    | 200x250                                        | 1.40                                    | 145                                                                                                            | 2.20                                        | 190x240                                                                                                         | 1.40                       | 145                    | 2.20        | 200x240            |
| Rear right FlexInduction zone - power                                 | kW/mm                  | THE SHOT OF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2.20                                    | 200x230                                        | 2.20                                    | 200×210                                                                                                        | 2.20                                        | 190x240                                                                                                         | 2.20                       | 200x210                |             |                    |
| Rear right zone - power                                               | kW/mm                  | A CONTRACT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2.20                                    | 2007250                                        | 2.20                                    | 2007210                                                                                                        | 2.20                                        | 1307240                                                                                                         | 2.20                       | 200/210                | 1.40        | 145                |
| Rear Centre zone - power                                              | kW/mm                  | C. C. Stranger                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3.30                                    | 200×230                                        | 2.20                                    | 240                                                                                                            |                                             |                                                                                                                 | 2.20                       | 240                    |             |                    |
| Front Centre zone - power                                             | kW/mm                  | and the second second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                         |                                                |                                         |                                                                                                                |                                             |                                                                                                                 |                            |                        |             |                    |
| Front left FlexInduction zone - power                                 | kW/mm                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.20                                    | 200×230                                        |                                         |                                                                                                                | 2.20                                        | 190x240                                                                                                         |                            |                        | 2.20        | 200×240            |
| Front left zone - power                                               | kW/mm                  | A THE REAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                         |                                                | 1.80                                    | 180                                                                                                            |                                             |                                                                                                                 | 1.80                       | 180                    |             |                    |
| Front right FlexInduction zone - power                                | kW/mm                  | ALL STREET                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2.20                                    | 200×230                                        | 2.20                                    | 200×210                                                                                                        | 2.20                                        | 190x240                                                                                                         | 2.20                       | 200×210                |             |                    |
| Front right zone - power                                              | kW/mm                  | Mar and and and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                         |                                                |                                         |                                                                                                                |                                             |                                                                                                                 |                            |                        | 2.20        | 210                |
| FlexInduction Zone left - power                                       | kW/mm                  | and land                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3.30                                    | 400×230                                        |                                         |                                                                                                                | 3.30                                        | 380×240                                                                                                         |                            |                        | 3.30        | 400x240            |
| lexInduction Zone right - power                                       | kW/mm                  | S. S. S. S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3.30                                    | 400×230                                        | 3.30                                    | 400×210                                                                                                        | 3.30                                        | 380x240                                                                                                         | 3.30                       | 400×210                |             |                    |
| xtended FlexInduction rear left - power                               | kW/mm                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                         |                                                |                                         |                                                                                                                |                                             |                                                                                                                 |                            |                        |             |                    |
| xtended FlexInduction rear right - power                              | kW/mm                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                         |                                                |                                         |                                                                                                                |                                             |                                                                                                                 |                            |                        |             |                    |
| CombiZone left - power                                                | kW/mm                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                         |                                                |                                         |                                                                                                                |                                             |                                                                                                                 |                            |                        |             |                    |
| CombiZone right - power                                               | kW/mm                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                                       | 70                                             |                                         | 20                                                                                                             | -                                           | 70                                                                                                              |                            | 20                     | -           | 70                 |
| Rear left zone - with powerBoost<br>Rear right zone - with powerBoost | (max. kW)<br>(max. kW) | 3 . Colar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                         | .70<br>.70                                     |                                         | 2.20<br>3.70                                                                                                   |                                             | .70                                                                                                             |                            | .20                    |             | .70<br>.20         |
| Rear Centre zone - with powerBoost                                    | (max. kW)<br>(max. kW) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                         | .70                                            |                                         | 8.70                                                                                                           | 3                                           |                                                                                                                 |                            | .70                    | 2           | .20                |
| Front Centre zone - with powerBoost                                   | (max. kW)              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | J                                       |                                                | J                                       |                                                                                                                |                                             |                                                                                                                 |                            |                        |             |                    |
| Front left zone - with powerBoost                                     | (max. kW)              | The states                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3                                       | .70                                            | 3                                       | 3.10                                                                                                           | 3                                           | .70                                                                                                             | -                          | 3.10                   | 3           | .70                |
| Front right zone - with powerBoost                                    | (max. kW)              | and the second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                         | .70                                            |                                         | 3.70                                                                                                           |                                             | .70                                                                                                             |                            | .70                    |             | .70                |
| 1957AN                                                                | No. Soleski            | Trans I to Talk .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Contract Looks                          |                                                |                                         | The second s |                                             |                                                                                                                 | Contraction of the         | The state of the state | Com and the | The local data     |
|                                                                       |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | All models comply v<br>4.6kW power outp | vith COMMISSION REGU<br>ut (20A); Current mana | JLATION (EC) No 1.<br>gement options fo | 275/2008 with regard<br>r 16A, 13A or 10A coni                                                                 | to ecodesign require<br>nection. *MasterPar | ements for standby and<br>tner® and AAR product                                                                 | off mode electric<br>only. | power consumption.     |             |                    |



|        |  | CP 15 |
|--------|--|-------|
|        |  |       |
| UCTION |  |       |

벁

## **INDUCTION HOBS**

### Sleek, stylish & responsive - the perfect addition to a contemporary kitchen

Our induction hobs deliver heat exactly where you need it with little residual heat. This makes induction cooking one of the safest and most efficient modes of cooking around. Offering an extra-wide cooking surface and Full Touch Control operation, this hob is created with passionate, experimental cooks in mind.



### HOB TYPE COLLECTION MODEL N DESIGN Width Control position Control type Style KEY FEATURES HomeConnect Hob-Hood Control 5" Full Touch colour display Power Move Automatic setting transfe Frying Sensor Power Boost Pan Boost Number of flexInduction zones Extended flexInduction Zone Number of combiZones FEATURES Number of individual zones Power levels Digital display Count up Timer QuickStart Restart Function Energy Consumption Display Main on/off switch Quick-Off Function Pan Recognition Demo Mode Keep Warm Function PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Nominal voltage Maximum power output W Electrical cable length cm GB plug Rear left FlexInduction zone - pov kW/mm kW/mm Rear left zone - power Rear right FlexInduction zone - powe kW/mm Rear right zone - power kW/mm kW/mm Rear Centre zone - power Front Centre zone - power kW/mm kW/mm Front left FlexInduction zone - powe Front left zone - power kW/mm Front right FlexInduction zone - pov kW/mm Front right zone - power kW/mm FlexInduction Zone left - power kW/mm FlexInduction Zone right - power kW/mm Extended FlexInduction rear left - power kW/mm Extended FlexInduction rear right - power kW/mm CombiZone left - power kW/mm CombiZone right - powe kW/mm (max. kW) Rear left zone - with powerBoost Rear right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear Centre zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) Front Centre zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) Front left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)

# FOR EVERY FORM OF PASSION

|      | 70         |      | 170       |      | INDUC        |      | 70       |       | 50      |       |         |
|------|------------|------|-----------|------|--------------|------|----------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
|      | 70         |      | 170       |      | 170          |      | 170      |       | 50      |       | 0       |
| 148P | D23X2      | 1461 | PD53X2    | 1481 | D23X2        | 146F | D53X2    | 136F  | B40X0   | 136FB | 41X0G   |
| 79   | 3mm        | 57   | 2mm       | 80   | 2mm          | 59   | 2mm      | 592   | ?mm     | 592   | mm      |
| Fr   | ont        | F    | ront      |      | ront         |      | ront     |       | ont     | Fro   | ont     |
|      | Control    |      | n Control |      | n Control    |      | Control  |       | Control | Touch |         |
| Flus | shline     | Flu  | shline    | Fron | t Bevel      | Fron | t Bevel  | Front | bevel   | Fram  | eless   |
|      |            |      |           |      |              |      |          |       |         |       |         |
| 2-5  | teps       | 2-:  | steps     | 2-:  | steps        | 2-9  | steps    |       |         |       |         |
|      | •          |      | •         |      | •            |      | •        |       | •       |       | •       |
|      |            |      |           |      |              |      |          |       |         |       |         |
|      | 1          |      | 1         |      | 1            |      | 1        |       |         |       |         |
|      |            |      |           |      |              |      |          |       |         |       |         |
|      | 5          |      | 4         |      | 5            |      | 4        |       | 4       |       | ¥<br>—  |
|      | 17         |      | 17        |      | 17           |      | 17<br>•  |       | •       | 1     | 7       |
|      | •          |      | •         |      | •            |      | •        |       | -       |       | •       |
|      | •          |      | •         |      | •            |      | •        |       | •       | (     | •       |
|      | •          |      | •         |      | •            |      | •        | 1     | •       | •     | •       |
|      | •          |      | •         |      | •            |      | •        |       | •       |       | •       |
|      |            |      |           |      |              |      |          |       | •       |       | •       |
|      | •          |      | •         |      | •            |      | •        |       | •       |       | •       |
|      | •          |      | •         |      | •            |      | •        |       |         |       |         |
|      | •          |      | •         |      | •            |      | •        |       |         |       |         |
| 220  | )-240      | 22   | 0-240     | 22   | 0-240        | 220  | )-240    | 220   | -240    | 220-  | -240    |
|      | 400        |      | ,900      |      | 400          |      | 900      |       | 500     | 3,7   |         |
| 1    | 10         |      | 110       |      | 110          | 1    | 110      | 1     | 10      | 11    | 10<br>• |
| 1.40 | 1/5        | 2.20 | 100, 210  | 1.(0 | 1/5          | 2.20 | 100, 210 | 1.00  | 100     | 1.00  | 100     |
| 1.40 | 145        | 2.20 | 190×210   | 1.40 | 145          | 2.20 | 190×210  | 1.80  | 180     | 1.80  | 180     |
| 2.20 | 190×210    | 1.40 | 145       | 2.20 | 190×210      | 1.40 | 145      | 1.40  | 145     | 1.40  | 145     |
| 2.20 | 240        | 2.20 | 240       | 2.20 | 240          |      |          |       |         |       |         |
| 1.80 | 180        | 2.20 | 190×210   | 1.80 | 180          | 2.20 | 190x210  | 1.80  | 180     | 1.80  | 180     |
| 2.20 | 190×210    | 1.80 | 180       | 2.20 | 190×210      | 1.80 | 180      | 2.20  | 210     | 2.20  | 210     |
|      |            |      |           |      |              |      |          |       |         |       |         |
|      |            | 3.6  | 380×210   |      |              |      |          |       |         |       |         |
| 3.6  | 380×210    |      |           | 3.6  | 380x210      | 3.6  | 380×210  |       |         |       |         |
|      | .20        |      | 3.70      |      | 2.20         |      | .70      |       | 10      |       | 00      |
|      | .70<br>.70 | 2    | 2.20      |      | 8.70<br>8.70 | 2    | .20      | 2.    | 20      | 2     | 20      |
| 5    |            |      |           | -    |              |      |          |       |         |       |         |
| 3    | .10        | 3    | 3.70      | :    | 3.10         | 3    | .70      | 3     | 10      | 3.0   | 10      |

HE NEFF OVEN COLLECT

A field being comply with commission resolution of the provided and the complete the consistence of the complete the co

63

## CERAMIC HOBS

### Quick by name, quick by nature

With their frameless design, our Ceramic hobs stand out in any kitchen, and a whole range of options with up to 17 power settings makes preparing the next feast as easy as pie. And as cooking is all about creativity and individual taste, our enhanced touch control panel provides full flexibility over your cooking.



| HOB TYPE                                    | Management and a state of the second s |         |            |               | QUICKLIG | HT HOBS       |       |                     |       |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|---------------|----------|---------------|-------|---------------------|-------|
| COLLECTION                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | N       | 70         | N             |          |               | 50    | N                   | 30    |
| MODEL NO.                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         | D36X0      | T16FD         |          |               | 40X2  |                     | K40X0 |
| COLOUR                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |            |               |          |               |       |                     |       |
| Width                                       | mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8       | 02         | 59            | 12       | 5             | 92    | 5                   | 92    |
| Control position                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Fr      | ont        | Fro           | int      | Fro           | ont   | Si                  | ide   |
| Control type                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Touch   | Control    | Touch Control |          | Touch Control |       | Control Dials       |       |
| Style                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Front   | Bevel      | Front         | Bevel    | Fram          | eless | Bevelled Front Edge |       |
| FEATURES                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |            |               |          |               |       |                     | 5     |
| Number of individual zones                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         | 4          | 4             | +        |               | 4     |                     | 4     |
| No. of dual zones                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         | 2          | 1             |          |               |       |                     |       |
| No. of extendable zones                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         | 1          |               |          |               |       |                     |       |
| Power Boost                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Center; | Front Left | Front         | Right    |               |       |                     |       |
| Power levels                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         | 17         | 1             | -        | 1             | 7     |                     | 9     |
| Digital display                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         | •          | •             | •        |               | •     |                     | •     |
| Restart function                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         | •          | •             | •        |               | •     |                     |       |
| Energy consumption display                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         | •          | •             | •        |               |       |                     |       |
| Main on/off switch                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         | •          | •             | •        |               | •     |                     |       |
| Keep warm function                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         | •          | •             | •        |               |       |                     |       |
| SAFETY FEATURES                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |            |               |          |               |       |                     |       |
| Residual heat indicator                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         | •          | •             | •        |               | •     |                     | •     |
| Timer with automatic switch off for each zo | ne                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         | •          | •             | •        |               | •     |                     |       |
| Control panel lock                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         | •          | •             | •        |               | •     |                     |       |
| Safety time switch off                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         | •          | •             | •        |               | •     |                     |       |
| Wipe protection function                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         | •          | •             | •        |               |       |                     |       |
| PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |            |               |          |               |       |                     |       |
| Nominal voltage                             | V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 220     | -240       | 220-          | 240      | 220           | -240  | 220                 | -240  |
| Maximum power output                        | W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 9,3     | 300        | 7,0           | 00       | 6,6           | 500   | 6,6                 | 500   |
| Electrical cable length                     | cm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1       | 10         | 11            | 0        | 1             | 10    | 1                   | 10    |
| GB plug                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |            |               |          |               |       |                     |       |
| Rear left zone                              | kW/mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1.2     | 145        | 2.0           | 180      | 2             | 180   | 2.2                 | 210   |
| Rear right zone                             | kW/mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |            | 1.2           | 145      | 1.2           | 145   | 1.2                 | 145   |
| Rear centre zone                            | kW/mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1.7-2.4 | 180-230    |               |          |               |       |                     |       |
| Front centre zone                           | kW/mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |            |               |          |               |       |                     |       |
| Front left zone                             | kW/mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.8-2.1 | 120-210    | 1.2           | 145      | 1.2           | 145   | 1.2                 | 145   |
| Front right zone                            | kW/mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1.8-2.6 | 170-265    | 0.8-2.1       | 210      | 2.2           | 210   | 2                   | 180   |
| Rear left zone – with Power Boost           | max. kW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |            |               |          |               |       |                     |       |
| Rear right zone – with Power Boost          | max. kW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |            |               |          |               |       |                     |       |
| Rear centre zone – with Power Boost         | max. kW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3       | .4         |               |          |               |       |                     |       |
| Front centre zone – with Power Boost        | max. kW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |            |               |          |               |       |                     |       |
| Front left zone – with Power Boost          | max. kW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |            |               |          |               |       |                     |       |
| Front right zone – with Power Boost         | max. kW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2       |            | 2.            | 6        |               |       |                     |       |

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode elec 14.6kW power output (20A); Current management options for 16A, 13A or 10A connection. \*MasterPartner® and AAR product only.



## DOMINO HOBS

### Mix and match your own unique hob

NEFF Domino hobs allow you to combine different cooking zones to create a hob which reflects how you like to cook. With the option to mix and match our gas, Flex Induction and Teppan Yaki Domino hobs, cooking variety is made possible without taking up too much of your work surface. Offering a contemporary Japanese-inspired mode of cooking, our Teppan Yaki Domino hob is designed for direct contact cooking. Ideal for fish, meat and vegetables, try combining with a gas or induction hob to create a truly creative hob.

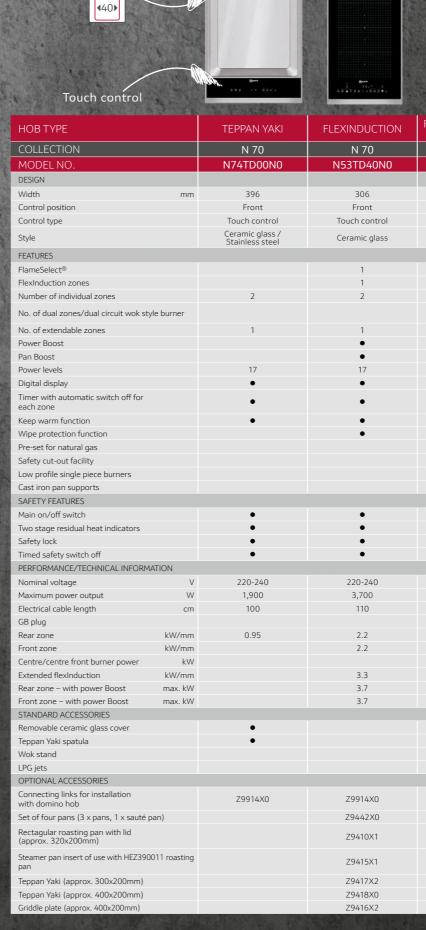
### Connecting Your Domino Hobs It's simple to mix and match your Domino cooking zones using our connecting links accessory kit (Z9914X0). With a brushed steel design, our connecting kit creates a stylish and flexible hob effect.



Find out more about NEFF domino hobs at neff-home .com/uk/

## COMPLETE FLEXIBILITY FOR TRULY CREATIVE COOKS

When only a custom design will do, our Domino hobs offer the ultimate bespoke solution.



• ft

|                   |                                         |            |                                                |                                                | THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| CTION             | RADIANT C<br>QUICKLI                    | ERAMIC     | GAS                                            | DOMINO                                         | EFF OVE                   |
|                   | QUICKL<br>N 70                          |            | N 90                                           | N 90                                           | E NE                      |
| 0N0               | N13TD2                                  |            | N23TA19N0                                      | N23TA29N0                                      | 一                         |
| ntrol<br>Ilass    | 306<br>Fron<br>Touch co<br>Bevelled fro | t<br>ntrol | 306<br>Front<br>Touch control<br>Ceramic glass | 306<br>Front<br>Touch control<br>Ceramic glass |                           |
|                   |                                         |            |                                                |                                                | HOBS                      |
|                   | 2                                       |            | 1                                              | 2                                              | 보                         |
|                   | •<br>17                                 |            | 9<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•                     | 9<br>•<br>•<br>1                               | REFRIGERATION             |
| 0                 | 220-24<br>3,500                         |            | 220-240<br>6,000                               | 220-240<br>4,700                               | FRIG                      |
|                   | 100                                     |            | 100                                            | 100                                            | RE                        |
|                   | 1.2<br>1.0 2.0<br>2.3                   |            | 6.0                                            | 2.80<br>1.90                                   | D<br>D                    |
|                   | 2.5                                     |            |                                                |                                                | SHII                      |
|                   |                                         |            | •                                              | •                                              | DISHWASHING               |
| (0                | Z9914                                   | X0         | Z9914X0                                        | Z9914X0                                        |                           |
| (0                |                                         |            |                                                |                                                |                           |
| (1                |                                         |            |                                                |                                                | ž                         |
| (2)<br>(0)<br>(2) |                                         |            |                                                |                                                | LAUNDRY                   |

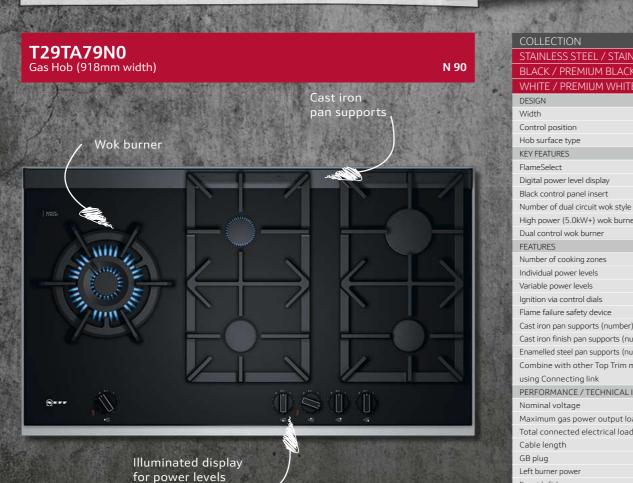
## GAS HOBS

CAR NAME OF COMMENTAL OF

## A true favourite amongst passionate cooks

Offering burner positioning which suits your cooking style, our gas hobs provide a robust and reliable solution for contemporary kitchens. Allowing you to physically see when more or less heat is directed to your cooking, gas remains a popular choice for passionate cooks with exacting standards. With sturdy cast iron pan supports for all of your favourite cookware, simply remove the supports once cool to easily clean the ceramic glass surface.

# WHEN ONLY COOKING ON GAS WILL DO



Front left burner powe Back left burner power

STANDARD ACCESSORY

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY Connecting link to combine wit

Wok stand LPG jets

Centre/Centre front burner Centre back burner power Front right burner power Back right burner power Right burner power Pre-set for natural gas CF Marked

# SEARING, BOILING AND FLAMBÉING



| 1        |                                         | N 00          |               |               |
|----------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|          |                                         | N 90          | N 90          | N 90          |
| ESS STEE |                                         | T29TA79N0     | T27TA69N0     | T26TA49N0     |
|          | the factor of the second                |               |               |               |
|          | A 830                                   |               |               |               |
|          | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 |               |               |               |
|          | mm                                      | 918           | 750           | 606           |
|          | and the second second                   | Front         | Front         | Front         |
|          | 1.2.2                                   | Ceramic glass | Ceramic glass | Ceramic glass |
|          | Real and a star                         | •             | •             | •             |
|          | and the second second                   |               | •             |               |
|          | and the state                           |               | •             | •             |
| rners    | C. State of the                         | 1             | 1             | -             |
|          |                                         |               |               |               |
|          | State of the                            |               | •             |               |
|          | Chiefe Chief                            |               |               |               |
|          | and the second second                   | 5             | 5             | 4             |
|          | ALC: NOT THE OWNER OF                   | 9             | 9             | 9             |
|          |                                         |               |               |               |
|          |                                         | •             | •             | •             |
|          |                                         | •             | •             | •             |
|          | 1. Au                                   | 3             | 2             | 2             |
| ber)     | 2 7 2 4                                 |               |               |               |
| per)     | 1000                                    | •             | •             | •             |
| dels     |                                         | •             | •             | •             |
| ORMATIO  | N                                       |               |               |               |
|          | V                                       | 220-240       | 220-240       | 220-240       |
|          | W                                       | 13,700        | 11,900        | 7,700         |
|          | max. W                                  | 2.0           | 2.0           | 2.0           |
|          | cm                                      | 150           | 100           | 100           |
|          | LAW                                     | 6.00          |               |               |
|          | kW<br>kW                                | 6.00          | 1.90          | 1.90          |
|          | kW                                      |               | 1.90          | 1.90          |
| er       | kW                                      | 1.10          | 4.20          | 1.10          |
| .1       | kW                                      | 1.90          | 4.20          |               |
|          | kW                                      | 1.90          | 1.10          | 1.90          |
|          | kW                                      | 2.80          | 2.80          | 2.80          |
|          | kW                                      |               |               |               |
|          | 1000                                    | •             | •             | •             |
|          |                                         | •             | •             | •             |
|          | and the second                          | •             | •             |               |
|          |                                         | 28-30/37mbar  | 28-30/37mbar  | 28-30/37mbar  |
| other    | TO CHENE                                | Z9914X0       | Z9914X0       | Z9914X0       |



| IN 70     | IN 70     | IN 70     |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |           |
| T27CA59S0 | T27CS59S0 | T26CA42S0 |
|           |           |           |
|           |           |           |
| 752       | 752       | 590       |

| Front         | Front          | Front          |  |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| empered glass | Tempered glass | Tempered glass |  |
|               |                |                |  |
| •             | •              | •              |  |
| •             |                |                |  |
|               |                |                |  |
| 1             | 1              |                |  |
|               |                |                |  |
| •             | •              |                |  |
|               |                |                |  |
| 5             | 5              | 4              |  |
| 9             | 9              | 9              |  |
|               |                |                |  |
| •             | •              | •              |  |
| •             | •              | •              |  |
| 5             | 5              | 4              |  |
|               |                |                |  |
|               |                |                |  |

| 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 |
|---------|---------|---------|
| 11,500  | 11,500  | 7,500   |
| 2.0     | 1.1     | 1.1     |
| 100     | 100     | 100     |
|         |         |         |
|         |         |         |
| 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.75    |
| 1.75    | 1.75    | 1.75    |
| 4.00    | 4.00    |         |
|         |         |         |
| 1.75    | 1.75    | 1.00    |
| 3.00    | 3.00    | 3.00    |
|         |         |         |
| •       | •       | •       |
| •       | •       | •       |
|         |         |         |
|         |         |         |

28-30/37mbar

28-30/37mbar

28-30/37mbar

## GAS HOBS

S. Car Start

- 52 61 M

### Ingenious flames

For some cooks, there's nothing like preparing meals with flames. Our gas hob range provides you with the tool you need, no matter if you want stir-fry or slow-cook. Our 9-level FlameSelect® allows you to adjust the flame just like on an electric hob, making cooking even easier. With a range of sizes available, our hobs are ready for almost any kind of pot you can think of. Like Asian style? With our Dual Wok you have two flame rings stacked on top of each other – an ingenuous idea to adjust two flames for one delicious task.



|                                             | - Joseph Martin                             | - 1000             |              |              | - 1105 K                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| and the second second                       | · /· 3 7 ·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                    |              |              |                                                                                                                 |
|                                             | · · · · ·                                   | Martin Contraction |              |              |                                                                                                                 |
| CTION                                       |                                             | N 70               | N 70         | N 70         | N 70                                                                                                            |
| ESS STEEL / STAINLESS ST                    | EEL TRIM                                    |                    | T29DA69N0    | T27DA69N0    | T26DA59N0                                                                                                       |
| / PREMIUM BLACK                             |                                             | T26CS49S0          |              |              |                                                                                                                 |
| / PREMIUM WHITE                             |                                             |                    |              | 8            | 5 N N                                                                                                           |
|                                             | Children of the second                      |                    |              |              |                                                                                                                 |
|                                             | mm                                          | 590                | 915          | 750          | 582                                                                                                             |
| osition                                     | 100                                         | Front              | Front        | Front        | Front                                                                                                           |
| ce type                                     |                                             | Tempered glass     | Metal        | Metal        | Metal                                                                                                           |
| JRES                                        |                                             | 1 5                |              |              |                                                                                                                 |
| ect                                         | 1.5                                         | •                  | •            | •            | •                                                                                                               |
| wer level display                           |                                             |                    | •            | •            | •                                                                                                               |
| trol panel insert                           | 1000                                        |                    | •            | •            | •                                                                                                               |
| f dual circuit wok style burners            | Subjection in the second                    |                    | 1            | 1            | 1                                                                                                               |
| er (5.0kW+) wok burner                      |                                             |                    | •            | •            |                                                                                                                 |
| rol wok burner                              |                                             |                    | •            | •            | •                                                                                                               |
| 5                                           |                                             | A COLORADO         |              |              |                                                                                                                 |
| f cooking zones                             | No. of Contraction                          | 4                  | 5            | 5            | 4                                                                                                               |
| power levels                                |                                             | 9                  | 9            | 9            | 9                                                                                                               |
| ower levels                                 | 1202768                                     |                    |              |              |                                                                                                                 |
| a control dials                             |                                             | •                  | •            | •            | •                                                                                                               |
| ure safety device                           |                                             | •                  | •            | •            | •                                                                                                               |
| pan supports (number)                       | and the second                              | 4                  | 3            | 3            | 2                                                                                                               |
| finish pan supports (number)                | 1000                                        |                    |              |              |                                                                                                                 |
| l steel pan supports (number)               | 1000                                        |                    |              |              |                                                                                                                 |
| with other Top Trim models<br>nnecting link |                                             |                    |              |              |                                                                                                                 |
| ANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMAT                   | TION                                        |                    |              |              |                                                                                                                 |
| voltage                                     | V                                           | 220-240            | 220-240      | 220-240      | 220-240                                                                                                         |
| n gas power output load                     | W                                           | 7,500              | 12,500       | 12,500       | 8,000                                                                                                           |
| nected electrical load                      | max. W                                      | 2.0                | 2.0          | 2.0          | 2.0                                                                                                             |
| gth                                         | cm                                          | 100                | 150          | 100          | 100                                                                                                             |
|                                             |                                             |                    |              |              |                                                                                                                 |
| er power                                    | kW                                          |                    |              |              |                                                                                                                 |
| burner power                                | kW                                          | 1.75               | 1.00         | 1.00         | 1.75                                                                                                            |
| burner power                                | kW                                          | 1.75               | 1.75         | 1.75         | 1.75                                                                                                            |
| entre front burner power                    | kW                                          |                    | 5.00         | 5.00         |                                                                                                                 |
| ack burner power                            | kW                                          |                    |              |              |                                                                                                                 |
| nt burner power                             | kW                                          | 1.00               | 1.75         | 1.75         | 1.00                                                                                                            |
| t burner power                              | kW                                          | 3.00               | 3.00         | 3.00         | 3.50                                                                                                            |
| ner power                                   | kW                                          |                    |              |              |                                                                                                                 |
| r natural gas                               | 25 82 8                                     | •                  | •            | •            | •                                                                                                               |
| d                                           |                                             | •                  | •            | •            | •                                                                                                               |
| RD ACCESSORY                                |                                             |                    |              |              |                                                                                                                 |
| ıd                                          |                                             | 20.20/27.1         | •            | •            | 20.20/27                                                                                                        |
|                                             |                                             | 28-30/37mbar       | 28-30/37mbar | 28-30/37mbar | 28-30/37mbar                                                                                                    |
| L ACCESSORY                                 | 1000                                        |                    |              |              |                                                                                                                 |
| ng link to combine with other               | No. of Concession, Name                     |                    |              |              | A DESCRIPTION OF THE OWNER OF THE |
|                                             |                                             |                    |              |              |                                                                                                                 |

s comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode ower output (20A); Current management options for 16A, 13A or 10A connection. \*MasterPartner® and AAR product only. 14.6kW p

at at







VENTI

### GAS HOBS

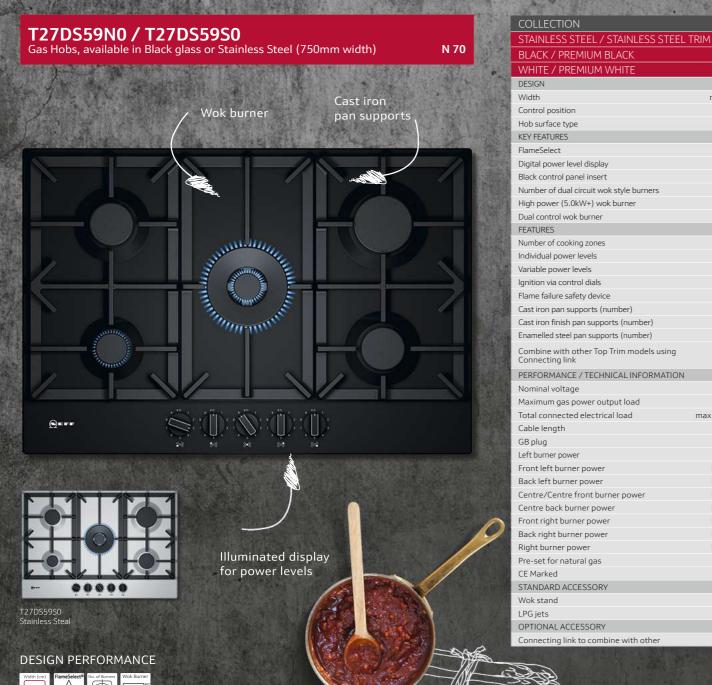
### A true favourite amongst passionate cooks

Cooking with gas is a tried and tested medium. Its reliability, responsiveness and versatility have earned it the loyalty of both amateur and professional cooks alike. Our range of gas hobs all feature FlameSelect<sup>®</sup>, innovative technology that gives you more control options to select precise heat to suit whatever you are cooking.





|                      | GAS CO<br>HAS NE<br>MORE F | OKING<br>VER BEE<br>PRECISE | N<br>N                         |                        |                                |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                      | N 70<br>T29DS69N0          | N 70         T27DS79N0      | N 70<br>127DS59N0<br>127DS59S0 | N 70         T26DS59N0 | N 70<br>T26DS49N0<br>T26DS49S0 |
| mm                   | 915<br>Front<br>Metal      | 750<br>Front<br>Metal       | 750<br>Front<br>Metal          | 582<br>Front<br>Metal  | 582<br>Front<br>Metal          |
|                      | •                          | •                           | •                              | •                      | •                              |
|                      | 1<br>•<br>•                | 1<br>•<br>•                 | 1                              | 1                      |                                |
|                      | 5                          | 5                           | 5                              | 4                      | 4<br>9                         |
|                      | •<br>•<br>3                | •<br>•<br>3                 | •<br>•<br>3                    | •<br>•<br>2            | •<br>•<br>2                    |
| V<br>W               | 220-240<br>12,500          | 220-240<br>12,500           | 220-240<br>11,500              | 220-240<br>8,000       | 220-240<br>7,500               |
| x. W<br>cm           | 1.1<br>150                 | 1.1<br>100                  | 1.1                            | 1.1<br>100             | 1.1<br>100                     |
| kW<br>kW<br>kW       | 1.00<br>1.75<br>5.00       | 5.00                        | 1.00<br>1.75<br>4.00           | 1.75<br>1.75           | 1.75<br>1.75                   |
| kW<br>kW<br>kW<br>kW | 1.75                       | 1.75<br>1.75<br>3.00        | 1.75<br>3.00                   | 1.00<br>3.50           | 1.00<br>3.00                   |
|                      | :                          | •                           | •                              | •                      | :                              |
|                      | 28-30/37mbar               | 28-30/37mbar                | 28-30/37mbar                   | 28-30/37mbar           | 28-30/37mbar                   |



max. W

PL

### GAS HOBS

### A true favourite amongst passionate cooks

Searing, boiling and flambéing on flames resonates with the primal cook in all of us. NEFF gas hobs combine the style and reliability that cooks expect from this powerful method of cooking. Browse the range to find a size and style which reflects your way of cooking.

| F | 5 |     | Ho       | F | F |
|---|---|-----|----------|---|---|
| E | Н | 0   |          |   | E |
| C | 2 | LL_ | <b>I</b> |   | C |

| COLLECTION                                 | 30.000.000.0000 | N50        | N50          |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|
| STAINLESS STEEL / STAINLESS STE            | FI TRIM         | T27BB59N0  | T26BB59N0    |
| BLACK / PREMIUM BLACK                      |                 | 12,0005110 | 1200000110   |
| WHITE / PREMIUM WHITE                      |                 |            |              |
| DESIGN                                     |                 |            |              |
| Width                                      | mm              | 750        | 582          |
| Control position                           |                 | Front      | 582<br>Front |
| Hob surface type                           |                 | Metal      | Metal        |
| KEY FEATURES                               |                 | Metal      | Metal        |
| FlameSelect                                |                 |            |              |
| Digital power level display                |                 |            |              |
| Black control panel insert                 |                 |            |              |
| Number of dual circuit wok style burners   |                 | 1          | 1            |
| High power (5.0kW+) wok burner             |                 | I          | 1            |
| Dual control wok burner                    |                 |            |              |
| FEATURES                                   |                 | •          | •            |
| Number of cooking zones                    |                 | 5          | 4            |
| Individual power levels                    |                 | L.         | 4            |
| Variable power levels                      |                 | •          | •            |
| Ignition via control dials                 |                 | •          | •            |
| Flame failure safety device                |                 | •          | •            |
| Cast iron pan supports (number)            |                 | 3          | 2            |
| Cast iron finish pan supports (number)     |                 |            |              |
| Pan Supports Dishwasher safe               |                 |            |              |
| Combine with other Top Trim models using ( | Connecting link |            |              |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATI          | -               |            |              |
| Nominal voltage                            | V               | 220-240    | 220-240      |
| Maximum gas power output load              | W               | 10,800     | 7,800        |
| Total connected electrical load            | max. W          | 1.1        | 1.1          |
| Cable length                               | cm              | 150        | 100          |
| GB plug                                    |                 |            |              |
| Left burner power                          | kW              |            |              |
| Front left burner power                    | kW              | 1.00       | 1.75         |
| Back left burner power                     | kW              | 1.75       | 1.75         |
| Centre/Centre front burner power           | kW              | 3.3        |              |
| Centre back burner power                   | kW              |            |              |
| Front right burner power                   | kW              | 1.75       | 1.00         |
| Back right burner power                    | kW              | 3.00       | 3.30         |
| Right burner power                         | kW              |            |              |
| Pre-set for natural gas                    |                 | •          | •            |
| CE Marked                                  |                 | •          | •            |

28-30/37mbar

| A      |   |  |
|--------|---|--|
|        |   |  |
| $\sum$ | ) |  |
|        |   |  |

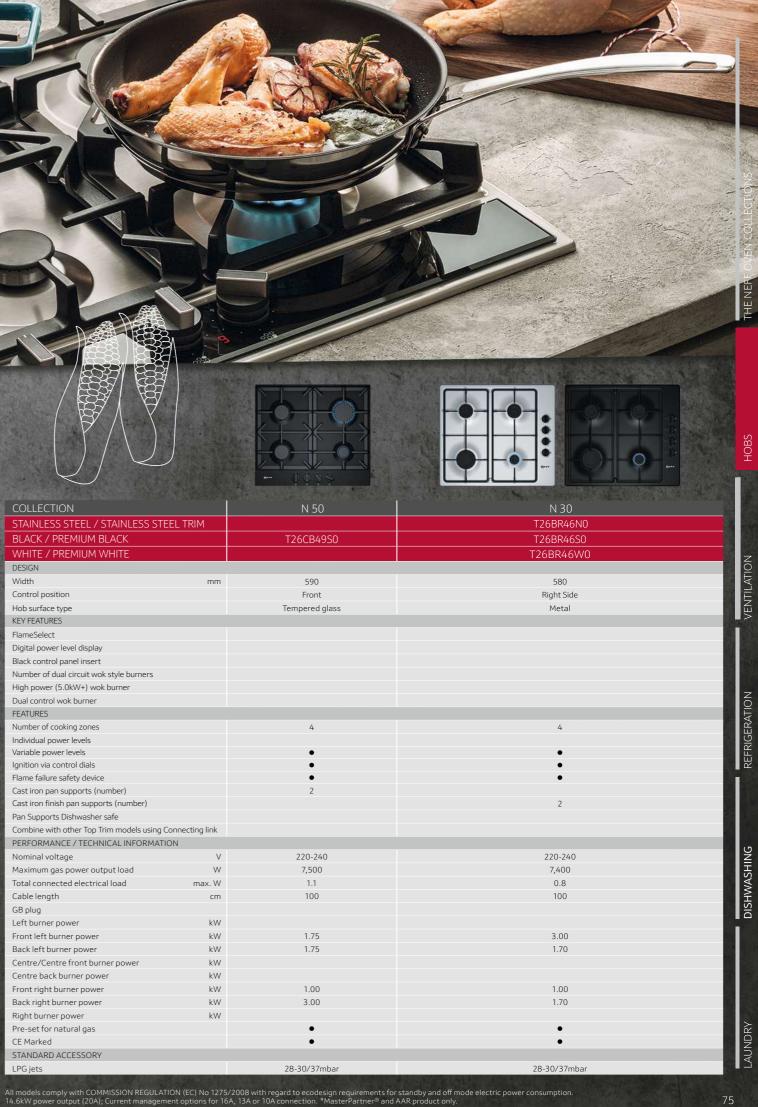
| COLLECTION                                    |              | N 50           |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| STAINLESS STEEL / STAINLESS STEEL             | TRIM         |                |
| BLACK / PREMIUM BLACK                         |              | T26CB49S0      |
| WHITE / PREMIUM WHITE                         |              |                |
| DESIGN                                        |              |                |
| Width                                         | mm           | 590            |
| Control position                              |              | Front          |
| Hob surface type                              |              | Tempered glass |
| KEY FEATURES                                  |              |                |
| FlameSelect                                   |              |                |
| Digital power level display                   |              |                |
| Black control panel insert                    |              |                |
| Number of dual circuit wok style burners      |              |                |
| High power (5.0kW+) wok burner                |              |                |
| Dual control wok burner                       |              |                |
| FEATURES                                      |              |                |
| Number of cooking zones                       |              | 4              |
| Individual power levels                       |              |                |
| Variable power levels                         |              | •              |
| Ignition via control dials                    |              | •              |
| Flame failure safety device                   |              | •              |
| Cast iron pan supports (number)               |              | 2              |
| Cast iron finish pan supports (number)        |              |                |
| Pan Supports Dishwasher safe                  |              |                |
| Combine with other Top Trim models using Conr | necting link |                |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION           |              |                |
| Nominal voltage                               | V            | 220-240        |
| Maximum gas power output load                 | W            | 7,500          |
| Total connected electrical load               | max. W       | 1.1            |
| Cable length                                  | cm           | 100            |
| GB plug                                       |              |                |
| Left burner power                             | kW           |                |
| Front left burner power                       | kW           | 1.75           |
| Back left burner power                        | kW           | 1.75           |
| Centre/Centre front burner power              | kW           |                |
| Centre back burner power                      | kW           |                |
| Front right burner power                      | kW           | 1.00           |
| Back right burner power                       | kW           | 3.00           |
| Right burner power                            | kW           |                |
| Pre-set for natural gas                       |              | •              |
| CE Marked                                     |              | •              |
| STANDARD ACCESSORY                            |              |                |
| LPG jets                                      |              | 28-30/37mbar   |
|                                               |              |                |

.

28-30/37mbar

STANDARD ACCESSORY

LPG jets



## COOKER HOODS

#### A hood for every cookaholic

NEFF hoods are designed to cater for every Cookaholic's kitchen. Efficient, quiet and equipped with features such as built-in ambient lighting, the design and placement of your hood can be as flexible, and stylish, as your living space.

> WHEN YOU USE I ULLIN









### WHY IS VENTILATION SO IMPORTANT?

With the increase of open plan living, choosing the right quality ventilation solution has never been so important. Your hood needs to be quieter and more powerful to maintain the perfect living environment.

### THE COLLECTION

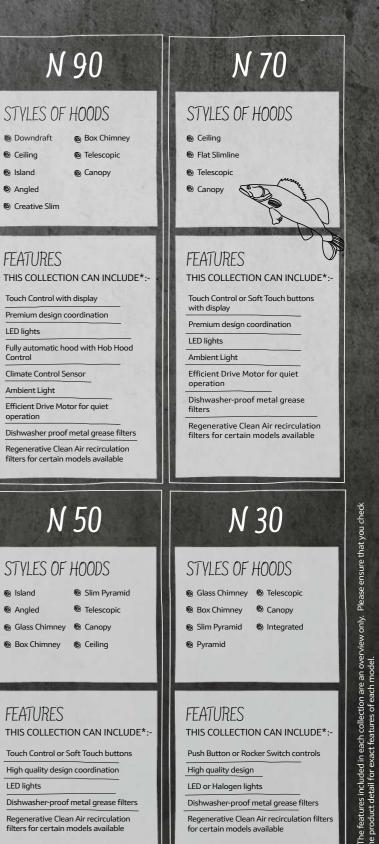
Island

Control

Island

### The finishing touch to the perfect kitchen

At NEFF, we understand that selecting the right hood to complement your kitchen and cooking style can sometimes be challenging. To help you select the right cooker hood for you, we've categorised all our models into easy-to-follow Collections based on product features, control display and design.



### **ISLAND SOLUTIONS**

#### Simply eye-catching

If you like a contemporary-styled kitchen with an island cooking area, our island cooker hoods can add an inspiring focal point. A kitchen island, being in the centre of the kitchen, provides a hub for cooking, entertaining and socialising in one of the most used rooms in the home.



#### Access all areas

With our ceiling installation cooker hoods, the hobs can be accessed from all sides. Many of these hoods feature Home Connect Smart Technology and let you control the ventilation from the hob or using a voice assistant, as well as a conventional remote.



#### **CEILING HOOD AND HOB**

Kitchen islands are an ideal space for you to experiment with ingredients and entertain your guests. By incorporating your NEFF hob and ceiling cooker hoods within your island, you'll have more useful kitchen space and a fresh, clean atmosphere.



**DOWNDRAFT HOOD** If you're looking for powerful ventilation without disturbing anyone while preparing meals, our Downdraft hood is a great choice.



**VENTING HOB** The venting hob will give you freedom from conventional wall or island mounted hoods; our integrated hob and hood allows you to reclaim your space. Strong performance, extremely silent and outstanding design.



**ISLAND CHIMNEY HOOD** Our stylish island extractor hoods include advanced features to ensure your kitchen is free from smells whilst you cook.

### **KEY FEATURES**

- Sontrol your hood with both your smart device and voice command with Home Connect.
- Make your hob and hood work in harmony with Hob Hood Control, perfect for keeping your hands free, and focus, on the cooking.
- Achieve high extraction rates with quiet 0 noise levels thanks to our Efficient Drive motor.
- Adjustable LED white colour temperature 0
- Comes with a remote control for easy 6 setup and control.

### MODELS AVAILABLE IN STANDARD 90CM OR WIDE 120CM

- Recirculation is also possible with a separate recirculation module. This includes either a CleanAir filter or a Regenerative Filter which is longer lasting for 10 years - simply regenerate in the oven every 4 months.
- Create custom experiences e.g. ambient lighting change colour when you start cooking on an island
- You have total flexibility with regards to 0 your hob configuration.
- There is no compromise in terms of island storage. Allowing you to make the most of your drawers and cupboards

### **INTEGRATED FURNITURE HOODS**

#### A great fit

When cooking up a meal for friends and family the last thing you want is the noise of a hood in the background. Our integrated furniture hoods are built to operate on low noise levels while maintaining high air quality in your kitchen. Choose between telescopic and integrated hoods to find the hood that fits your kitchen, and cooking style, best.



### WALL MOUNTED HOODS

#### For a fantastic atmosphere

Hoods installed on the wall can be used to create a design feature in themselves, adding a focal point to your kitchen while offering powerful extraction for all types of cooking. Choose from a range of styles to suit your kitchen design, including the trendy Creative Slim hoods or Angled Glass hoods with features such as Ambient Light that let you express yourself with colour, as well as your cooking. And if choosing to install in recirculation, the hood can be fitted without a chimney piece for a sleeker finish to your hood installation.



ANGLED GLASS Our black glass chimney hoods perfectly coordinate with our ovens and the NEFF Induction hob range.



FLAT SLIMLINE Our black Flat Slimline Chimney Hoods create a sleek finish to your kitchen and coordinate with the NEFF Induction hob range.



**GLASS CHIMNEY** Stylish stainless steel design and clear glass canopy in either a flat or curved design.



#### **BOX CHIMNEY**

The focal point of any kitchen, our chimney hoods are modern and eye-catching. With a vast range of designs, each provides the ideal mix of style and performance.



**PYRAMID CHIMNEY** Ideal when you're trying to achieve the look of a modern kitchen, our stainless steel Pyramid Hoods are stylish and striking.



**SLIM PYRAMID CHIMNEY** Our classic design hood with a modern twist - experience the slim pyramid hood.



**TELESCOPIC HOOD** For a smaller kitchen where space is at a premium, these clever hoods pull out from underneath a cabinet when

required.

# **INTEGRATED HOOD**

These hoods look like they're part of the furniture. Hidden behind a unit door, they simply pull out when needed.

### WORKTOP INSTALLATION FREES UP YOUR SPACE

f you're looking for powerful ventilation without disturbing anyone while preparing meals, our Downdraft Hood is a great choice. Devised for kitchen islands, it coordinates beautifully with our induction hobs. The Downdraft Hood is simply built into your worktop or kitchen furniture. Rising at the touch of a button, it gets to work quietly and effectively. You can choose between 3 power levels and 2 intensive levels, using TouchControl. Once activated, the hood can even act as an automatic air freshener: it runs five minutes every hour to keep your kitchen atmosphere nice and fresh - a clever idea for parties.



### **CANOPY HOOD**

Designed to fit neatly under an overhead unit, Canopy Hoods are discreet and save valuable kitchen space.

If you're looking for powerful ventilation without disturbing anyone while preparing meals, our Downdraft Hood is a great choice.

OVEN

### HOODS FEATURES & FUNCTIONS

### Because every cook has their own unique cooking style

Looking for powerful extraction without distraction? Our advanced range of hoods have been designed for those who long for a premium look in the kitchen. Proud of its continuous innovations in cooker hoods, NEFF has a range of features and functions to suit every cooking style.

### **READY FOR A NEW KITCHEN?**

Get inspiration, advice and more on the NEFF Inspiration Hub. You'll find articles by professional designers, installation advice and galleries of real NEFF kitchens to help you create a room that's right for you. Visit Neff-home.com/uk/design-ideas to see how other people and professional designers are creating their NEFF kitchens

### **KEY FEATURES**



HOME CONNECT – Control all functions and settings of your hood directly from your smart phone and voice control for the ultimate connected cooking experience.



HOB HOOD CONTROL – Being able to control the hood directly from the hob means the hood turns on when you start cooking and, in automatic mode, can automatically regulate the power level for the best performance with the lowest noise - it also means you no longer need to worry about adjusting the hood and you can focus on your cooking.



**CLIMATE CONTROL –** Detects the amount of steam and smells using a sensor attached to the motor and automatically sets the most effective power level to extract it.



AMBIENT LIGHT – Illuminates your kitchen in the light that suits the occasion best. Choose from 31 colours to change how your kitchen looks and, most importantly, how it makes you feel.

| EFFICIEN |
|----------|
| 1        |

**EFFICIENT DRIVE MOTOR –** Save energy and enjoy a noise free, illuminated kitchen environment thanks to our ultra-efficient high-speed extractor hood fan, with Efficient Drive motor technology and LED lights.



**NEFF SILENCE BUTTON –** The unique noise reduction function reduces the fan noise by a couple of decibels, ensuring that the kitchen stays quiet while you cook and entertain your quests. This function can be used at any fan setting except fan setting 1.



SATURATION INDICATORS - Take the stress out of guessing, this function will prompt you if the grease filters should be cleaned. If the hood is installed in recirculation, this will also indicate when the charcoal filters need replacing.



BOOST POSITION For our sleek angled glass and flat hoods, receive an extra boost of extraction performance in special cooking situations, for example when frying meat or fish. The front panel can be slightly opened during cooking to a defined extraction boost position in order to increase the steam catching rate of the hood and keep your kitchen free from steam.

### FEATURES & FUNCTIONS

#### **AUTOMATIC AFTER-RUNNING**

Continues running at a low speed for 3-30 minutes before turning itself off. Perfect for keeping fresh air in the kitchen post cooking.

#### **NEFF FRESH AIR**

Runs an automatic air exchange programme, turning the hood onto power level one for five minutes every hour for as long as required.

#### **INTENSIVE SETTING**

Boosts the extraction rate to the maximum level to cope with particularly demanding cooking conditions.

### KEEP YOUR KITCHEN UNDER CONTROL

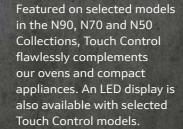




#### HOME CONNECT Compatible with

Amazon Alexa and Google Assistant. works

alexa with



**TOUCH CONTROL** 



**REMOTE CONTROL** Available across all Ceiling Hood models.



#### **ROTARY SWITCH** CONTROL

Featured on selected Canopy Hood models within our N70 Collection, our Rotary Switch Control features a pop-out dial with 3 levels of power to choose from. When not in use the dial can be neatly popped back into place.

### AUTOMATIC REVERT

Automatically reverts the hood back to a lower power level after approximately ten minutes of being on the intensive setting.

### ELECTRONIC POWER LEVEL DISPLAY

The sleek display clearly shows the selected fan power level setting.

### SOFT LIGHT

Brightens or dims the lights as it's switched on or off; just press and hold to adjust the level of brightness.



### SOFT TOUCH CONTROL

Available across selected models within the N70 and N50 Collection, our Soft Touch Control hoods allow for greater control over power levels. Selected models also feature a white LCD screen.





### PUSH BUTTON

Our classic hoods feature simple, sleek and easy to use push button controls. Available across selected models in the N30 Collection.



### **ROCKER OR SLIDER SWITCH CONTROL**

Available on our N30 Telescopic and Canopy models, our rocker or slider switch control offers a simple and straight forward setting navigation that's neatly concealed within the hood furniture.

### HOB HOOD CONTROL

#### Fresh air right when you need it

Gone are the days that you need to worry about setting your hood to the relevant setting. When you start cooking on the hob, our hoods will automatically switch on, light up and adapt an extraction level suited to the amount of steam and odours detected. Available across selected models within our Ceiling and Wall Installation ranges, Hob Hood Control allows you to focus purely on the cooking and keep messy hands where they should be.



Hob Hood Control available with our stylish ceiling hoods



Hob Hood Control available with our statement Box Island Hood



Hob Hood Control available with our sleek, modern Angled Hood with Ambient Lighting



Hob Hood Control available with our wall installation Box Chimney Hood

### CLIMATE CONTROL SENSOR A FULLY AUTOMATED HOOD

Also available across selected premium hood models is our clever Climate Control Sensor feature. Benefits you can expect with a Climate Control Sensor hood are:

- Turn on the hob and the hood comes to life, including the lights
- The hood is completely automatic, so you can enjoy worry-free cooking
- The sensor constantly monitors cooking smells and steam
- The fan speed will automatically adjust to what you're cooking
- The hood will turn itself off when no steam or smells are detected

Choose a hood with Climate Control Sensor for maximum performance and minimum energy consumption.



### **AMBIENT LIGHT**

Illuminates your kitchen in the light that suits the occasion best. Choose from up to 31 colours to change how your kitchen looks and, most importantly, how it makes you feel.

# LIGHTING

### Warm and welcoming lighting – the true mark of a kitchen

2 + 2 0 4

Illuminate your kitchen in the light that suits the occasion best with our new ambient light feature. With many of our extractor hoods incorporating energy-efficient LED lighting, creating a warm, inviting space is always part and parcel of a NEFF kitchen. With a welcoming ambience and quiet extraction, our hoods are designed with sociable kitchens in mind. With the power to ventilate even the most spacious open-plan living areas, odours and steam are effectively eliminated without extraction noise drowning out the conversation.

### THE LIGHT CREATED BY A NEFF EXTRACTOR HOOD WILL COMPLEMENT THE WHOLE KITCHEN LIGHTING SCHEME.



LED lighting not only provides bright, enduring illumination for your kitchen, but is also extremely energy efficient, consuming up to 85% less energy than an equivalent five year old model with halogen lights. Our LED lighting lasts for up to 40,000 hours.





### HALOGEN **SPOTLIGHTS**

Halogen lights are small, tidy and provide crisp colour and good illumination. Halogen bulbs are also long-lasting.



### **ADJUSTABLE LED** WHITE COLOUR **TEMPERATURE**

Perfect for setting the mood or matching to other kitchen lighting. Using the Home Connect App with selected models, you can adjust the white colour temperature between 2,700K - 5,000K.

### QUIETHOODS

#### That won't drown out the conversation

Silence is the gateway to little tales of food poetry. Have you heard the one about sizzling onions? Or the epic story about a searing steak? Our low-noise motor makes it possible to listen to your own kitchen story. Would you like to know the secret? It's audible relaxation that takes your creativity to new adventures.



#### **EFFICIENT DRIVE**

Most of our hoods are exceptionally quiet thanks to our brushless Efficient Drive motor. However, noise is also determined by the length and type of ducting used and the installation surroundings. To provide a more meaningful measure of noise specific to the appliance, we state Sound Power in dB(A) re 1pW. With this system, there are strict guidelines for measuring the noise level, enabling you to easily compare our range and to give a closer indication of likely noise levels once the hood is installed.



#### **NEFF SILENCE**

NEFF provides a range of ventilation solutions with our NEFF Silence function to reduce noise levels on demand with more control. Simply select this function to reduce the power level by a half level, offering more control over your extraction and noise levels in a busy kitchen.

#### **NOISE FOCUS**

All hoods undergo detailed acoustic testing and we even look at the frequencies of the sound waves to make sure any sound is as pleasurable to the human ear as possible. Then Go into NEFF SILENCE button to go between power levels either on the hood or HomeConnect.

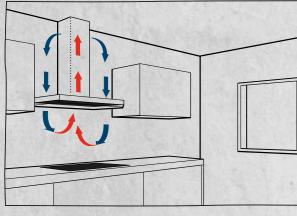


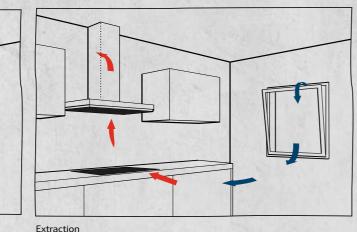
# HOODS



### **EXTRACTION OR RECIRCULATION?**

The best way to remove steam and odours is to extract the air out of the room through ducting. Unfortunately, in apartments or where the hood is too far away from an outside wall, this may not be possible. In this case, the only alternative is to recirculate the air. Stale air is sucked through a grease filter, before being purified in a charcoal filter, and then pumped back into the kitchen via an opening in the hood.





#### Recirculation

#### Recirculating

Removes between 70-95% of odours depending on filter used. Requires changing of charcoal filter on a regular basis or a longer-lasting Regenerative filter for certain models can be used.

#### Ducted

Removes up to 98% of odours in an optimal installation. Requires planning of ducting (ducting to be sourced separately), however doesn't require a recirculation charcoal filter.

### USE THE FOLLOWING EQUATION TO CALCULATE YOUR EXTRACTION RATE:

Volume of kitchen (length x width x height) eg. 4m x 3m x 2.5m = 30m<sup>3</sup>

6 x volume in normal operation and 12 x volume in intensive operation.

Please note that these are recommended estimates only to be used as a guid ceiling height with 12 air changes per hour to match to an intensive extraction

### **IDENTIFY YOUR EXTRACTION RATE**

Your extractor needs to circulate the air in the room 6 times in normal operation, 12 times in intensive operation, per hour. Use the below to help identify the required extraction rate which can then be used to select the appropriate extractor.

|      |                  | and the second second                    | and the second second | A REAL PROPERTY  | and the second se | AT A CAN HAVE A REAL PROPERTY OF |
|------|------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|      | 2.5m             | 3m                                       | 3.5m                  | 4m               | 4.5m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5m                               |
| 2.5m | 16m <sup>3</sup> | 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1 |                       | - The start      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | AL XAL                           |
| 3m   | 19m <sup>3</sup> | 23m <sup>3</sup>                         | Lande                 |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | and the second                   |
| 3.5m | 22m <sup>3</sup> | 26m <sup>3</sup>                         | 31m <sup>3</sup>      |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                  |
| 4m   | 25m <sup>3</sup> | 30m <sup>3</sup>                         | 35m <sup>3</sup>      | 40m <sup>3</sup> | His Later                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | European .                       |
| 4.5m | 28m <sup>3</sup> | 34m <sup>3</sup>                         | 39m <sup>3</sup>      | 45m <sup>3</sup> | 51m <sup>3</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | and the party                    |
| 5m   | 31m <sup>3</sup> | 38m <sup>3</sup>                         | 44m <sup>3</sup>      | 50m <sup>3</sup> | 56m <sup>3</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 63m <sup>3</sup>                 |

#### **REGENERATIVE RECIRCULATION FILTERS**

The new Regenerative Charcoal Filters give you a long lasting filter, thanks to a regenerative process using your oven, and can even be installed without a chimney piece if preferred. Benefit from up to 95% odour reduction when in recirculation mode.



### **RECIRCULATION FILTERS**

powerful odour reduction rates and performance benefits, our new regenerative filters can last up to 10 years and are regenerated through a heating process in the oven every 4 months.

| T                                 | YPE : STANDARD<br>ODOUR FILTER                                            | CLEANAIR PLUS<br>FILTER                                                                                                                                                   | LONG LIFE<br>REGENERATIVE FILTER                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                   |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| OD<br>REDUCT                      | OUR<br>Dip to 85%                                                         | Up to 95%                                                                                                                                                                 | Up to 95%<br>(Up to 86% if installed without a<br>chimney)                                                                                                                               |
| RECOMMEN<br>EXCHA                 | Approx 2 times per year                                                   | Approx. once per year                                                                                                                                                     | Approx. once every 10 years                                                                                                                                                              |
| KEY BENE                          | FITS <ul> <li>Simple installation</li> <li>Anti-fish treatment</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Up to 3dB (A) sound<br/>reduction</li> <li>Better extraction<br/>performance</li> <li>Anti-fish treatment</li> <li>Removes over 99% of<br/>all pollen</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Up to 3dB (A) sound<br/>reduction</li> <li>Regenerated in the<br/>oven every 4 months<br/>recommended (2 hours<br/>200°C)</li> <li>Better extraction<br/>performance</li> </ul> |
| INSTALLA                          | FION<br>Behind grease filter,<br>inside the hood                          | Extra module attached to hood<br>chimney (stainless steel)<br>New Chimney Hoods: Integrated<br>plastic module fitted inside the<br>chimney piece                          | Extra module (as per CleanAir<br>filter) onto chimney or inside<br>chimney. 'Chimless' installation<br>possible (Angled and Flat only)                                                   |
| INSTALLA<br>WITH<br>CHIM<br>POSSI | OUT<br>Yes (Angled and Flat only)                                         | Yes (Angled and Flat only)                                                                                                                                                | Yes (Angled and Flat only)                                                                                                                                                               |

CleanAir Plus and Regenerative filters not available for all styles of hood. Additional module may be required to house the filter. Images for example only, different filters may come in a different size and style.

### INSTALLATION

The following points should be observed for optimum ducted extraction results and low noise:



Ensure any pipe elbow bends are at least 30cm from the hood ducting opening.



Avoid reducing the diameter or area of the ducting.



Use wide-angled pipe elbows, but keep the number used to a minimum.

Only install pipes with smooth, even inner surfaces. If a flexible hose has to be used, ensure it is pulled tight to smooth out the ridges before fixing.

### EASY MOUNTING SYSTEM

Thanks to an easy wall-mounting system, selected hoods can be installed quickly and securely by one person. Rotating offset 'cam' fixings make it possible for positional adjustments of up to 6mm, helping to get the hood level and stable. (Not available on all our hoods.)

We offer a range of recirculation filters that are available depending on the model of hood you choose. Featuring



Use ducting pipes with a diameter of at least 120mm, but ideally 150mm.



Keep piping to a minimum – use the most direct route to an external outlet.

Make sure that there is an adequate supply of fresh air to replace the air ducting out of the kitchen, i.e. windows that can be opened, doors to adjacent rooms, air bricks. Problems with installation may occur if points 1-7 are not observed.

DISH

# WORKTOP **INSTALLATION**

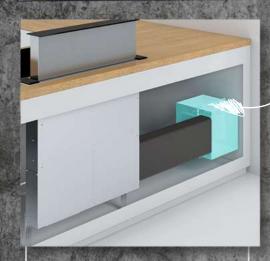
三 古县、 65 大田 (1)

Remote motor

installatior

### Mix and match your perfect hob

NEFF worktop ventilation solutions mean that the hood is installed behind the hob, meaning they are effective at extracting kitchen smells and steam right where you are cooking. Their ease of installation and extracted or recirculation options mean that they can also be placed flexibly throughout your kitchen, integrating into your work surface for a sleek look.



The NEFF Remote Motor Installation Mounting Kit (Z92IDM9X0) frees up space under the worktop and provides the option to mount the motor up to 3 metres away from the appliance.

Image for illustrative purposes only. Ducting not supplied.



## COOKING FLEXIBILITY KNOWS NO LIMITS

The Downdraft hood faultlessly integrates into the kitchen design without any compromise, thanks to its space-saving, quiet, yet powerful, Inline motor installation option. The hood is complementary to our oven and hob matching design for an idyllic combination of performance and sophistication.



Ĩ

# LED LIGHTING FEATURED! U,

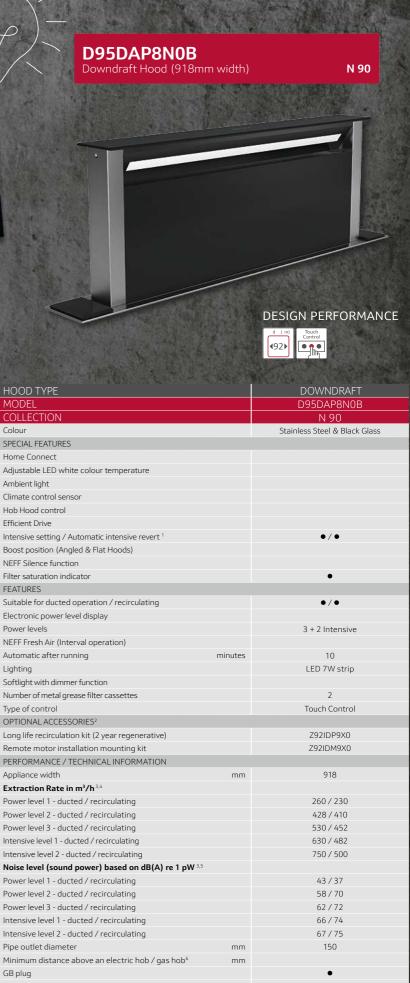
#### HOOD TYPE MODE COLLEC

Colour SPECIAL FEATURE Home Connect Ambient light Climate control sensor Hob Hood control Efficient Drive NEFF Silence function Filter saturation indicator FEATURES Electronic power level display Power levels Automatic after running Lighting

Type of control OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES Appliance width

GB plug

Energy Rating



utomatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. <sup>2</sup>A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. <sup>3</sup>Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. d according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>5</sup>Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>6</sup>From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, lating odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

### CEILING **INSTALLATION HOODS**

#### The ideal space saving solution

Sleek, stylish and unobtrusive, our ceiling mounted hoods effectively extract steam and odours without taking up valuable kitchen space. Easy to use with a remote control, the grease filters can also simply be removed and cleaned in the dishwasher. Our Plug&Play recirculation only ceiling hoods are designed to complement the layout of your space and offer complete flexibility when designing your kitchen. With a high extraction rate, air is drawn in through a series of grease and charcoal filters and then recirculated back into the room without the need for ducting.

### **I97CPS8W5B**

W1-FI

sh with the ceiling, integrated ceiling hood (900mm width)

Installation view



VISIT PAGE 78 FOR MORE INFORMATION ON OUR INSTALLATION OPTIONS

|                                                                  | the second second                     |                     | Mark .              |                     |                       | · · · ·         |                 |                          |                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| HOOD TYPE                                                        |                                       | CEILING             | CEILING             | CEILING             | CEILING FLAT<br>MOTOR | CEILING         | CEILING         | CEILING COMPACT<br>MOTOR | CEILING<br>PLUG & PLAY |
| MODEL                                                            |                                       | I97CPS8W5B          | I25CBS8W0B          | 195CBS8W0B          | 194CAQ6N0B            | 195CAQ6N0B      | I95CAQ6W0B      | I95CAP6N1B               | I14RBQ8W0              |
| COLLECTION                                                       | and the sta                           | N 90                | N 70                | N 70                | N 50                  | N 50            | N 50            | N 50                     | N 70                   |
| Colour                                                           | S. S. Part S. Cal                     | White & White Glass | White & White Glass | White & White Glass | Stainless Steel       | Stainless Steel | White           | Stainless Steel          | White & White Glass    |
| SPECIAL FEATURES                                                 | Stor Conta                            |                     |                     |                     |                       |                 |                 |                          |                        |
| Home Connect                                                     | Part 12 12                            | •                   | •                   | •                   | •                     | •               | •               |                          | •                      |
| Adjustable LED white colour temperature                          | Se galate                             | •                   |                     |                     |                       |                 |                 |                          |                        |
| Ambient light                                                    |                                       |                     |                     |                     |                       |                 |                 |                          |                        |
| Climate control sensor                                           | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | •                   | •                   | •                   |                       |                 |                 |                          |                        |
| Hob Hood control                                                 | 1 States                              | •                   | •                   | •                   | •                     | •               | •               |                          | •                      |
| Reduced size motor                                               | A State of the                        |                     |                     |                     | Flat                  |                 |                 | Compact                  |                        |
| Efficient Drive                                                  | A CALLER AND                          | •                   | •                   | •                   | •                     | •               | •               | •                        | •                      |
| Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert <sup>1</sup>      | NAME AND AND A                        | •/•                 | • / •               | • / •               | • / •                 | • / •           | • / •           | • / •                    | •/•                    |
| Boost position (Angled & Flat Hoods)                             |                                       |                     |                     |                     |                       |                 |                 |                          |                        |
| NEFF Silence function                                            |                                       | •                   | •                   | •                   | •                     | •               | •               |                          | •                      |
| Filter saturation indicator                                      | - salar the                           | •                   | •                   | •                   | •                     | •               | •               | •                        | •                      |
| FEATURES                                                         |                                       |                     |                     |                     |                       |                 |                 |                          |                        |
| Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating                    | its a Tanta the                       | •/•                 | • / •               | • / •               | • / •                 | • / •           | • / •           | • / •                    | /•                     |
| Electronic power level display                                   | and the state                         |                     |                     |                     |                       |                 |                 |                          |                        |
| Power levels                                                     | and the second                        | 3 + 2 Intensive       | 3 + 2 Intensive | 3 + 2 Intensive | 3 + 1 Intensive          | 3 + 2 Intensive        |
| NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)                              | 1 4 1 1                               | •                   | •                   | •                   | •                     | •               | •               | •                        | •                      |
| Automatic after running minutes                                  | the state of the                      | 10                  | 10                  | 10                  | 10                    | 10              | 10              | 10                       | 10                     |
| Lighting                                                         |                                       | 4 x LED lights        | 4 x LED lights  | 4 x LED lights  | 4 x LED lights           | 4 x LED strips         |
| Softlight with dimmer function                                   | the and the second                    | •                   | •                   | •                   | •                     | •               | •               | •                        | •                      |
| Number of metal grease filter cassettes                          |                                       | 2                   | 2                   | 2                   | 2                     | 2               | 2               | 2                        | 3                      |
| Type of control                                                  |                                       | Remote Control      | Remote Control      | Remote Control      | Remote Control        | Remote Control  | Remote Control  | Remote Control           | Remote Control         |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES <sup>2</sup>                                |                                       |                     |                     |                     |                       |                 |                 |                          |                        |
| Recirculation filter kit                                         | a the part of the                     |                     |                     |                     |                       |                 |                 |                          | Filters Included       |
| CleanAir recirculating flat module (Stainless Steel)             | A BAR AND                             |                     |                     |                     | Z52JXC1N1             |                 |                 | Z52JXC1N1                |                        |
| CleanAir recirculating flat module (White)                       | CARL CARLE                            |                     |                     |                     | Z52JXC1W1             |                 |                 | Z52JXC1W1                |                        |
| CleanAir plus recirculating module (Stainless Steel)             |                                       | Z52JCC1N6           | Z52JCC1N6           | Z52JCC1N6           | ,                     | Z52JCC1N6       | Z52JCC1N6       |                          |                        |
| CleanAir plus recirculating module (White)                       | Casher San Fr                         | Z52JCC1W6           | Z52JCC1W6           | Z52JCC1W6           |                       | Z52JCC1W6       | Z52JCC1W6       |                          |                        |
| Long life regenerative recirculation module (Stainless Steel)    | 252                                   | Z52JCD0N0           | Z52JCD0N0           | Z52JCD0N0           |                       | Z52JCD0N0       | Z52JCD0N0       |                          |                        |
| Long life regenerative recirculation module (White)              |                                       | Z52JCD0W0           | Z52JCD0W0           | Z52JCD0W0           |                       | Z52JCD0W0       | Z52JCD0W0       |                          |                        |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION                              |                                       | ,                   |                     |                     |                       |                 |                 |                          |                        |
| Appliance width mm                                               |                                       | 900                 | 1200                | 900                 | 900                   | 900             | 900             | 900                      | 1050                   |
| Extraction Rate in m <sup>3</sup> /h <sup>3,4</sup>              | Section 1                             |                     |                     |                     |                       |                 |                 |                          |                        |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating                             |                                       | 265 / 197           | 265 / 200           | 265 / 200           | 252 / 198             | 265 / 200       | 265 / 200       | 190 / 167                | / 164                  |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating                             | The states                            | 331/313             | 335 / 316           | 335 / 316           | 336 / 257             | 335/316         | 335/316         | 265 / 221                | / 322                  |
| Power level 3 ducted / recirculating                             | and a set of the                      | 458 / 419           | 458 / 422           | 458 / 422           | 434 / 336             | 458 / 422       | 458 / 422       | 400 / 423                | / 409                  |
| Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating                         |                                       | 672 / 537           | 594 / 513           | 594 / 513           | 581/466               | 594 / 513       | 594 / 513       |                          | / 502                  |
| Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating                         | At La Sala                            | 933 / 637           | 798 / 565           | 798 / 565           | 734 / 574             | 798 / 565       | 798 / 565       | 690 / 588                | / 580                  |
| Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>3,5</sup>  |                                       |                     |                     |                     |                       |                 |                 |                          |                        |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating                             |                                       | 41 / 47             | 41 / 46             | 41 / 46             | 47 / 48               | 41 / 46         | 41 / 46         | 48 / 50                  | / 43                   |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating                             | and the states                        | 47 / 56             | 47 / 57             | 47 / 57             | 55 / 55               | 47 / 57         | 47 / 57         | 55 / 58                  | / 62                   |
| Power level 3 ducted / recirculating                             |                                       | 56 / 63             | 56 / 63             | 56 / 63             | 61/61                 | 56 / 63         | 56 / 63         | 65 / 69                  | / 68                   |
| Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating                         | En - I                                | 64/68               | 62 / 67             | 62 / 67             | 68/71                 | 62 / 67         | 62 / 67         |                          | / 73                   |
| Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating                         | Production of                         | 70 / 72             | 68 / 69             | 68 / 69             | 72 / 74               | 68 / 69         | 68 / 69         | 73 / 74                  | / 76                   |
| Pipe outlet diameter mm                                          | a plastereters                        | 150                 | 150                 | 150                 | 150                   | 150             | 150             | 150                      |                        |
| Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> mm | and the second                        | 650 / 650           | 650 / 650           | 650 / 650           | 650/650               | 650/650         | 650 / 650       | 650 / 900                | 650/650                |
| GB plug                                                          | 1                                     | •                   | •                   | •                   | •                     | •               | •               | •                        |                        |
| Energy Rating                                                    |                                       | А                   | А                   | А                   | А                     | А               | А               | В                        |                        |

N 90



I14RBQ8W0

195CAP6N1B

ally reverts back to normal setting after intensive. <sup>2</sup>A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. <sup>3</sup>Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. Jing to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>5</sup>Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>6</sup>From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, dour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

### ISLAND HOODS

### The ideal solution for contemporary kitchens

Our island hoods are a stunning way to showcase a central cooking and preparation space. Available with stylish flat glass and box designs, the range is designed to complement our gas, ceramic and induction hobs. With height adjustable chimney sections, there are options to suit all ceiling heights too.



#### ISLAND HOOD TYPE 196BMV5N5E COLLECTIC N 90 Stainless Steel Stainless Colou SPECIAL FEATURES Home Connect . Adjustable LED white colour temperature Ambient light Climate control senso Hob Hood control Efficient Drive Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert •/• •/• Boost position (Angled & Flat Hoods) NEFF Silence function Filter saturation indicator . FEATURES Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating •/• •/• Electronic power level display Power levels 3 + 2 Intensive 3 + 2 Inter NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation) ٠ ٠ Automatic after running minutes 10 10 4 x LED lights 4 x LED lig Lighting Softlight with dimmer function . . Number of metal grease filter cassettes 3 3 Type of control Touch Contro Touch Cor OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES <sup>2</sup> Standard recirculation kit<sup>2</sup> Z5106X5 Z5106> Z52CXC2N6 Z52CXC2 CleanAir plus external recirculation module (Stainless Steel) Long life external recirculation module (Stainless Steel) Z52CBD2X1 Z52CBD2 PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Appliance width 900 900 mm Extraction Rate in m<sup>3</sup> / h $^{\rm 3,4}$ Power level 1 ducted / recirculating 281 / 171 281/1 Power level 2 ducted / recirculating 361 / 266 361/2 445/313 445/3 Power level 3 ducted / recirculating Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating 657/364 657/3 Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating 867/391 867/3 Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW<sup>3</sup>. 44/59 Power level 1 ducted / recirculating 44/5 Power level 2 ducted / recirculating 49/68 49 / 6 Power level 3 ducted / recirculating 54/71 54/7 Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating 63 / 73 63 / 7 Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating 69/74 69/7 150 / 120 150/1 Pipe outlet diameter mm 550/6 Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob6 mm 550 / 650 GB plug • . Energy Rating Δ+

| ND          | ISLAND                  |  |
|-------------|-------------------------|--|
| 5N0B        | I95GBE2N0B              |  |
| 0           | N 50                    |  |
| Steel       | Stainless Steel & Glass |  |
|             |                         |  |
| •           | •/•                     |  |
|             |                         |  |
|             |                         |  |
|             |                         |  |
| •           | •/•                     |  |
|             | 3 + 1 Intensive         |  |
| ensive      | 5 + T IIItelisive       |  |
|             |                         |  |
| lights      | 4 x LED lights          |  |
|             | 2                       |  |
| ontrol      | Soft Touch              |  |
|             |                         |  |
| X5          | Z5105X5                 |  |
| 2N6<br>02X1 | Z52CXC1N6               |  |
| 2/1         |                         |  |
| )           | 900                     |  |
| 171         | 2/2/172                 |  |
| 171<br>266  | 243 / 173<br>328 / 253  |  |
| 313         | 429 / 315               |  |
| 364         | 732 / 384               |  |
| 391         |                         |  |
| 59          | 47 / 62                 |  |
| 58          | 54 / 69                 |  |
| 71          | 60 / 73                 |  |
| 73          | 71 / 77                 |  |
| 74<br>120   | 150 / 120               |  |
| 550         | 550 / 650               |  |
|             | •                       |  |
|             | В                       |  |

utomatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. <sup>2</sup>A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. <sup>3</sup>Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. ed according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>s</sup>Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>s</sup>From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, ulating odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

### WALL INSTALLATION HOODS

### The focal point of any kitchen

Hoods installed on the wall can be used to create a design feature in themselves, adding a focal point to your kitchen while offering powerful extraction for all types of cooking. Choose from a range of styles to suit your kitchen design, including the new Creative Slim hoods or Angled Glass hoods with features such as Ambient Light that let you express yourself with colour, as well as your cooking. And if choosing to install in recirculation, the hood can be fitted without a chimney piece for a sleeker finish to your hood installation.

# **D96IKW1S0B** Premium Angled Chimney Hood (900mm width) N 90 $\sim$ Efficient Drive motor Front panel pulls out to Boost Position





LED LIGHTING AVAILABLE ACROSS ALL MODELS BELOW

| And a second |                                                  | TYNE TANK T            |                    | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| HOOD TYPE                                                                                                      |                                                  | ANGLED                 | ANG                | GLED                                  |
| MODEL                                                                                                          |                                                  | D96IKW1S0B             | D95IH              | M1S2B                                 |
|                                                                                                                | THE REAL PROPERTY.                               |                        | D65IH              |                                       |
| COLLECTION                                                                                                     |                                                  | N 90                   | N                  |                                       |
| Colour                                                                                                         |                                                  | Black glass            | Black glass with   |                                       |
| SPECIAL FEATURES                                                                                               |                                                  | Diack glass            | Didck gidss with   | I DIACK CHIII III IEy                 |
| Home Connect                                                                                                   | a la cara de                                     |                        |                    |                                       |
| Adjustable LED white colour temperature                                                                        | 14. M. 200                                       |                        |                    |                                       |
| Ambient light                                                                                                  | and a state of the                               | •                      |                    |                                       |
| Climate control sensor                                                                                         | 3. 18 States                                     | •                      |                    |                                       |
| Hob Hood control                                                                                               |                                                  | •                      |                    |                                       |
| Efficient Drive                                                                                                |                                                  | •                      |                    |                                       |
| Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert <sup>1</sup>                                                    | And the second                                   | •/•                    | • /                | ′●                                    |
| Boost position (Angled & Flat Hoods)                                                                           |                                                  | •                      |                    |                                       |
| NEFF Silence function                                                                                          |                                                  | •                      |                    |                                       |
| Filter saturation indicator                                                                                    | States 1 Caller                                  | •                      |                    |                                       |
| FEATURES                                                                                                       | Object Prairie                                   |                        |                    |                                       |
| Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating                                                                  |                                                  | •/•                    | • /                | •                                     |
| Electronic power level display                                                                                 |                                                  | •                      |                    |                                       |
| Power levels                                                                                                   | ALL          | 3 + 2 Intensive        | 3 + 1 In           | tensive                               |
| NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)                                                                            |                                                  | •                      |                    |                                       |
| Automatic after running minutes                                                                                | C-ERCENTERS OF                                   | 10                     |                    |                                       |
| Lighting                                                                                                       |                                                  | 2 x LED lights         | 2 x LEE            | ) lights                              |
| Softlight with dimmer function                                                                                 | E CARLES AND | •                      |                    |                                       |
| Number of metal grease filter cassettes                                                                        | ST PE-ST                                         | 2                      | 1                  |                                       |
| Type of control                                                                                                |                                                  | Touch Control          | Touch (            | Control                               |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES <sup>2</sup>                                                                              | Contraction of the                               |                        |                    |                                       |
| Standard recirculation kit                                                                                     | E HERITARIA P                                    |                        |                    |                                       |
| Standard recirculation kit (chimless installation)                                                             | STATISTICS.                                      |                        |                    |                                       |
| CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Recirculation Kit                                                                    | 1 A - N                                          | Z51AII1X6              | Z51A               | II1X6                                 |
| CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Recirculation Kit (Chimless<br>Installation)                                         | All and a second                                 | Z51AIV1X6              | Z51AI              | V1X6                                  |
| Long life regenerative recirculation kit                                                                       | ALC: NOT                                         | Z51AIS0X0              | Z51AI              | S0X0                                  |
| Long life regenerative integrated recirculation kit                                                            | STORA STAN                                       |                        |                    |                                       |
| Long life regenerative recirculation kit                                                                       |                                                  | Z51AIR0X0              | Z51A               | POVO                                  |
| (chimless installation)                                                                                        | STREET AVE                                       |                        |                    |                                       |
| Black chimney                                                                                                  |                                                  | Z91AXE1S1              | Z91A)              | KE1S1                                 |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION                                                                            |                                                  |                        |                    |                                       |
| Appliance width mm                                                                                             |                                                  | 890                    | 890                | 590                                   |
| Extraction Rate in m <sup>3</sup> /h <sup>3,4</sup>                                                            | STREET STORE                                     | 202 ( 101              | 252 (210           | 252 (210                              |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating                                                                           |                                                  | 293 / 191<br>342 / 317 | 253/218<br>332/293 | 253/218<br>332/293                    |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating<br>Power level 3 ducted / recirculating                                   |                                                  | 467 / 430              | 416/388            | 416/388                               |
| Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating                                                                       | NASSING OF                                       | 612 / 525              | 700 / 557          | 700/557                               |
| Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating                                                                       |                                                  | 837 / 583              | 7007 557           | 7007 557                              |
| Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>3,5</sup>                                                |                                                  | 0377 303               |                    |                                       |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating                                                                           |                                                  | 43 / 50                | 48/55              | 48/55                                 |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating                                                                           |                                                  | 47 / 60                | 53/60              | 53/60                                 |
| Power level 3 ducted / recirculating                                                                           | NO IN ASSAULT                                    | 55 / 67                | 58/66              | 58/66                                 |
| Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating                                                                       | STATE OF                                         | 61 / 72                | 67 / 75            | 67 / 75                               |
| Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating                                                                       | 1                                                | 67 / 75                |                    |                                       |
| Pipe outlet diameter mm                                                                                        | State Land Street Barrier                        | 150 / 120              | 150/120            | 150/120                               |
| Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> mm                                               | a second second                                  | 450 / 600              | 450 / 600          | 450/600                               |
| GB plug                                                                                                        | 1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.         | 4507 000               | 4507 000           | 4507 000                              |
| Energy Rating                                                                                                  |                                                  | A+                     | E                  | 3                                     |
| chergy ridening                                                                                                | 12 Carlo Dealer State                            |                        |                    |                                       |

(90)

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

.

|                        |                        |                        | SLED                       |        |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| D95IHI<br>D65IHI       |                        |                        | E1S0B<br>E1S0B             |        |
| N                      | 50                     | N                      | 30                         |        |
| Black                  | glass                  | Stainless stee         | l & black glass            |        |
|                        |                        |                        |                            |        |
|                        |                        |                        |                            |        |
|                        |                        |                        |                            |        |
| • /                    | / •                    | •,                     | /•                         |        |
|                        |                        |                        |                            |        |
|                        |                        |                        |                            | No set |
| • /                    | ′ •                    | • ,                    | /•                         |        |
| 3 + 1 In               | tensive                | 3 + 1 In               | tensive                    |        |
|                        |                        |                        |                            | 1      |
| 2 × LED                | ) lights               | 2 × LEI                | ) lights                   |        |
| 2                      |                        |                        | 2                          | N.S.   |
| Touch (                | Control                | Touch                  | Control                    |        |
|                        |                        | Z51E                   | IU1X1                      |        |
| Z51A                   |                        |                        |                            |        |
| Z51AI<br>Z51AI         |                        |                        |                            |        |
|                        |                        | Z51F2                  | XJOXO                      | Ser.   |
| Z51AI<br>Z91A)         |                        |                        |                            |        |
| 890                    | 590                    | 800                    | 600                        | 100    |
|                        |                        |                        |                            |        |
| 253 / 218<br>332 / 293 | 253 / 218<br>332 / 293 | 245 / 189<br>320 / 260 | 245 / 189<br>320 / 260     |        |
| 416 / 388<br>700 / 557 | 416 / 388<br>700 / 557 | 399 / 320<br>669 / 398 | 399 / 320<br>669 / 398     |        |
|                        |                        |                        | 2057 550                   |        |
| 48/55                  | 48 / 55                | 48/58                  | 48/58                      |        |
| 53 / 60                | 53 / 60                | 55 / 65                | 55 / 65                    |        |
| 58 / 66                | 58 / 66                | 60 / 69                | 60 / 69                    |        |
| 67 / 75                | 67 / 75                | 69 / 76                | 69 / 76                    | 0.0    |
| 150 / 120              | 150 / 120              | 150 / 120              | 150 / 120                  |        |
| 450 / 600              | 450 / 600              | 450 / 600              | 450 / 600                  |        |
| E                      | 3                      | •                      | •<br>3                     |        |
|                        |                        |                        | NAME OF A DESCRIPTION OF A |        |

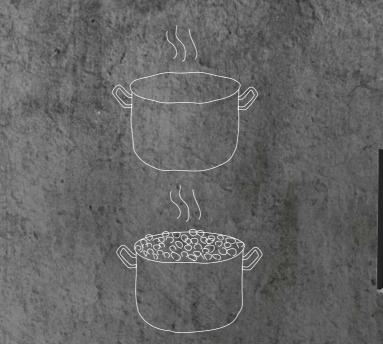
utomatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive.<sup>2</sup>A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating.<sup>3</sup>Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct ed according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. "Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. "From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, ulating odour filter kit "will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, fiexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.



A kitchen to create in

Why choose between style and effectiveness when you can have both? Our Creative Slim hood illuminates your space in ambient lighting while keeping the room free from steam and odours. With a climate controlled automatic system, your ventilation is tailored to your cooking as soon as you turn the hob on – ideal when you need your hands free.





| HOOD TYP          | E                                                     |         |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| MODEL             |                                                       |         |
| COLLECTIO         | DN                                                    |         |
| Colour            |                                                       |         |
| SPECIAL FEAT      | URES                                                  |         |
| Home Conne        |                                                       |         |
|                   | D white colour temperature                            |         |
| Ambient light     |                                                       |         |
| Climate contr     |                                                       |         |
| Hob Hood cor      | ntrol                                                 |         |
| Efficient Drive   | •                                                     |         |
| Intensive sett    | ng / Automatic intensive revert <sup>1</sup>          |         |
|                   | n (Angled & Flat Hoods)                               |         |
| NEFF Silence      | function                                              |         |
| Filter saturation | on indicator                                          |         |
| FEATURES          |                                                       |         |
| Suitable for d    | ucted operation / recirculating                       |         |
| Electronic pov    | ver level display                                     |         |
| Power levels      |                                                       |         |
| NEFF Fresh Ai     | r (Interval operation)                                |         |
| Automatic aft     | er running                                            | minutes |
| Lighting          |                                                       |         |
| Softlight with    | dimmer function                                       |         |
| Number of m       | etal grease filter cassettes                          |         |
| Type of contr     | ol                                                    |         |
| OPTIONAL A        | CCESSORIES 2                                          |         |
| Standard rec      | irculation kit                                        |         |
| Standard rec      | irculation kit (chimless installation)                |         |
| CleanAir Plus     | Anti-Pollen Recirculation Kit                         |         |
| CleanAir Plus     | Anti-Pollen Recirculation Kit (Chimless Installation) |         |
| Long life reg     | enerative recirculation kit                           |         |
| Long Life Reg     | generative Recirculation Kit (Chimless Installation)  |         |
| Black chimney     | ,                                                     |         |
| PERFORMAN         | ICE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION                           |         |
| Appliance wi      | dth                                                   | mm      |
| Extraction R      | tate in m <sup>3</sup> /h <sup>3,4</sup>              |         |
| Power level 1     | - ducted / recirculating                              |         |
| Power level 2     | - ducted / recirculating                              |         |
| Power level 3     | - ducted / recirculating                              |         |
| Intensive level   | 1 - ducted / recirculating                            |         |
|                   | el 2 - ducted / recirculating                         |         |
|                   | sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>3,5</sup>    |         |
|                   | - ducted / recirculating                              |         |
|                   | - ducted / recirculating                              |         |
|                   | - ducted / recirculating                              |         |
|                   | el 1 - ducted / recirculating                         |         |
|                   | el 2 - ducted / recirculating                         |         |
| Pipe outlet d     |                                                       | mm      |
|                   | ance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup>     | mm      |
| GB plug           |                                                       |         |
| Energy Ratin      | 9                                                     |         |



lly reverts back to normal setting after intensive. <sup>2</sup>A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. <sup>3</sup>Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. ng to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>s</sup>Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>s</sup>From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, our filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

## GLASS CHIMNEY HOODS

### Modern and minimalistic for contemporary kitchens

Build a wall against bad odours with our sleek and stylish Glass Chimney Hoods. They fight humidity smells and smoke with clever, innovative functions that work quietly and skilfully. As a result, nothing can come in the way of your culinary magic.

# D94AFM1N0B Curved Glass Chimney Hood (900m width) N 50 **DESIGN PERFORMANCE** (60) .... 1901

| HOOD TYPE                                                                                           | an as a                                | CURVED                 |                        |                        | ED GLASS           | STRAIGH                |                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
|                                                                                                     |                                        | D94AFM1N0B             |                        |                        | BCONOB             | D94GB                  |                          |
| 60CM MODEL<br>COLLECTION                                                                            | and the second                         | D64AFM1N0B<br>N 50     |                        | D64ABC0N0B<br>N 30     |                    | D64GB(<br>N 3          |                          |
| Colour                                                                                              | Section 2                              | Stainless Ste          |                        |                        | Steel & Glass      | Stainless Ste          |                          |
| SPECIAL FEATURES                                                                                    | and a start of the                     |                        |                        |                        |                    |                        |                          |
| Home Connect<br>Adjustable LED white colour temperature                                             |                                        |                        |                        |                        |                    |                        |                          |
| Ambient light                                                                                       |                                        |                        |                        |                        |                    |                        |                          |
| Climate control sensor                                                                              | She sterning                           |                        |                        |                        |                    |                        |                          |
| Hob Hood control                                                                                    | A THE A                                |                        |                        |                        |                    |                        |                          |
| Efficient Drive                                                                                     |                                        | - /                    |                        |                        |                    |                        |                          |
| Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert <sup>1</sup><br>Boost position (Angled & Flat Hoods) |                                        | • / •                  | •                      |                        |                    |                        |                          |
| NEFF Silence function                                                                               | 1-1-17                                 |                        |                        |                        |                    |                        |                          |
| Filter saturation indicator                                                                         | ALL THE                                |                        |                        |                        |                    |                        |                          |
| FEATURES                                                                                            |                                        | • /                    | •                      |                        |                    | •                      |                          |
| Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating<br>Electronic power level display                     | 1.8.1.1.1.1.1.1                        | • / *                  | •                      | •                      | )/●                | • /                    | •                        |
| Power levels                                                                                        | 29.50                                  | 3 + 1 Inte             | ensive                 |                        | 3                  | 3                      |                          |
| NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)                                                                 |                                        |                        |                        |                        |                    |                        |                          |
| Automatic after running minutes                                                                     | 10000                                  |                        |                        |                        |                    |                        |                          |
| Lighting<br>Softlight with dimmer function                                                          | R. P. S. S. M. A.                      | 2 × LED                | lights                 | 2 x LE                 | ED lights          | 2 × LED                | lights                   |
| Number of metal grease filter cassettes                                                             | a les in                               | 2                      | 1                      | 2                      | 1                  | 2                      | 1                        |
| Type of control                                                                                     |                                        | Touch Co               | ontrol                 | Push                   | Buttons            | Push Bi                | uttons                   |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES <sup>2</sup>                                                                   | 14 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 75101/                 | 1070                   | 7515                   |                    | 75104                  | 1070                     |
| Standard recirculation kit<br>CleanAir plus external recirculation module (Stainless Steel)         |                                        | Z51DXU<br>Z51FX0       |                        |                        | DXU0X0<br>FXC1N6   | Z51DX<br>Z51FX         |                          |
| CleanAir plus integrated recirculation kit                                                          | and the second                         | Z51DX                  |                        | Z51FXCIN6<br>Z51DXI1X6 |                    | Z51FXC1N6<br>Z51DXI1X6 |                          |
| Long life regenerative integrated recirculation kit                                                 | and the second                         | Z51FXJ                 | JOXO                   | Z51                    | FXJ0X0             | Z51FX                  | JOXO                     |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION                                                                 | A STATE                                | 000 (                  | 600                    |                        | 0 / 600            | 000 /                  | 600                      |
| Appliance width mm<br>Extraction rate in m <sup>3</sup> /h <sup>3,4</sup>                           | 1 Street                               | 9007                   | 000                    | 900                    | ) / 600            | 900 /                  | 000                      |
| Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating                                                              | - Carter and a second                  | 234 / 164              | 239 / 173              | 241 / 163              | 241 / 172          | 261 / 181              | 266 / 192                |
| Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating                                                              |                                        | 303 / 236              | 306 / 250              | 309/234                | 309 / 245          | 326 / 252              | 330 / 260                |
| Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating<br>Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating                |                                        | 371 / 292<br>610 / 355 | 400 / 303<br>615 / 361 | 612/351                | 612 / 365          | 650 / 361              | 649 / 365                |
| Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating<br>Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating            |                                        | 0107 000               | 102750                 |                        |                    |                        |                          |
| Noise level (sound power) based on db(a) re 1 pw 3,5                                                | A Distant                              |                        |                        |                        |                    |                        |                          |
| Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating                                                              | is a la state                          | 48/60                  | 48 / 59                | 48/60                  | 46 / 60            | 48/60                  | 51/60                    |
| Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating<br>Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating                    |                                        | 55 / 68<br>61 / 72     | 54 / 67<br>59 / 71     | 54 / 68<br>69 / 75     | 53 / 67<br>68 / 75 | 55 / 67<br>69 / 76     | 57 / 67<br>70 / 75       |
| Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating<br>Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating                |                                        | 69 / 75                | 69 / 75                | 67780                  | 00773              | 09770                  | 107.75                   |
| Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating                                                          |                                        |                        |                        |                        |                    |                        |                          |
| Pipe outlet diameter mm                                                                             | S. Calle                               | 150 /                  |                        |                        | 0 / 120            | 150 /                  |                          |
| Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> mm                                    |                                        | 550 /                  | 650                    | 550                    | • 650              | 550 /                  |                          |
| Gb plug<br>Energy rating                                                                            |                                        | •<br>B                 |                        |                        | B                  | A                      |                          |
| Licity ruling                                                                                       | THE MANNER                             | B                      |                        |                        |                    |                        | THE REPORT OF STREET, ST |

r automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. <sup>2</sup>A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. <sup>3</sup>Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. ured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>5</sup>Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>6</sup>From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, irculating odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

# BOX CHIMNEY HOODS

### The focal point of any kitchen

It's amazing when a steak is sizzling in your pan, and the smell is part of an exciting cooking experience. But there are some kitchen odours nobody is too fond of. Enter our quiet but powerful Box Chimney Hoods where fresh air is guaranteed.

### D95BMP5N0B **D96BMV5N5B** Box Chimney Hood (900mm width) N 70 Box Chimney Hood (900mm width) N 90 Adjustable W1-F1 LED white colour emperature Hob Hood Control DESIGN / PERFORMANCE DESIGN / PERFORMANCE Touch Control LED Lights SENSOR **∢**90) <u>\_</u>\_\_\_ (90) • 👧 • CHANGE

### CHANGE SETTINGS WITH EASE AND MAKE CLEANING A BREEZE WITH TOUCH CONTROL

| Colour                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SPECIAL FEATURES                                                 |
| Home Connect                                                     |
| Adjustable LED white colour temperature                          |
| Ambient light                                                    |
| Climate control sensor                                           |
| Hob Hood control                                                 |
| Efficient Drive                                                  |
| Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert <sup>1</sup>      |
| Boost position (Angled & Flat Hoods)                             |
| NEFF Silence function                                            |
| Filter saturation indicator                                      |
| FEATURES                                                         |
| Suitable for ducted operation/recirculating                      |
| Electronic power level display                                   |
| Power levels                                                     |
| NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)                              |
| Automatic after running minutes                                  |
| Lighting                                                         |
| Softlight with dimmer function                                   |
| Number of metal grease filter cassettes                          |
| Type of control                                                  |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES <sup>2</sup>                                |
| Standard recirculation kit                                       |
| CleanAir plus external recirculation module (Stainless Steel)    |
| CleanAir plus integrated recirculation kit                       |
| Long life regenerative integrated recirculation kit              |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION                              |
| Appliance width mm                                               |
| Extraction Rate in m <sup>3</sup> /h <sup>3,4</sup>              |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating                             |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating                             |
| Power level 3 ducted / recirculating                             |
| Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating                         |
| Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating                         |
| Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>3,5</sup>  |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating                             |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating                             |
| Power level 3 ducted / recirculating                             |
| Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating                         |
| Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating                         |
| Pipe outlet diameter mm                                          |
| Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> mm |
| GB plug                                                          |
|                                                                  |

HOOD TYPE

90 CM MODE

60CM MODEL

COLLECTION

Energy Rating

| BOX CHIMNEY            | BOX CH             | IMNFY          |
|------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| D96BMV5N5B             | D95BMF             |                |
|                        | D65BMF             |                |
| N 90                   | N 7                |                |
| Stainless steel        | Stainles           |                |
|                        |                    |                |
| •                      |                    |                |
| •                      |                    |                |
| 1                      |                    |                |
| •                      |                    |                |
| •                      |                    |                |
| •                      | •                  |                |
| •/•                    | • /                | •              |
| 1                      |                    |                |
| •                      | •                  |                |
| •                      | •                  |                |
|                        |                    |                |
| •/•                    | • /                | •              |
| •                      | •                  |                |
| 3 + 2 Intensive        | 3 + 2 Int          | ensive         |
|                        |                    |                |
| 10                     | 10<br>2            |                |
| 3 x LED lights         | 3 x LED lights     | 2 x LED lights |
| 3                      | 3                  | 2              |
| Touch Control          | Touch C            |                |
|                        | 1000110            | ond of         |
| Z5102X5                | Z5102              | 2X5            |
| Z51CXC2N6              | Z51CX0             | 22N6           |
| Z51CXI1X6              | Z51CX              | I1X6           |
| Z51FXJ0X5              | Z51FX              | I0X5           |
|                        |                    |                |
| 900                    | 900                | 600            |
|                        |                    |                |
| 273 / 168              | 289 / 168          | 247 / 159      |
| 347 / 265              | 340 / 266          | 327 / 237      |
| 430/311                | 427 / 324          | 413 / 281      |
| 637 / 359              | 525 / 352          | 503 / 299      |
| 843 / 385              | 702 / 378          | 657 / 322      |
| 46/58                  | 45 / 55            | 46 / 59        |
| 467 58<br>51766        | 45 / 55<br>50 / 65 | 46759          |
| 55/69                  | 55 / 70            | 61 / 72        |
| 64 / 72                | 60 / 72            | 66 / 74        |
| 69 / 74                | 66 / 73            | 71 / 75        |
|                        | 150 /              |                |
| 1507120                |                    |                |
| 150 / 120              |                    | 650            |
| 150 / 120<br>550 / 650 | 550 /              | 650            |

|                    |                    | BOX CH<br>D92BB<br>D62BB |              |                |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| <u>D64BH</u> N     | MINUB<br>50        | D95BB                    | <u>CUNUB</u> |                |
| Stainle            |                    | Stainle                  |              |                |
| • /                |                    | • /                      | *•           |                |
| 3 + 1 In           | tensive            | 3                        | 3            |                |
| 2 x LEE            | lights             | 2 x LEE                  | ) lights     | 11.3           |
| 3                  | 2                  | 3                        | 2            |                |
| Touch (            | Control            | Push B                   | uttons       |                |
| Z51D>              | (U0X0              | Z51D>                    | KUOXO        |                |
| Z51FX              | C1N6               | Z51FX                    | C1N6         |                |
| Z51D)<br>Z51F)     |                    | Z51D.<br>Z51F2           |              |                |
| 25117              | ,                  | 23117                    |              | 12/1           |
| 900                | 600                | 900                      | 600          | 195            |
| 222 / 147          | 238 / 150          | 198 / 120                | 198 / 122    |                |
| 293 / 228          | 302 / 220          | 263 / 162                | 263 / 165    | 1.16           |
| 372 / 2 90         | 368 / 281          | 365 / 195                | 365 / 197    | The state      |
| 604/360            | 605/348            |                          |              | 2              |
|                    |                    |                          |              |                |
| 48/57              | 48 / 57            | 49 / 55                  | 49 / 56      |                |
| 54/66              | 54/66              | 57 / 61                  | 57 / 61      |                |
| 60 / 71<br>70 / 75 | 60 / 71<br>69 / 75 | 64/66                    | 63 / 66      |                |
| .5775              | 55,75              |                          |              |                |
| 150 /              | / 120              | 150 /                    | / 120        | - N.S.         |
|                    | 650                | 550 /                    |              | and the second |
|                    |                    | •                        |              | 1000           |
| E                  | 3                  | [                        | )            |                |

type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. <sup>1</sup>Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. ver measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>2</sup>From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, toal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

### PYRAMID CHIMNEY HOODS

1976

5.2. 63.200.0

#### Classic and striking designs for modern kitchens

Stop the smell, not the conversation. For us, cooking is all about enjoying tasty food with family and friends. That's why our quiet Pyramid Chimney Hoods ensure nothing gets in the way of conversation.



# STRIKING DESIGN FOR MODERN KITCHENS

| HOUDTYPE                                                         | STREET ST. ST. ST.                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 90CM MODEL                                                       |                                               |
| 75CM MODEL                                                       |                                               |
| 60CM MODEL                                                       |                                               |
| COLLECTION                                                       |                                               |
| Colour                                                           |                                               |
| SPECIAL FEATURES                                                 | and all states in the                         |
| Home Connect                                                     |                                               |
| Adjustable LED white colour temperature                          |                                               |
| Ambient light                                                    |                                               |
| Climate control sensor                                           |                                               |
| Hob Hood control                                                 |                                               |
| Efficient Drive                                                  |                                               |
| Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert <sup>1</sup>      |                                               |
| Boost position (Angled & Flat Hoods)                             | and the second second                         |
| NEFF Silence function                                            |                                               |
| Filter saturation indicator                                      |                                               |
| FEATURES                                                         | State Se                                      |
| Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating                    |                                               |
| Electronic power level display                                   | State of the second                           |
| Power levels                                                     |                                               |
| NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)                              |                                               |
| Automatic after running minutes                                  |                                               |
| Lighting                                                         | CO DESCRIPTION                                |
| Softlight with dimmer function                                   | State Provide                                 |
| Number of metal grease filter cassettes                          | and the second second                         |
| Type of control                                                  | NUMBER OF THE OWNER                           |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES 2                                           |                                               |
| Standard recirculation kit                                       | AND THE REAL                                  |
| CleanAir plus external recirculation module (Stainless Steel)    | County in LAC-                                |
| CleanAir plus integrated recirculation kit                       | and the second                                |
| Long life regenerative integrated recirculation kit              |                                               |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION                              |                                               |
| Appliance width mm                                               | and the second second                         |
| Extraction Rate in m <sup>3</sup> /h <sup>3,4</sup>              |                                               |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating                             |                                               |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating                             |                                               |
| Power level 3 ducted / recirculating                             |                                               |
| Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating                         |                                               |
| Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating                         | NEW TOTAL                                     |
| Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW 3,5             |                                               |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating                             |                                               |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating                             | No. of Concession, Name                       |
| Power level 3 ducted / recirculating                             |                                               |
| Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating                         |                                               |
| Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating                         | STATE AND |
| Pipe outlet diameter mm                                          | BO COLOR                                      |
| Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> mm |                                               |
| GB plug                                                          |                                               |
| Energy Rating                                                    |                                               |
|                                                                  |                                               |

HOOD TYP

|                                                  |                        |                                                  |                        |                          |                              | are a second sec |  |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|                                                  | PYRAMID<br>FM1N0B      | SLIM PY<br>D92QB                                 |                        |                          | PYRAMID CHIMNE<br>D92PBC0N0B | ΞΥ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |
|                                                  | FM1N0B                 | D62QB                                            |                        | D72PBC0N0B<br>D62PBC0N0B |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|                                                  | N 50<br>less steel     | N Stainles                                       |                        | N 30<br>Stainless steel  |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|                                                  | •/•                    |                                                  |                        |                          |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
| ●/●<br>3 + 1 Intensive                           |                        | • / •<br>3                                       |                        |                          | •/•                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
| 2 x L                                            | ED lights              | 2 x LED lights                                   |                        | 2 x LED lights           |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|                                                  | 3 / 2<br>h Control     | 3 /<br>Push B                                    |                        |                          | 2<br>Push Buttons            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
| Z51DXU0X0<br>Z51FXC1N6<br>Z51DXI1X6<br>Z51FXJ0X0 |                        | Z51DXU0X0<br>Z51FXC1N6<br>Z51DXI1X6<br>Z51FXJ0X0 |                        |                          | Z5138X5                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
| 900                                              | 600                    | 900                                              | 600                    | 900                      | 750                          | 600                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
| 247 / 171                                        | 258 / 181              | 198 / 125                                        | 198 / 118              | 198 / 129                | 198 / 129                    | 198 / 127                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |
| 316 / 248<br>389 / 308                           | 328 / 257<br>410 / 312 | 263 / 168<br>365 / 202                           | 263 / 162<br>365 / 198 | 263 / 174<br>365 / 213   | 263 / 174<br>365 / 213       | 263 / 171<br>365 / 211                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |
| 642 / 372                                        | 644 / 372              |                                                  |                        |                          |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
| 48 / 58                                          | 50 / 60                | 50 / 55                                          | 50 / 55                | 50 / 56                  | 50 / 56                      | 50 / 55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
| 55 / 66                                          | 56 / 68                | 59 / 62                                          | 58 / 61                | 57 / 62                  | 57 / 62                      | 58 / 62                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
| 61 / 71<br>70 / 75                               | 62 / 72<br>70 / 75     | 64/66                                            | 64/65                  | 65 / 67                  | 65 / 67                      | 66 / 67                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
|                                                  | 0 / 120                | 150 /                                            | 120                    |                          | 150 / 120                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|                                                  | • 650                  | 550 /                                            |                        | 550 / 650                |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|                                                  | A                      | C                                                |                        |                          | D                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |

ding to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>5</sup>Sou odour filter kit' will consist of the following item

intensive. <sup>2</sup>A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. <sup>3</sup>Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct . <sup>s</sup>Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>s</sup>From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions

### **TELESCOPIC HOODS**

#### Always the right height

When you're cooking up a sumptuous meal, chances are, you're more focussed on what's inside the pots than what escapes them. Our telescopic hoods are well-trained in coping with steam and odours. They slide out when you need them, and can be pushed back, for a flush finish when you don't. With a lowering frame, the hood can disappear entirely from view. This compact, discreet set-up with subtle LED lighting has up to four highly capable speed settings. Any noise can be toned down further on demand with the Silence function, so nothing can spoil the kitchen conversation.



### VITAL SPACE-SAVING VENTILATION SOLUTION

Providing the ultimate space-saving solution, our first hidden hood beautifully complements flush, integrated kitchen designs. 350mm minimum cabinet depth required.



#### HOOD TYPE COLLECTION Colour Appliance width (mm) SPECIAL FEATURES Home Connect Adjustable LED white colour temperature Ambient light Climate control sense Hob Hood control Efficient Drive Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert NEFF Silence function Filter saturation indicator FEATURES Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating Furniture door required Electronic power level display NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation) Automatic after running minutes Lighting Softlight with dimmer function Type of control Power levels Number of metal grease filter cassettes OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES <sup>2</sup> Standard recirculation kit CleanAir plus anti-pollen recirculation kit Long life regenerative recirculation kit Steel finish profile / handle with opening for VarioControl Handle Strip - black & steel design Lowering frame Bracket for installation in 90cm wide units PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Extraction Rate in m<sup>3</sup>/h <sup>3,4</sup> Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1 Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 ntensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating ntensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>3,</sup> Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1 Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating ntensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive Pipe outlet diameter Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob<sup>6</sup> mm GB plug

nergy

## DISCREET YET POWERFUL EXTRACTION

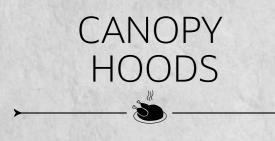


| 100     | N 90            | N 70           |                |  |  |  |
|---------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|
|         | Stainless steel | Stainles       | ss steel       |  |  |  |
| 2.18    | 900             | 900            | 600            |  |  |  |
| and and |                 |                |                |  |  |  |
| 619     |                 |                |                |  |  |  |
|         |                 |                |                |  |  |  |
|         |                 |                |                |  |  |  |
|         |                 |                |                |  |  |  |
|         | •               |                |                |  |  |  |
|         |                 |                |                |  |  |  |
|         | •               |                |                |  |  |  |
|         | • / •           | • /            | •              |  |  |  |
|         | •               |                |                |  |  |  |
|         | •               |                |                |  |  |  |
|         | -               |                |                |  |  |  |
| 1.10    |                 |                |                |  |  |  |
|         | • / •           | • /            | ( •            |  |  |  |
|         | •               |                |                |  |  |  |
|         | •               |                |                |  |  |  |
|         | •               | •              |                |  |  |  |
|         | 10              | 1              | 0              |  |  |  |
|         | 3 x LED         | 3 x LED lights | 2 x LED lights |  |  |  |
|         | •               |                |                |  |  |  |
|         | Touch control   | Soft t         | ouch           |  |  |  |
| 2       | 3 + 2 Intensive | 3 + 2 In       |                |  |  |  |
|         | 3               | 3              | 2              |  |  |  |
|         | 5               | J              | 2              |  |  |  |
|         | 75 (7502)/0     | 75 / 75        | 0.21/0         |  |  |  |
|         | Z54TS02X0       | Z54T9          |                |  |  |  |
|         | Z511XC1X6       | Z511X          |                |  |  |  |
|         | Z51ITD1X1       | Z51IT          | D1X1           |  |  |  |
|         |                 | Z54TF90N0      | Z54TF60N0      |  |  |  |
|         |                 | Z54TH90D1      | Z54TH60D1      |  |  |  |
|         | Z54TL90X1       | Z54TL90X1      | Z54TL60X0      |  |  |  |
|         | Z54TM90X0       | Z54TM90X0      |                |  |  |  |
|         |                 |                |                |  |  |  |
|         |                 |                |                |  |  |  |
|         | 198 / 155       | 198 / 155      | 208/138        |  |  |  |
|         |                 |                |                |  |  |  |
|         | 301 / 242       | 301 / 242      | 307/222        |  |  |  |
|         | 395/321         | 395/321        | 392 / 298      |  |  |  |
|         | 534/442         | 534/442        | 530/408        |  |  |  |
|         | 700 / 543       | 700/543        | 717 / 475      |  |  |  |
|         |                 | 708 / 471      | 677 / 475      |  |  |  |
|         |                 |                |                |  |  |  |
|         | 41 / 44         | 41 / 44        | 41 / 45        |  |  |  |
|         | 49 / 56         | 49/56          | 48/55          |  |  |  |
|         | 53 / 63         | 53/63          | 53/61          |  |  |  |
|         | 62 / 71         | 62 / 71        | 62 / 69        |  |  |  |
|         | 69 / 73         | 69/73          | 68/73          |  |  |  |
|         | 05775           |                |                |  |  |  |
|         | 150 (220        | 68 / 74        | 62 / 73        |  |  |  |
|         | 150/120         | 150/           |                |  |  |  |
|         | 430/650         | 430/           |                |  |  |  |
|         | •               | •              |                |  |  |  |

106 neff-home.com/uk/

|                        |                        | A Contraction                   |              |
|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| 4                      |                        | 1                               |              |
|                        |                        |                                 |              |
| D46ED                  | 22N1B<br>22N1B         | D46BR22N1B                      |              |
|                        | 50<br>Illic lacquer    | N 30<br>Silver metallic lacquer |              |
| 900                    | 600                    | 600                             |              |
|                        |                        |                                 |              |
|                        |                        |                                 |              |
|                        |                        |                                 |              |
|                        |                        |                                 |              |
| •                      | •                      |                                 |              |
| • ,                    | / •                    |                                 |              |
|                        |                        |                                 |              |
| •                      | / •                    | •/•                             |              |
| - /                    | •                      | •                               |              |
|                        |                        |                                 |              |
|                        | 0                      |                                 |              |
| 3 x LED lights         | 2 x LED lights         | 2 x LED lights                  |              |
| Soft1                  | touch                  | Rocker switch                   | E            |
| 3 + 1 ln<br>3          | tensive<br>2           | 3                               |              |
| J                      | 2                      | 2                               |              |
| Z54T5                  | 501X0                  | Z54TS01X0                       |              |
|                        |                        |                                 |              |
| Z54TH90D1              | Z54TH60D1              |                                 |              |
| 254119001              | 23410001               |                                 |              |
|                        |                        |                                 |              |
|                        |                        |                                 | Sec.         |
| 164/106                | 174 / 103              | 255 / 164                       |              |
| 223 / 140<br>266 / 166 | 226 / 139<br>271 / 174 | 315 / 183<br>387 / 195          |              |
| 412 / 178              | 405 / 189              |                                 |              |
| 412 / 178              | 405 / 189              |                                 |              |
|                        |                        |                                 |              |
| 50 / 57<br>56 / 65     | 49 / 58<br>56 / 65     | 60 / 70<br>64 / 72              |              |
| 63 / 70                | 62 / 70                | 67 / 74                         | 65 16        |
| 70/71                  | 69/72                  |                                 |              |
| 70/71                  | 69 / 72                |                                 |              |
|                        | /120<br>/ 650          | 150/120                         |              |
|                        | •                      | 430 / 650<br>•                  |              |
| A                      | 4                      | С                               | Constant Ser |

natically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. <sup>2</sup>A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. <sup>3</sup>Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. cording to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>5</sup>Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>4</sup>From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, ng odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.



#### **Room for inspiration**

A CARLEN AND A CARD AND A CARD

A great kitchen atmosphere is not just about the people you've invited or the meal you're cooking. A clear view to focus on your creations is a must, too. Our space-saving canopy hoods cleanse the air skilfully and quietly - allowing everyone to join the conversation. Another helpful idea: the metal filter cassettes are easily removable and dishwasher-safe.

## ROOM FOR INSPIRATION

#### D94XAF8N0B Canopy Hood (900mm width)



Adjustable glass visor







The N70 canopy hoods come in full 90cm and 60cm widths and are easy to install due to replacing the bottom of the cabinet. Thanks to their design, they make even more space for storage in your kitchen.

Additional accessories for a sleek look inside the cabinet: Z51IBN0N0 - Chimney extension 185-362mm Z51IBG0N0 - Chimney extension 120mm

#### 108 neff-home.com/uk/

N 70

HOOD TYPE

WIDE MODEL

STANDARD MODEL 

| 1 | COLLECTION                                                       |
|---|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9 | Colour                                                           |
| 3 | SPECIAL FEATURES                                                 |
| 3 | Home Connect                                                     |
|   | Adjustable LED white colour temperature                          |
| の | Ambient light                                                    |
|   | Climate control sensor                                           |
|   | Hob Hood control                                                 |
| 3 | Efficient Drive                                                  |
|   | Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert <sup>1</sup>      |
|   | NEFF Silence function                                            |
| 8 | Filter saturation indicator                                      |
| 3 | FEATURES                                                         |
| 3 | Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating                    |
| 8 | Furniture door required                                          |
|   | Electronic power level display                                   |
|   | NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)                              |
| 9 | Automatic after running minutes                                  |
|   | Lighting                                                         |
| đ | Softlight with dimmer function                                   |
| 8 | Type of control                                                  |
| 8 | Power levels                                                     |
|   | Number of metal grease filter cassettes                          |
|   | OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES <sup>2</sup>                                |
| 3 | Standard recirculation filter / kit                              |
|   | CleanAir plus anti-pollen recirculation kit                      |
|   | Long life regenerative recirculation kit                         |
|   | PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION                              |
|   | Appliance width mm                                               |
|   | Extraction Rate in m <sup>3</sup> /h <sup>3,4</sup>              |
|   | Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1               |
|   | Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2               |
|   | Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3               |
|   | Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive                       |
|   | Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW 3,5             |
|   | Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1               |
|   | Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2               |
|   | Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3               |
|   | Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive                       |
|   | Pipe outlet diameter mm                                          |
|   | Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> mm |
|   | GB plug                                                          |
|   | Energy                                                           |
|   |                                                                  |

| CANOPY                          | CAN       | NOPY               | CAN                | NOPY               | CAN                | NOPY               | CANOPY                 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| D57ML67N1B                      | D94XA     | AF8N0B             | D57MH              | 156N0B             | D585               | 5X1GB              |                        |
|                                 |           | AF8N0B             |                    | H56N0B             |                    | 5X1GB              | D51NAA1C0B             |
| N 90                            |           | 70                 | N 5                |                    |                    | 30                 | N 30                   |
| Stainless Steel and Black Glass |           | and Clear Glass    |                    | ess steel          |                    | allic lacquer      | Silver Metallic Lacque |
|                                 | Stantist  |                    |                    | JJ Steel           |                    | ine lacque.        |                        |
|                                 |           |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                        |
|                                 |           |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                        |
|                                 |           |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                        |
|                                 |           |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                        |
|                                 |           |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                        |
| • / •                           |           |                    | •                  | /•                 | •                  | • /                |                        |
|                                 |           |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                        |
| •                               |           |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                        |
|                                 |           |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                        |
| • / •                           | • /       | /•                 | •/                 | /•                 | • /                | /•                 | • / •                  |
|                                 |           |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                        |
|                                 |           |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                        |
| 30                              |           |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                        |
| 2 x LED lights                  | 2 × LED   | D lights           | 2 x LEC            | D lights           | 2 × LED            | D lights           | 2 x LED lights         |
| •                               |           |                    | 0.0                |                    | <b>C</b> 11 1      |                    |                        |
| Soft Touch                      |           | y switch<br>3      |                    | Touch              |                    | switch             | Slider switch<br>3     |
| 3 + 1 Intensive<br>2            |           | 3                  | 3 + 1 Int<br>2     | ntensive<br>1      |                    | 2                  | 3                      |
| 2                               |           |                    | 2                  | · · · · ·          |                    | 2                  |                        |
| Z5135X3                         | Z511P     | BUOXO              | Z517               | 35X3               | Z51!               | 55X0               | Z51INT0X0              |
| Z511XC1X6                       | Z511X     | XC1X6              | Z51IX              | KC1X6              |                    |                    |                        |
| Z51ITD1X1                       | Z51IT     | TD1X1              | Z51IT              | TD1X1              |                    |                    |                        |
| 700                             | 201       |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | 520                    |
| 700                             | 894       | 594                | 700                | 520                | 730                | 530                | 530                    |
| 210 / 170                       | 230 / 210 | 230/210            | 345 / 210          | 330 / 200          | 198 / 139          | 196 / 134          | 130 / 110              |
| 380 / 250                       | 360/330   | 335/330            | 540 / 270          | 500 / 250          | 287 / 206          | 280 / 198          | 160 / 160              |
| 575 / 310                       | 610 / 440 | 610 / 440          | 630/300            | 575 / 280          | 379 / 278          | 362 / 268          | 302 / 300              |
| 775 / 380                       |           |                    | 730/310            | 650 / 290          | 638 / 408          | 618 / 395          |                        |
|                                 |           |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                        |
| 46 / 57                         | 49/60     | 49/60              | 53 / 69            | 53/67              | 38/49              | 38/49              | 46 / 49                |
| 55/66                           | 56/69     | 56 / 69<br>70 / 75 | 63 / 71            | 64 / 71            | 49 / 58            | 49 / 58            | 50 / 53                |
| 64 / 71<br>70 / 75              | 70 / 75   | 70 / 75            | 66 / 73<br>69 / 74 | 67 / 73<br>70 / 74 | 56 / 65<br>68 / 72 | 56 / 64<br>68 / 72 | 62 / 65                |
| 150 / 120                       | 150       | / 120              |                    | /0 / /4            |                    | / 120              | 120                    |
| 500 / 650                       |           | / 500              |                    | / 650              |                    | / 650              | 550 / 650              |

tomatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. <sup>3</sup>A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. <sup>3</sup>Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. d according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>5</sup>Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>6</sup>From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, lating odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

# INTEGRATED HOODS

\$7.2 h .....

3 M HOOD TYPE

1. 医颈、 (15. 2010) 化十

### Great for masking smells

When all your friends sit around the table, just waiting for one of your treats to be served, you don't want steam or smoke disturbing the atmosphere. Our discreet integrated hoods work with three speeds to cleanse the kitchen air. While they do their job with a minimum of noise, LED lights shine a warm light on your bubbling pots and pans. Fitted between two kitchen cabinets, they hide behind a furniture door when you've finished cooking.

# D64MAC1X0B Integrated Hood (599mm width) N 30

# GREAT FOR ALL KITCHENS



| MODEL       D64MAC1X0B       D61M         Colur       N 30       N         Colur       Silver metallic lacquer       Silver metallic lacquer         SPECIAL FEATURES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | EGRAT    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| COLLECTION       N 30       N         Colour       Silver metallic lacquer       Silver metallic lacquer       Silver metallic lacquer         SPECIAL FEATURES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| ColourSilver metallic lacquerSilver metallic lacquerSPECIAL FEATURESHome ConnectAdjustable LED white colour temperatureAnbient lightClimate control sensorHob Hood controlEfficient DriveIntensive setting / Automatic intensive revert 1NEFF Silsene functionFilter saturation indicatorFeATURESSutable for ducted operation / recirculatingFurniture door requiredElectronic power level displayAutomatic after running minutesAdditonal noise insulationLightingSoftlight with dimmer functionForrolsPower levelsPower levelsPower levelsPower levelsPower levels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | N 30     |
| SPECIAL FEATURES       Image: Special problem (Special problem (Spec |          |
| Home ConnectAdjustable LED white colour temperatureAdjustable LED white colour temperatureAmbient lightClimate control sensor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | .come ie |
| Adjustable LED white colour temperatureImage: Colour temperatureAmbient lightImage: Colour temperatureClimate control sensorImage: Colour temperatureHob Hood controlImage: Colour temperatureEfficient DriveImage: Colour temperatureIntensive setting / Automatic intensive revert 'Image: Colour temperatureNEFF Silence functionImage: Colour temperatureFilter saturation indicatorImage: Colour temperatureFATURESImage: Colour temperatureSuitable for ducted operation / recirculatingImage: Colour temperatureFurniture door requiredImage: Colour temperatureElectronic power level displayImage: Colour temperatureAutomatic after runningIminutesAdditional noise insulationImage: Colour temperatureLightingImage: Colour temperatureSoftlight with dimmer functionImage: Colour temperatureControlsPush buttonsPower levelsImage: Colour temperature                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| Ambient light       Ambient light         Climate control sensor       Ambient light         Hob Hood control       Efficient Drive         Efficient Drive       Efficient Drive         Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert 1       Efficient Drive         NEFF Silence function       Efficient Drive         Filter saturation indicator       Efficient Drive         FEATURES       Efficient Drive         Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating       Import Drive         Furniture door required       Import Drive         Electronic power level display       Import Drive         NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)       Import Drive         Auditional noise insulation       Import Drive         Lighting       2 x LED lights       2 x LID         Softlight with dimmer function       Import Drive       Import Drive         Power levels       Bush buttons       Push                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |
| Climate control sensorImage: control sensorHob Hood controlImage: control sensorEfficient DriveImage: control sensorIntensive setting / Automatic intensive revert 1Image: control sensorNEFF Silence functionImage: control sensorFilter saturation indicatorImage: control sensorFEATURESImage: control sensorSuitable for ducted operation / recirculatingImage: control sensorFurniture door requiredImage: control sensorElectronic power level displayImage: control sensorNEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)Image: control sensorAutomatic after runningImage: control sensorLightingImage: control sensorSoftlight with dimmer functionImage: control sensorControlsPush buttonsPower levelsImage: control sensor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| Hob Hood controlImage: setting / Automatic intensive revert 1Image: setting / Automatic intensive revert 1NEFF Silence functionImage: setting / Automatic intensive revert 1Image: setting / Automatic intensive revert 1NEFF Silence functionImage: setting / Automatic intensive revert 1Image: setting / Automatic intensive revert 1NEFF Silence functionImage: setting / Automatic atorImage: setting / Automatic atorFATURESImage: setting / Automatic ator / setting / Image: setting / Automatic ator / setting / Image: sett                                                                                                                                  |          |
| Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert 1 NEFF Silence function Filter saturation indicator FEATURES Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating Furniture door required Electronic power level display NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation) Automatic after running minutes Additional noise insulation Lighting Softlight with dimmer function Controls Power levels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |
| NEFF Silence function       Image: Silence function         Filter saturation indicator       Image: Silence function         FEATURES       Image: Silence function         Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating       Image: Silence function         Furniture door required       Image: Silence function         Electronic power level display       Image: Silence function         NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)       Image: Silence function         Automatic after running       Image: Silence function         Lighting       Image: Silence function         Softlight with dimmer function       Image: Silence function         Controls       Push buttons         Power levels       Image: Silence function                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |
| Filter saturation indicator       Filter saturation indicator         FEATURES       Image: Constraint of the second                                    |          |
| FEATURES       Image: Constraint of the cons |          |
| Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating <ul> <li>Furniture door required</li> <li>Electronic power level display</li> <li>NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)</li> <li>Automatic after running</li> <li>minutes</li> <li>Additional noise insulation</li> <li>Lighting</li> <li>Softlight with dimmer function</li> <li>Controls</li> <li>Power levels</li> <li>Softlight with dimmer function</li> <li>Power levels</li> <li< td=""><td></td></li<></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |
| Furniture door required       •         Electronic power level display       •         NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)       •         Automatic after running       minutes         Additional noise insulation       •         Lighting       2 × LED lights       2 × LI         Softlight with dimmer function       •       •         Controls       •       •         Power levels       •       •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| Electronic power level display     Electronic power level display       NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)     Electronic power level display       Automatic after running     minutes       Additional noise insulation     Electronic power level display       Lighting     2 × LED lights       Softlight with dimmer function     Electronic power levels       Power levels     3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | • / •    |
| NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)     minutes       Automatic after running     minutes       Additional noise insulation     2 x LED lights       Lighting     2 x LED lights       Softlight with dimmer function     0       Controls     Push buttons       Power levels     3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | •        |
| Automatic after running     minutes       Additional noise insulation     2 x LED lights       Lighting     2 x LED lights       Softlight with dimmer function     0       Controls     Push buttons       Power levels     3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |
| Additional noise insulation     2 x LED lights     2 x LED lights       Lighting     2 x LED lights     2 x LED lights       Softlight with dimmer function     2     2       Controls     Push buttons     Push       Power levels     3     2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| Lighting     2 x LED lights     2 x LED lights       Softlight with dimmer function                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
| Softlight with dimmer function     Operation       Controls     Push buttons     Push       Power levels     3     Push                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |
| Controls     Push buttons     Push       Power levels     3     1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ED ligh  |
| Power levels 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | n butto  |
| Number of metal grease filter cassettes 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2        |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| Standard recirculation filter / kit Z51IMA0X0 Z51I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | IIMAOX   |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
| Appliance width mm 599                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 599      |
| Extraction Rate in m <sup>3</sup> /h <sup>3,4</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
| Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1     256 / 208     240                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0/224    |
| Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2     352 / 320     288                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8/256    |
| Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 625 / 416 368                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 8/272    |
| Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW 3.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |
| Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1 49 / 57 52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2/64     |
| Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2     56 / 68     56                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6 / 67   |
| Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 70 / 75 62                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2/68     |
| Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| Pipe outlet diameter mm 150 / 120 150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0 / 120  |
| Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> mm     500 / 650     500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0 / 650  |
| GB plug •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | •        |
| Energy B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | D        |



ically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. <sup>2</sup>A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. <sup>3</sup>Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. rding to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>3</sup>Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>6</sup>From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing component<u>s, installation instructions</u>.



# BEHIND THE DOOR ....

Whether it's washing dishes, lightening the laundry load or keeping your food as fresh as possible, NEFF have everything to make life easier. NEFF's integrated appliances do all the hard work behind the door so you don't have to. Working tirelessly and quietly in the background, you can enjoy getting creative in the kitchen with friends and family... carefree.

Baskets in dishwasher for illustrative purposes only - please see product specification for latest information

PRESH SAFE 夏0°C」 COOLING

We have a range of fridges and freezers so there is something for everyone. Whether it is a large American-style fridge freezer, or a built-in fridge freezer, we're confident that there is a model to suit. **Fresh Safe**– Keep ingredients fresher for longer. Herbs, fruits and vegetables stay crisp, vibrant and fresh retaining vital nutrients and vitamins and locking in flavour.

For more information on cooling installation options visit neff-home.com/uk/



A NEFF dishwasher is designed with creative cooks in mind. That means that even the most bubbled-over oven dishes, baked-on ramekins and caramelised grill pans will still come out beautifully clean.

**Chef 70°** – Extra cleaning power for creative cooks. With a hotter setting and a powerful spray, the Chef 70° programme is perfect for cleaning even the dirtiest pots, pans and cooking utensils. Items placed in the lower basket are subject to higher spray pressure, eliminating the need for soaking and effectively removing even the most stubborn areas.

For more information on dishwasher features visit neff-home.com/uk/

#### 112 neff-home.com/uk/







### LAUNDRY

Our 3 types of models cover all your laundry needs: washing machines, washer dryer combination models and tumble dryers.

**Time Light** –The NEFF laundry range quietly washes, allowing you to multi-task while entertaining guests. The clever Time Light projects the remaining wash cycle onto your floor with no need to open the door to check on progress. Allowing you to keep one eye on your wash as well as your guests.

113

### REFRIGERATION

#### Leading the way in food storage to ensure the freshest and tastiest food

We're constantly working to improve our range of fridges and freezers so there's something for everyone. Whether it's a large American-style fridge freezer that can cope with the demands of a hungry family, or a fridge freezer that integrates seamlessly into the kitchen furniture, we're confident that there's a model to suit.

### THE COLLECTION

Choosing the right appliance to complement your kitchen and lifestyle can be challenging. To help you select the perfect kitchen companion, we've introduced easy-to-follow Collections based on product features, technology, design and simplicity. There's a Collection to suit every

| ollection to suit everyone.           | C. E. C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| N 90                                  | N 70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| FEATURES                              | FEATURES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-        | THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Home Connect                          | Fresh Safe 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Fresh Safe 3                          | No Frost/Low Frost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| No Frost                              | Vario Shelf                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Vario Shelf                           | Easy Access Shelf                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Wire Flex shelf                       | Electronic 7 segment control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Easy Access Shelf                     | Energy Rating: E or F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Easy Lift Shelf                       | Super Cool                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Flexi Rail Drawers                    | Fresh Sense                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Electronic 7 segment control          | Fixed Hinge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Energy Rating: E or F                 | LED Light                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Super Cool                            | Super Freeze                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Fresh Sense                           | Big Box                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Soft Close/Fixed Hinge                | Wine Cabinets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| LED Light                             | In the second se |
| Super Freeze                          | A CALL AND A STATE OF A STATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Big Box                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| N 50                                  | N 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| FEATURES                              | FEATURES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-        | THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Fresh Safe                            | Vegetable drawer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| No Frost or Low Frost                 | Manual Defrost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Electronic Control                    | Energy Rating: F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                       | Sliding Hinge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Energy Rating: E or F                 | Interior Light                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Super Cool                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Fixed or Sliding Hinge                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| LED Light or Daylight<br>Super Freeze |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Big box                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                       | *The features included in each collection are a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

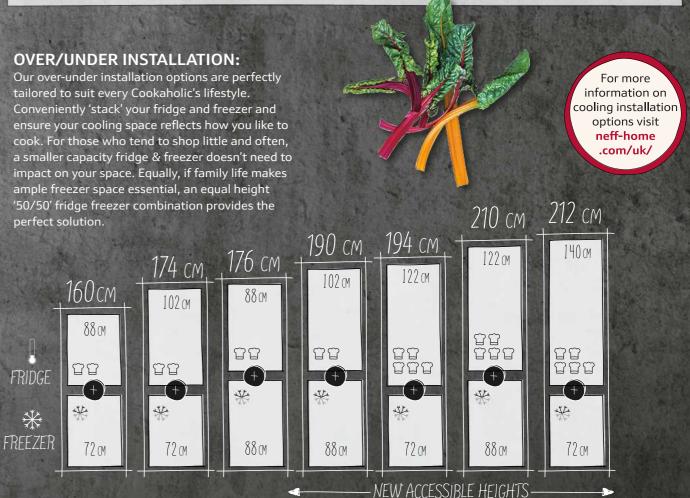


v only. Please ensure that you check the product detail for exact features of each model.

# COOL SOLUTIONS FOR EVERY COOK

### Combination and layout solutions for installing your cooling appliances

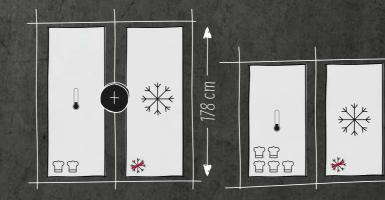
With so many kitchen styles to choose from, at NEFF we've catered for all spaces and lifestyles. With the option to build a cooling solution to your requirements, our installation options are designed to offer the ultimate flexibility. From side-by-side fridge and freezer installations to over-under stacked installations, it's easy to incorporate NEFF appliances into your overall kitchen design.



СМ 122

### SIDE-BY-SIDE INSTALLATION:

Our single door fridges and freezers are designed to sit parallel to one another in order to create a double door effect. By placing a left-hinged fridge and a right-hinged freezer (or vice versa) side by side you can easily browse fresh and frozen ingredients before getting creative in the kitchen. Smooth door opening is facilitated by a simple fixed or sliding hinge. Equally if you want to place a fridge in the kitchen and a freezer in the utility room, our appliances can be installed in a way which suits you.



114 neff-home.com/uk/

### A STYLE FOR ALL FOOD LOVERS

#### Leading the way in food storage to ensure the freshest and tastiest food

Fresh, seasonal ingredients are a staple in any NEFF kitchen. That's why the right food storage is so important: all our models - whether it's a large American-style fridge freezer that can cope with the demands of a hungry family, or a side-by-side fridge freezer that integrates seamlessly into the kitchen furniture – give you the flexibility to keep your fruit, vegetables and herbs crisp and vibrant for longer.



#### **BUILT-IN FRIDGE/FREEZER**

KI6873FE0G

Built-in fridge freezer N 7

Designed to fit in a single housing unit, our range of fridge freezers include models from the tall larder style to more compact styles. All of our fridge freezers have a 4 star rating.

### AMERICAN-STYLE FRIDGE FREEZER

It's big, bold, and there's enough space for even the largest family's chilled and frozen food. You'll also find an ice and water dispenser to keep you cool all year round.

KA3923IE0G American-style fridge freezer N 70





### **BUILT-UNDER FRIDGE AND FREEZER**

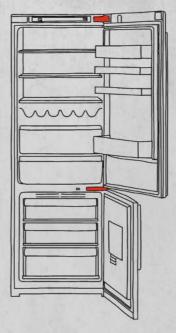
Our integrated fridge with a four star freezer fits neatly under the work surface and provides a compact, flexible cooling solution for busy kitchens.

K4336XFF0G Built-under single door fridge N 50 î F

# ADVANTAGES HINGE TYPES



# OF DIFFERENT



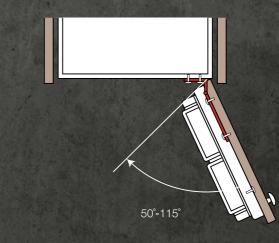
more room for your food

# HINGES TO SUIT ALL KITCHEN DESIGNS

Our doors can be right-hinged or left-hinged in order to suit your kitchen design.

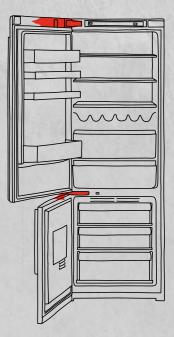
### FIXED HINGE AND SOFT CLOSE HINGE

The benefit of this type of hinge is that it carries more weight – ideal for kitchen cabinetry made from heavier hard wood. This hinge also allows the door to open at a wider angle, making the fridge cavity easily accessible. All NEFF doors close automatically when at an angle of approximately 15-20° and selected models have the benefit of Soft Close.



A fixed hinge offers you additional capacity in the refrigerator, leaving you

### SLIDING HINGE



Additional space is required on the inner side of the cabinet to make way for the door hinge.

#### SLIDING HINGE

Our sliding hinge feature sits between the appliance and the furniture door and is secured by a series of brackets. As you open the furniture door, the appliance door is also opened via the sliding bracket design.

### COOLING EXPLAINED

#### Food preservation features, functions and design explained

Cooking is all about new ideas and fresh inspiration – and our cooling appliances are no different. They are bursting with innovative features and functions to optimally store the food you love.

# DESIGN FEATURES



### UNIQUE TO NEFF, MAKING YOUR LIFE EVEN EASIER

Easy Clean Magnetic Door Seals

The magnetic door seals on all of our refrigeration range are removable, making them easy to clean and/or replace if necessary.

Find out more information on cooling features and installation solutions at neff-home .com/uk/



Wire Shelf Completely unique to NEFF, our nev Wire Shelf feature is ideal for securi storing jars and bottles stacked on

### Soft Close

With Soft Close, the fridge door closes automatically when open at an angle of 20° or less. With a soft closing mechanism, it's the ideal addition to



### Easy Lift Door Storage

Easily adjust door storage with just one hand. Combined with Easy Lift Shelves, your fridge space won't restrict your favourite foods and drink.

Anti-spill Trims Effectively hold up to a pint of liquid in case of accidental spillage. Food is protected below and the clean-up process is a little less messy.

Bottle Rack Always have a chilled bottle on standby for those impromptu get-togethers.



Easy Lift Shelf With Easy Lift shelving, it's possible t adjust shelves with just one hand – e when they're fully loaded. Perfect wh unloading shopping or introducing freshly prepared dishes to the fridge.



**Easy Access Shelf** The retractable glass shelf allows for easy loading and unloading as well as better access to your food. Ideal for putting the finishing touches to those delicate desserts.



Vario Shelf

Designed to offer complete flexibility in your fridge, sectioned glass shelves can simply be separated and slid underneath when not in use. Ideal for larger dishes, with space left over for a convenient condiments storage area at the back.

### OTHER FEATURES & FUNCTIONS

### **Multiple Cooling Systems**

Separate cooling circuits for independent temperature control, to prevent the transference of odours and/or humidity between the fridge and freezer cavities.



#### Multi Air Flow Cooling

Greatly improves the circulation of air around the fridge, regulating the temperature and humidity levels and eradicating condensation build up, so that your food stays fresher for longer.

### No Frost

No Frost freezers automatically react to any signs of frost so it never has a chance to build up. With a No Frost freezer air is blown from the back wall and circulates over food items. As a result, there is no condensation or build up of frost and food does not freeze together.

#### Low Frost



Low Frost improves performance and reduces frost build up in an energy efficient way. It also provides more storage space due to there being no internal evaporator and you may only need to defrost your freezer every 2-3 years

#### **Super Freeze**



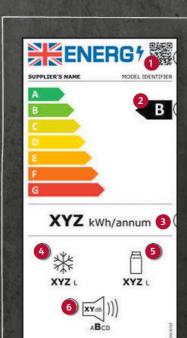
Lowers the temperature for rapid freezing when adding fresh food.

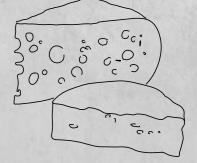


### New Energy label for Fridge and Freezer Appliances

The procedure for determining the energy class is now more comprehensive. It takes into account the type of appliance, its operating principle, the room's temperature and the number and size of storage compartments. The rest of the elements on the new energy label basically remain the same. Energy consumption continues to be specified in kWh as an annual consumption (annum).

The label also provides information on the total volume of all refrigerator compartments and all freezer compartments, if any, and on noise emissions and the noise emission class.





### Intelligent Cooling

Uses a range of innovative sensors to calculate the quantity of food in the fridge with the outside temperature. The fridge then adjusts the internal cooling power accordingly.

#### **Super Cool**

Allows for the increase in temperature that occurs when fresh food is added. As soon as the food is cold, the fridge will readjust to the normal temperature.

#### Door Open

Door Open and high temperature alarm systems alert you if the door has been left open or a power cut has occurred. Ideal for mitigating food wastage.

### Eco Air Flow

#### **Eco Air Flow**

Our Eco Air Flow system treats your ingredients as lovingly as you picked them. Eco Air Flow circulates the air evenly in your fridge to keep flavours delicious under ideal cooling conditions.

### FRIDGE AND FREEZER APPLIANCES:

- 1 QR Code
- 2 Energy efficiency class
- 3 Energy consumption in kWh/ annum (measured under new standard conditions)
- 4 Total volume of all freezer compartments
- 5 Total volume of all refrigerator compartments
- 6 Noise emissions expressed in dB(A) re 1 pW and noise
- emission class

# NEW!

### STORING FOOD IN A COOLING APPLIANCE

#### Fresh, seasonal ingredients are a staple in any kitchen.

As a result, we've developed a range of preservation systems to help your food stay at its best for as long as possible. Using our FreshSafe humidity control drawers, herbs, fruits and vegetables stay crisp, vibrant and fresher for longer.

reshSate

### OUR INNOVATIVE O'C FRESH SAFE PRESERVATION SYSTEM EXTENDS THE LIFE OF FOOD TIMES TO REDUCE WASTE.



### FreshSafe 🗋

Located in the coldest part of the fridge. the dedicated transparent drawer protects fruit and vegetables



### FreshSafe 🖂

Many vegetables, such as lettuce, need more humidity to preserve their freshness, guality and nutrients. With the FreshSafe 2 drawer you can set the optimum humidity level with a slider. Fruit and vegetables stay fresh for twice as long and retain their wholesomeness.



### FreshSafe යි

Two climate zones with different humidity levels and temperatures of nearly 0°C make ideal storage conditions and food stays fresh three times as long: the FreshSafe 3 humidity zone locks in vitamins and nutrients much longer. Fruit and vegetables stay firm and retain their flavour. The other FreshSafe 3 zone is ideal for storing fish, meat and hard cheese.



### WE'RE COMMITTED TO REDUCING FOOD WASTAGE

Did you know that around a third of the food we buy is thrown away?

The average family of four throws away £680 worth of food per year. At NEFF, we're keen to help you manage your costs by developing the most effective food preservation systems. FreshSafe is a 0°C compartment, independent from the fridge temperature, comprising two humidity zones. The dry section maintains 50% humidity to preserve meat and fish, while the moist zone, at 90% humidity, extends the life of vegetables, salad and fruit.

### FreshSense

Uses intelligent sensors to monitor the temperature within the fridge, the freezer and the room outside. This feature ensures that the appliance maintains an optimal storage climate independent of the surrounding ambient temperatures.

### EASY ACCESS TO YOUR ( FRESH INGREDIENTS

Access to the fresh safe drawers is easy. The telescopic FlexiRail<sup>®</sup> system allows the drawers to slide out fully for added convenience.



WE THROW AWAY 3.6 MILLION TONNES OF FOOD AND DRINK FROM OUR HOMES EVERY YEAR\*. AT NEFF WE'RE COMMITTED TO HELPING YOU REDUCE WASTAGE AND EFFECTIVELY MANAGE YOUR GROCERY COSTS.



WITH INNOVATIONS IN FOOD PRESERVATION, NEFF FRIDGES KEEP YOUR FAVOURITE INGREDIENTS AT THEIR BEST FOR LONGER.



vill depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located . Climate zone ST = designed to operate in ambient temperature of  $+10^{\circ}$ C to  $38^{\circ}$ Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperature of  $+10^{\circ}$ C to  $32^{\circ}$ 

kWh/annun

April 2021

N 70

Black

Black

glass panels, UV-filtered

/ertical bar handle

Interior / Digital LED

5 - 20

100

SN-ST

298

567

N 70

Black

Black

3 glass panels, UV-filtered

Vertical bar handle

Interior / Digital LED

5 - 20

2

130

108

SNLST

38 dF

818

598

581

KU9213HG

### AMERICAN-STYLE FRIDGE FREEZERS

### **Big and bold**

Supersized for family-life, our American-style fridge freezer truly has a place for everything. With storage solutions to keep your fruit and vegetables fresh, freezer compartments for large joints of meat, and enough door trays for those everyday favourites, our American design is perfect for British kitchens. Featuring a water and ice dispenser, plumb your fridge into the mains for ice cold drinks on tap.

### AMERICAN-INSPIRED DESIGN FOR NEFF-INSPIRED KITCHENS

| COLLECTION                              | N 70                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| MODEL NO.                               | KA3923IE0G                                  |
| DESIGN FEATURES                         |                                             |
| Colour of door panels                   | Stainless steel anti fingerprint            |
| Colour of sides                         | Grey                                        |
| Style of handle                         | vertical bar handle                         |
| Colour of handle                        | Stainless steel                             |
| NoFrost in fridge and freezer           | •                                           |
| Home Connect, Wi-Fi dongle included     | -                                           |
| FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM                   |                                             |
| FreshSafe                               | 2 x FreshSafe drawers on rails              |
| KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION           |                                             |
| Product highlights                      | LED                                         |
| Super Cool                              | •                                           |
| Type of control                         | Electronic                                  |
| Number of shelves                       | 5                                           |
| Number of adjustable shelves            | -                                           |
| Bottle shelves in fridge                | •                                           |
| Number of door bins / shelves           | 5                                           |
| Temperature display                     | Digital                                     |
| Warning signal door open                | •                                           |
| KEY FEATURES - FREEZER SECTION          |                                             |
| Door opened indicator                   | •                                           |
| Super Freeze function                   | •                                           |
| Temperature adjustable in freezer       | •                                           |
| Number of ice cube trays                | Automatic ice cube maker                    |
| Ice dispenser features                  | Crushed ice, ice cubes, water, water filter |
| Number of freezer drawers               | 2                                           |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION                  |                                             |
| Energy efficiency class                 | A E                                         |
| Energy consumption <sup>1</sup> kWh/ann | um 324                                      |
| Total net capacity                      | L 562                                       |
| Refrigerator net capacity               | L 371                                       |
| Freezer net capacity                    | L 191                                       |
| Climate Class <sup>2</sup>              | SN-T                                        |
| Noise level (dB [A] re 1 pW)            | 42 dB                                       |
| Noise level class                       | D                                           |
| Additional accessories included         | 1 x connection hose, 2 x egg tray           |
| Height of product r                     | nm 1787                                     |
| Width of product r                      | nm 908                                      |
| Depth of product r                      | nm 707                                      |
| DESIGN/PERFORMANCE                      |                                             |

n will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located. Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperatures of +10°C to 32°. Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperatures of +18°C to 43°C

122 neff-home.com/uk/



KA3923IE0G American-Style Fridge Freezer

N 70

FreshSafe drawers on rails

 $\mathbb{G}$ 

xxx ( and)



### **BUILT-IN FRIDGE FREEZERS**

With state of the art food preservation technology, our built-in fridge freezer range offers the ideal solution for busy families and passionate cooks. Innovative refrigeration features include Home Connect available within the N90 Collection along with Telescopic Flexi Rail Drawers for easy access, Fresh Safe humidity controlled zones and efficient LED interior lighting. With No Frost and Low Frost freezers available in the range, the freezer compartment delivers on intelligent features too.



DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



| 5    |                                     |           |
|------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
|      | COLLECTION                          |           |
|      | MODEL NO.                           |           |
|      | DESIGN FEATURES                     |           |
|      | Fridge / Freezer split              |           |
|      | No Frost                            |           |
| ŝ,   | Low Frost                           |           |
|      | Soft Close hinge                    |           |
| 3    | Type of hinge (reversible)          |           |
| -    | Home Connect                        |           |
|      | FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM               |           |
| N/VA | FreshSafe                           |           |
| 3    | KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION       |           |
|      | Light                               |           |
| ą    | Super Cool function                 |           |
| 8    | Type of control                     |           |
|      | Number of shelves                   |           |
| 8    | Number of adjustable shelves        |           |
| 8    | Number of door bins / shelves       |           |
|      | Type of shelves                     |           |
|      | Temperature display                 |           |
|      | Warning signal door open            |           |
|      | Bottle shelves in fridge            |           |
| 8    | KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION      |           |
| 2    | Door opened indicator               |           |
| B    | Super Freeze function               |           |
| 8    | Temperature adjustable in freezer   |           |
| 8    | Number of ice cube trays            |           |
|      | Number of freezer drawers           |           |
|      | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION              |           |
|      | Energy efficiency class             |           |
|      | Energy consumption <sup>1</sup>     | kWh/annum |
|      | Total net capacity                  | L         |
|      | Refrigerator net capacity 4°C - 8°C | L         |
|      | Refrigerator net capacity 0°C       | L         |
|      | Freezer net capacity                | L         |
|      | Climate class <sup>2</sup>          |           |
| 1    | Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)         |           |
|      | Noise level class                   |           |
|      | Additional accessories included     |           |
|      | Height of product                   | mm        |
|      | Width of product                    | mm        |
|      | Depth of product                    | mm        |
| 100  |                                     |           |

| 53 | N 90                                       | N 70                                                  | N 70                                       | N                 |
|----|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|
|    | KI8865DE0                                  | KI7863DF0G                                            | KI7853DE0G                                 | KI786             |
| r  |                                            |                                                       |                                            |                   |
| Ł  | 60/40                                      | 60/40                                                 | 50/50                                      | 60                |
|    | •                                          | •                                                     | •                                          |                   |
|    |                                            |                                                       | -                                          |                   |
|    | •<br>Eived bings                           | Eived bings                                           | •<br>Eived bings                           | Fiver             |
|    | Fixed hinge                                | Fixed hinge                                           | Fixed hinge                                | Fixed             |
|    | •                                          |                                                       |                                            |                   |
|    | 2 x FreshSafe 3 0°                         | 1 x FreshSafe 2 drawers                               | 1 x FreshSafe 2 drawers                    | 1 x Fresh         |
|    | drawers                                    | TXTICSIISale 2 diawers                                |                                            | T X TTC 3H.       |
|    | LED                                        | LED                                                   | LED                                        | L                 |
|    |                                            | •                                                     | •                                          | L                 |
|    | Electronic                                 | Electronic                                            | Electronic                                 | Elec              |
|    | 3                                          | 5                                                     | 4                                          | Lice              |
|    | 2                                          | 4                                                     | 3                                          |                   |
|    | 2                                          | 5                                                     | 3                                          |                   |
|    | Safety glass                               | Safety glass                                          | Safety glass                               | Safet             |
|    | Digital 7 segment                          | Digital 7 segment                                     | Digital 7 segment                          | Digital 7         |
|    | •                                          | •                                                     | •                                          | 9                 |
|    | •                                          | •                                                     | •                                          |                   |
|    |                                            |                                                       |                                            |                   |
|    | •                                          | •                                                     | •                                          |                   |
|    | •                                          | •                                                     | •                                          |                   |
|    | •                                          | •                                                     | •                                          |                   |
|    | 1                                          | 1                                                     | 1                                          |                   |
|    | 3                                          | 3                                                     | 4                                          |                   |
|    |                                            |                                                       |                                            |                   |
|    | ₹ E                                        | ₫ ₽                                                   | Ê E                                        | A<br>↑<br>G       |
|    | 252                                        | 277                                                   | 236                                        | 2                 |
|    | 223                                        | 254                                                   | 247                                        | 2                 |
|    | 156                                        | 187                                                   | 155                                        | 1                 |
|    | 55                                         |                                                       |                                            |                   |
|    | 67                                         | 67                                                    | 92                                         |                   |
|    | SN-ST                                      | SN-ST                                                 | SN-ST                                      | SN                |
|    | 36 dB                                      | 39 dB                                                 | 39 dB                                      | 39                |
|    | С                                          | С                                                     | С                                          |                   |
|    | 2 x egg trays,                             | 2 vice packs                                          | 2 x egg trays,                             |                   |
|    | 1 x ice cube tray,<br>1 x bottle holder in | 2 x ice packs,<br>2 x egg trays,<br>1 x ice cube tray | 1 x ice cube tray,<br>1 x bottle holder in | 2 x eg<br>1 x ice |
|    | door tray                                  |                                                       | door tray                                  |                   |
|    | 1772                                       | 1772                                                  | 1772                                       | 1                 |
|    | 558                                        | 558                                                   | 558                                        | 5                 |
|    | 545                                        | 545                                                   | 545                                        | 5                 |

Split

60/40

depend on how the a

Split

60/40





ce is used and where it is located 2.Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to 32°( Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +18°C to 43°C

Split

50/50

254

187

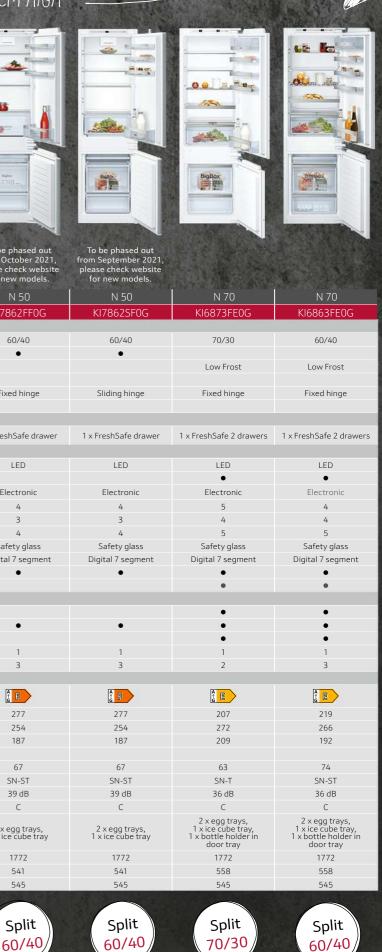
C

36

E

3

177CM HIGH



### **BUILT-IN FRIDGE FREEZERS**

al de la serie de la s

· 王慧、 新市大学的

Our built-in fridge freezers offer flexibility and plenty of storage space, so you can easily browse fresh and frozen ingredients before getting creative in the kitchen. If family life makes ample freezer space essential, a 50/50 split fridge freezer provides the perfect solution.



# ULTIMATE FRIDGE FREEZER FLEXIBILITY





126 neff-home.com/uk/

| KI5872FE0G<br>Built-In Fridge Freezer | N 50 |
|---------------------------------------|------|
|                                       |      |
| Ecolifium                             |      |
|                                       |      |
|                                       |      |
|                                       |      |
| LowFrost*** Dollar                    |      |
|                                       |      |
| DESIGN / PERFORMANCE                  |      |

(38 dB)

ANK ME

| MODEL NO.       KI5872FEC         DESIGN FEATURES       70/30         Fridge / Freezer split       70/30         No Frost       Low Frost         Soft Close hinge       Low Frost         Type of hinge (reversible)       Fixed hing         Home Connect       FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM         FreshSafe       1 x FreshSafe d         KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION       Light         Super Cool function       Electronic         Type of shelves       5         Number of adoutsable shelves       4         Number of door bins / shelves       4         Type of shelves       5         Number of door bins / shelves       4         Type of shelves       5         Temperature display       digital LED         Warning signal door open       5         Bottle shelves in fridge       KEY FEATURES - FREEZER SECTION         Door opened indicator       2         Super Freezer function       1 <tr< th=""><th>COLLECTION</th><th></th><th>1 20 A 1 1</th><th>N 50</th></tr<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | COLLECTION                          |           | 1 20 A 1 1            | N 50                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| DESIGN FEATURES       70/30         Fridge / Freezer split       70/30         No Frost       Low Frost         Soft Close hinge       Fixed hinge         Type of hinge (reversible)       Fixed hinge         Home Connect       FOOD RESHNESS SYSTEM         FreshSafe       1 x FreshSafe d         KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION       LED         Light       LED         Super Cool function       5         Number of adjustable shelves       4         Number of adjustable shelves       4         Number of adjustable shelves       4         Number of open B       Safety glas         Temperature display       digital LED         Warning signal door open       5         Bottle shelves in fridge       6         KEY FEATURES - FREEZER SECTION       0         Door opened indicator       0         Super Freeze function       0         Temperature adjustable in freezer       1         Number of freezer drawers       2         ADDITIONAL INFORMATION       216         Energy consumption <sup>1</sup> KWh/annum         Total net capacity 0°C       L         Preezer net capacity 0°C       L         Refrigeratori                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                     |           |                       |                                |
| Fridge / Freezer split       70/30         No Frost       Low Frost         Low Frost       Low Frost         Soft Close hinge       Fixed hing         Type of hinge (reversible)       Fixed hing         Home Connect       FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM         FreshSafe       1 x FreshSafe d         KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION       Light         Light       LED         Super Cool function       Type of shelves         Number of adjustable shelves       4         Number of shelves       4         Number of odor bins / shelves       4         Type of shelves       4         Number of odor bins / shelves       4         Type of shelves       4         Number of door bins / shelves       4         Number of foc orben       6         Bottle shelves in fridge       KEY FEATURES - FREEZER SECTION         Door opened indicator       9         Super Freeze function       1         Temperature adjustable in freezer       1         Number of freezer drawers       2         ADDITIONAL INFORMATION       216         Energy efficiency class       2         Energy efficiency class       8         Energy effic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                     |           |                       | RISO/2120                      |
| No Frost       Low Frost         Low Frost       Low Frost         Soft Close hinge       Fixed hing         Type of hinge (reversible)       Fixed hing         Home Connect       Fixed hing         FOOD RESHNESS SYSTEM       I x FreshSafe         KEY FEATURES - FRIDCE SECTION       Light         Super Cool function       Electronic         Type of shelves       4         Number of shelves       4         Number of door bins / shelves       4         Type of shelves       4         Warning signal door open       Bottle shelves in fridge         KEY FEATURES - FREZER SECTION       0         Door opened indicator       0         Super Frezer function       0         Temperature adjustable in freezer       1         Number of freezer drawers       2         ADDITIONAL INFORMATION       2         Energy efficiency class       2         Energy efficiency class       2         Energy efficiency ass       3         Energy efficiency ass       3         Energy efficiency ass       3         Energy efficiency ass       8         Energy efficiency ass       8         Energy efficiency ass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                     |           | States and the        | 70/30                          |
| Soft Close hinge<br>Type of hinge (reversible)<br>Home Connect<br>FreshSafe<br>FreshSafe<br>KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION<br>Light<br>Light<br>Super Cool function<br>Type of control<br>Number of shelves<br>Number of shelves<br>Number of shelves<br>Temperature display<br>Warning signal door open<br>Bottle shelves in fridge<br>KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION<br>Door opened indicator<br>Super Freeze function<br>Temperature display<br>Number of freezer frawers<br>ADDITIONAL INFORMATION<br>Energy efficiency class<br>Energy consumption'<br>KWh/annum<br>Total net capacity<br>L<br>Climate class'<br>Additional accessories included<br>Height of product<br>Height of product<br>Marking Signal Constantion<br>Super Freezer included<br>Additional accessories included<br>Height of product<br>Super Treezer included<br>Additional accessories included<br>Super Super S                                                                                                                               |                                     |           | AL REAL PROPERTY      |                                |
| Soft Close hinge<br>Type of hinge (reversible)<br>Home Connect<br>FreshSafe<br>FreshSafe<br>KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION<br>Light<br>Light<br>Super Cool function<br>Type of control<br>Number of shelves<br>Number of shelves<br>Number of shelves<br>Temperature display<br>Warning signal door open<br>Bottle shelves in fridge<br>KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION<br>Door opened indicator<br>Super Freeze function<br>Temperature display<br>Number of freezer frawers<br>ADDITIONAL INFORMATION<br>Energy efficiency class<br>Energy consumption'<br>KWh/annum<br>Total net capacity<br>L<br>Climate class'<br>Additional accessories included<br>Height of product<br>Height of product<br>Marking Signal Constantion<br>Super Freeze function<br>Temperature adjustable in freezer<br>Number of freezer drawers<br>ADDITIONAL INFORMATION<br>Energy efficiency class<br>Energy consumption'<br>KWh/annum<br>Total net capacity<br>L<br>Climate class'<br>Additional accessories included<br>Height of product<br>Height of product<br>Marking Signal Constantion<br>Super Freezer included<br>Height of product<br>Marking Signal Constantion<br>Super Signal Constantion<br>Signal Constantion<br>Signa |                                     |           | and the second second | Low Frost                      |
| Type of hinge (reversible)       Fixed hinge         Home Connect       FoOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM         FreshSafe       1 x FreshSafe d         KEY FEATURES - FRIGE SECTION       Light         Super Cool function       Electronic         Type of control       Electronic         Number of adjustable shelves       4         Number of adjustable shelves       4         Number of adjustable shelves       4         Type of shelves       4         Type of shelves       4         Warning signal door open       Bottle shelves in fridge         KEY FEATURES - FREEZER SECTION       0         Door opened indicator       0         Super Freeze function       0         Temperature adjustable in freezer       1         Number of freezer drawers       2         ADDITIONAL INFORMATION       216         Energy efficiency class       2         Energy efficiency class       8         Energy efficiency class       8         Energy efficiency class       8         Energy efficiency class       9         Energy efficiency class       8         Energy efficiency class       8         Botte shelvel class       8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                     |           | a de la constante     | 201111030                      |
| Home Connect FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM FreshSafe KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION Light Sumber of adjustable shelves Number of adjustable shelves Number of adjustable shelves Number of adjustable shelves Number of adjustable shelves KEY FEATURES - REEZER SECTION Door opened indicator Super Freeze function Temperature adjustable in freezer Number of ice cube trays ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Energy efficiency class Energy consumption' KWh/annum Clinate class' Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW) Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW) KIANA ANA ANA ANA ANA ANA ANA ANA ANA ANA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                   |           |                       | Fixed hinge                    |
| FOOD FRESHINESS SYSTEM         FreshSafe         KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION         Light       LED         Super Cool function         Type of control         Number of adjustable shelves         Number of door bins / shelves         Temperature display         Warning signal door open         Bottle shelves in fridge         KEY FEATURES - FREEZER SECTION         Door opened indicator         Super Freeze function         Temperature digutable in freezer         Number of freezer drawers         ADDITIONAL INFORMATION         Energy consumption'         KWh/annum         Total net capacity         Climate class'         Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)         Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)         Noise level class         Additional accessories included         Height of product         Height of product         Total net capacity         L         700         Stottel belvel class         Base         Additional accessories included         Height of product         Tom         543                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                     |           | and a state of the    | r ixed mirge                   |
| FreshSafe       1 x FreshSafe d         KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION       LED         Light       LED         Super Cool function       Electronic         Type of control       Electronic         Number of adjustable shelves       4         Number of door bins / shelves       4         Type of shelves       6         Bottle shelves in fridge       6         KEY FEATURES - FREEZER SECTION       0         Door opened indicator       9         Super Freeze function       0         Temperature adjustable in freezer       1         Number of freezer drawers       2         ADDITIONAL INFORMATION       216         Energy efficiency class       210         Energy efficiency class       9         Energy efficiency class       9         Climate class <sup>2</sup> 51         Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)       35 dB         Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)       35 dB         Addition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                     |           |                       |                                |
| KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION         Light         Super Cool function         Type of control         Number of shelves         Number of door bins / shelves         Number of door bins / shelves         Type of shelves         Type of shelves         Type of shelves         Temperature display         Warning signal door open         Bottle shelves in fridge         KEY FEATURES - FREEZER SECTION         Door opened indicator         Super Freeze function         Temperature adjustable in freezer         Number of freezer drawers         ADDITIONAL INFORMATION         Energy efficiency class         Energy consumption'       KWh/annum         Total net capacity 4°C - 8°C       L         Refrigerator net capacity 0°C       L         Freezer net capacity 0°C       L         Climate class <sup>2</sup> SN-ST         Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)       35 dB         Noise level class       B         Additional accessories included       12/2 x egg tray         Height of product       mm         Splitt       545                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                     |           |                       | 1 x FreshSafe dr               |
| Super Cool function Type of control Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves Number of adjustable shelves A Number of door bins / shelves Type of shelves Careford Shelves                                                                                                                                                                                                         | KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION       |           | 1 1 1 3 a             |                                |
| Super Cool function Type of control Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves Number of adjustable shelves Number of door bins / shelves Type of shelves Temperature display Warning signal door open Bottle shelves in fridge KEY FEATURES - FREEZER SECTION Door opened indicator Super Freeze function Temperature adjustable in freezer Number of ice cube trays ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Energy efficiency class Energy consumption <sup>1</sup> KWM/annum Tife apacity Climate class <sup>2</sup> Additional accessories included Height of product Middle Additional accessories included                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Light                               |           | Const. and            | LED                            |
| Type of control       Electronic         Number of shelves       5         Number of adjustable shelves       4         Number of door bins / shelves       4         Temperature display       Safety glass         Temperature display       digital LED         Warning signal door open       Bottle shelves in fridge         KEY FEATURES - FREEZER SECTION       0         Door opened indicator       9         Super Freeze function       0         Temperature adjustable in freezer       1         Number of freezer drawers       2         ADDITIONAL INFORMATION       216         Energy efficiency class       2         Energy consumption <sup>1</sup> kWh/annum         Total net capacity 0°C       L         Freezer net capacity 0°C       L         Freezer net capacity 0°C       L         Prezer net capacity 0°C       L         Olimate leass <sup>2</sup> SN-ST         Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)       35 dB         Additional accessories included       1772         Height of product       mm         Height of product       mm         Splitt       541                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                     |           |                       |                                |
| Number of shelves       5         Number of adjustable shelves       4         Number of door bins / shelves       4         Type of shelves       4         Type of shelves       4         Type of shelves       4         Warning signal door open       5         Bottle shelves in fridge       6         KEY FEATURES - FREEZER SECTION       0         Door opened indicator       9         Super Freeze function       0         Temperature adjustable in freezer       1         Number of freezer drawers       2         ADDITONAL INFORMATION       2         Energy efficiency class       2         Energy efficiency class       2         Energy efficiency class       2         Refrigerator net capacity 4°C - 8°C       L         Refrigerator net capacity 0°C       L         Freezer net capacity 0°C       L         Climate class <sup>2</sup> SN-ST         Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)       35 dB         Noise level class       B         Additional accessories included       1772         Height of product       mm         Splitt       545                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                     |           | 2. 1 m 1 C . 7 .      | Electronic                     |
| Number of adjustable shelves       4         Number of door bins / shelves       4         Type of shelves       Safety glas         Temperature display       digital LEC         Warning signal door open       Bottle shelves in fridge         KEY FEATURES - FREEZER SECTION       Door opened indicator         Super Freeze function       •         Temperature adjustable in freezer       1         Number of ice cube trays       1         Number of freezer drawers       2         ADDITIONAL INFORMATION       Energy efficiency class         Energy consumption <sup>1</sup> kWh/annum         Total net capacity       L         Refrigerator net capacity 0°C       L         Freezer net capacity 0°C       L         Preezer net capacity 0°C       L         Climate class <sup>3</sup> SN-ST         Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)       35 dB         Additional accessories included       1772         Height of product       mm         Height of product       mm         Seplit       S41         Depth of product       mm         Seplit       S45                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                     |           | Open Martin           |                                |
| Number of door bins / shelves       4         Type of shelves       Safety glas         Temperature display       digital LED         Warning signal door open       Bottle shelves in fridge         KEY FEATURES - FREEZER SECTION       0         Door opened indicator       0         Super Freeze function       0         Temperature adjustable in freezer       1         Number of freezer drawers       2         ADDITIONAL INFORMATION       0         Energy efficiency class       0         Energy consumption <sup>1</sup> kWh/annum         Total net capacity 0°C       L         Refrigerator net capacity 0°C       L         Refrigerator net capacity 0°C       L         Preezer net capacity 0°C       L         Refrigerator net capacity 0°C       L         Preezer net capacity 0°C       L         Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)       35 dB         Noise level class       B         Additional accessories included       1772         Height of product       mm         Splitt       545                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                     |           |                       | -                              |
| Type of shelves       Safety glass         Temperature display       digital LED         Warning signal door open       Bottle shelves in fridge         KEY FEATURES - FREEZER SECTION       Door opened indicator         Super Freeze function       •         Temperature adjustable in freezer       •         Number of freezer drawers       2         ADDITIONAL INFORMATION       •         Energy efficiency class       •         Energy consumption <sup>1</sup> kWh/annum         Total net capacity 4°C - 8°C       L         Refrigerator net capacity 0°C       L         Freezer net capacity 0°C       L         Freezer net capacity 0°C       L         Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)       Noise level class         Additional accessories included       1772         Height of product       mm         Height of product       mm         Septit       541         Depth of product       mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                     |           |                       |                                |
| Temperature display       digital LEC         Warning signal door open       Bottle shelves in fridge         KEY FEATURES - FREEZER SECTION       Door opened indicator         Super Freeze function       •         Temperature adjustable in freezer       •         Number of ice cube trays       1         Number of freezer drawers       2         ADDITIONAL INFORMATION <b>E</b> nergy consumption <sup>1</sup> Energy consumption <sup>1</sup> kWh/annum         Total net capacity 4°C - 8°C       L         Refrigerator net capacity 0°C       L         Freezer net capacity 0°C       L         Freezer net capacity       L         Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)       35 dB         Noise level class       B         Additional accessories included       1772         Height of product       mm         Height of product       mm         Septit       541         Depth of product       mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                     |           | - Toric alt           |                                |
| Warning signal door open         Bottle shelves in fridge         KEY FEATURES - FREEZER SECTION         Door opened indicator         Super Freeze function         Temperature adjustable in freezer         Number of ice cube trays         Number of freezer drawers         ADDITIONAL INFORMATION         Energy consumption <sup>1</sup> KWh/annum         Total net capacity         L         Refrigerator net capacity 4°C - 8°C         L         Refrigerator net capacity 0°C         L         Freezer net capacity         Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)         Noise level class         Additional accessories included         Height of product         Height of product         Yidth of product         Muth of product         More         Super Septime         Super Septime         Super Septime         Super Septime         Super Septime         B         Super Septime         Super Septime         Super Septime         Super Septime         Super Septime         Super Septime         Noise level class      <                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                     |           | 2 a set of states     | , ,                            |
| Bottle shelves in fridge         KEY FEATURES - FREEZER SECTION         Door opened indicator         Super Freeze function         Temperature adjustable in freezer         Number of ice cube trays         Number of freezer drawers         ADDITIONAL INFORMATION         Energy efficiency class         Energy consumption <sup>1</sup> kWh/annum         Total net capacity         L         Refrigerator net capacity 4°C - 8°C         L         Freezer net capacity 0°C         L         Freezer net capacity 0°C         L         Freezer net capacity 0°C         L         Refrigerator net capacity 0°C         L         Climate class <sup>2</sup> Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)         Noise level class         Additional accessories included         Height of product         Height of product         mm         541         Depth of product                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                     |           |                       | olgital EED                    |
| KEY FEATURES - FREEZER SECTION         Door opened indicator         Super Freeze function         Temperature adjustable in freezer         Number of ice cube trays         Number of freezer drawers         ADDITIONAL INFORMATION         Energy efficiency class         Energy consumption <sup>1</sup> kWh/annum         Total net capacity         L         Refrigerator net capacity 0°C         L         Freezer net capacity         L         Refrigerator net capacity 0°C         L         Freezer net capacity         Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)         Noise level class         Additional accessories included         Height of product       mm         Yidth of product       mm         Stat         Septint         Stat         Septint                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                     |           |                       |                                |
| Door opened indicator         Super Freeze function         Temperature adjustable in freezer         Number of ice cube trays         Number of freezer drawers         ADDITIONAL INFORMATION         Energy efficiency class         Energy consumption <sup>1</sup> kWh/annum         Total net capacity         L         Refrigerator net capacity 4°C - 8°C         L         Freezer net capacity 0°C         L         Freezer net capacity         Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)         Noise level class         Additional accessories included         Height of product         Height of product         mm         541         Depth of product         mm         541                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                     |           |                       |                                |
| Super Freeze function       •         Temperature adjustable in freezer       •         Number of ice cube trays       1         Number of freezer drawers       2         ADDITIONAL INFORMATION       •         Energy efficiency class       •         Energy consumption'       kWh/annum         Total net capacity       L         Refrigerator net capacity 4°C - 8°C       L         Preezer net capacity 0°C       L         Freezer net capacity       L         Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)       35 dB         Noise level class       B         Additional accessories included       2 x egg tray         Height of product       mm         Yidth of product       mm         Septint       545                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                     |           | No. 2 . State         |                                |
| Temperature adjustable in freezer         Number of ice cube trays         Number of freezer drawers         ADDITIONAL INFORMATION         Energy efficiency class         Energy consumption <sup>1</sup> kWh/annum         Total net capacity         L         Refrigerator net capacity 0°C         L         Freezer net capacity         Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)         Noise level class         Additional accessories included         Height of product         Mith of product         mm         541         545                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                     |           | the here the          |                                |
| Number of ice cube trays       1         Number of freezer drawers       2         ADDITIONAL INFORMATION       2         Energy efficiency class       2         Energy consumption <sup>1</sup> kWh/annum         Total net capacity       L         Refrigerator net capacity 4°C - 8°C       L         Refrigerator net capacity 0°C       L         Freezer net capacity       L         Climate class <sup>2</sup> SN-ST         Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)       35 dB         Noise level class       B         Additional accessories included       2 x egg tray         Height of product       mm         Yidth of product       mm         Septimer       S41         Septimer       State                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                     |           | CONTRACTOR OF A       | •                              |
| Number of freezer drawers       2         ADDITIONAL INFORMATION       Image: Construct of the second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                     |           | all and the set of    | 1                              |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION         Energy efficiency class         Energy consumption <sup>1</sup> kWh/annum         Total net capacity       L         Refrigerator net capacity 4°C - 8°C       L         Refrigerator net capacity 0°C       L         Freezer net capacity       L         Climate class <sup>2</sup> SN-ST         Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)       35 dB         Noise level class       B         Additional accessories included       2 x egg tray         Height of product       mm         Vidth of product       mm         541       545                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | · · ·                               |           | -1 - 1 - 2 - M        | 1                              |
| Energy efficiency class       Image: Consumption in the second seco                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                     |           | all have the second   | 2                              |
| Energy consumption1kWh/annumTotal net capacityLRefrigerator net capacity 4°C - 8°CLRefrigerator net capacity 0°CLFreezer net capacityLClimate class2SN-STNoise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)35 dBNoise level classBAdditional accessories included127 cubetHeight of productmm1772Width of productmm541Depth of productmmSplit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION              |           | And Mark              | -                              |
| Total net capacity     L     270       Refrigerator net capacity 4°C - 8°C     L     200       Refrigerator net capacity 0°C     L     70       Freezer net capacity     L     70       Climate class <sup>2</sup> SN-ST     35 dB       Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)     35 dB     B       Additional accessories included     1 x ice cubet     1 x ice cubet       Height of product     mm     541       Depth of product     mm     545                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Energy efficiency class             |           | and the second        | ₿ <mark>E</mark>               |
| Refrigerator net capacity 4°C - 8°C       L       200         Refrigerator net capacity 0°C       L       70         Freezer net capacity       L       70         Climate class <sup>2</sup> SN-ST       35 dB         Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)       35 dB       B         Additional accessories included       2 x egg tray       1 x ice cube to 1 x ice cube                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Energy consumption <sup>1</sup>     | kWh/annum |                       | 216                            |
| Refrigerator net capacity 0°C       L         Freezer net capacity       L         Climate class <sup>2</sup> SN-ST         Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)       35 dB         Noise level class       B         Additional accessories included       2 x egg tray 1 x ice cube to 1772         Width of product       mm         Depth of product       mm         Support of product       mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Total net capacity                  | L         | STREET NO             | 270                            |
| Freezer net capacity     L     70       Climate class <sup>2</sup> SN-ST     35 dB       Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)     35 dB     B       Additional accessories included     2 x egg tray     1 x ice cube to the second secon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Refrigerator net capacity 4°C - 8°C | L         | A CHARLES             | 200                            |
| Climate class <sup>2</sup><br>Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)<br>Noise level class<br>Additional accessories included<br>Height of product mm<br>Width of product mm<br>Depth of product mm<br>S41<br>Split                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Refrigerator net capacity 0°C       | L         |                       |                                |
| Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)     35 dB       Noise level class     B       Additional accessories included     1 x ice cube to the cube                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Freezer net capacity                | L         |                       | 70                             |
| Noise level class     B       Additional accessories included     1 x ice cube to the cube to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Climate class <sup>2</sup>          |           | 20533.000             | SN-ST                          |
| Additional accessories included       Height of product     mm     1772       Width of product     mm     541       Depth of product     mm     545                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)         |           | and a state of the    | 35 dB                          |
| Height of product mm 1772<br>Width of product mm 541<br>Depth of product mm 545                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Noise level class                   |           | and the second        | В                              |
| Width of product mm 541<br>Depth of product mm 545<br>Split                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Additional accessories included     |           |                       | 2 x egg tray<br>1 x ice cube t |
| Depth of product mm 545                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Height of product                   | mm        |                       | 1772                           |
| Split                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Width of product                    | mm        |                       | 541                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Depth of product                    | mm        |                       | 545                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | $\mathbb{P}$                        |           |                       |                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                     | 6         |                       |                                |

| N 50                                | N 50                                | N 50                                |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| KI5872FE0G                          | KI5872SE0G                          | KI5862SE0G                          |
|                                     |                                     |                                     |
| 70/30                               | 70/30                               | 60/40                               |
|                                     |                                     |                                     |
| Low Frost                           | Low Frost                           | Low Frost                           |
| <b>5</b> 1 111                      | Chilling Li                         | Chilling I.                         |
| Fixed hinge                         | Sliding hinge                       | Sliding hinge                       |
|                                     |                                     |                                     |
| 1 x FreshSafe drawer                | 1 x FreshSafe drawer                | 1 x FreshSafe drawer                |
| T X FIESIISale urawer               | T X FIESHSale urawer                | TX FIESIISale urawer                |
| LED                                 | LED                                 | LED                                 |
| LED                                 | LED                                 | LED                                 |
| Electronic                          | Electronic                          | Electronic                          |
| 5                                   | 5                                   | 4                                   |
| 4                                   | 4                                   | 3                                   |
| 4                                   | 4                                   | 4                                   |
| Safety glass                        | Safety glass                        | Safety glass                        |
| digital LED                         | digital LED                         | digital LED                         |
|                                     |                                     |                                     |
|                                     |                                     |                                     |
|                                     |                                     |                                     |
| •                                   | •                                   | •                                   |
| •                                   | •                                   | •                                   |
| 1                                   | 1                                   | 1                                   |
| 2                                   | 2                                   | 3                                   |
|                                     |                                     |                                     |
| ₹ E                                 | Ê E                                 | ₫ E                                 |
| 216                                 | 216                                 | 229                                 |
| 270                                 | 270                                 | 269                                 |
| 200                                 | 200                                 | 184                                 |
|                                     |                                     |                                     |
| 70                                  | 70                                  | 85                                  |
| SN-ST                               | SN-ST                               | SN-ST                               |
| 35 dB                               | 35 dB                               | 35 Db                               |
| В                                   | В                                   | В                                   |
| 2 x egg trays,<br>1 x ice cube tray | 2 x egg trays,<br>1 x ice cube tray | 2 x egg trays,<br>1 x ice cube tray |
| 1772                                | 1772                                | 1772                                |
| 541                                 | 541                                 | 541                                 |
| 545                                 | 545                                 | 545                                 |
| Calit                               | Split                               | Calit                               |
| Split<br>70/30                      | Split<br>70/30                      | Split<br>60/40                      |

1.Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located. 2.Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to 32°C. Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +18°C to 43°C.



To be phased out from October 2021, please check website for new models.

KI5852FF0

50/50

Low Frost

Fixed hina

1 x FreshSafe drawer

LED

Electronic

4

3

4

Safety glass

digital LED



To be phased out from September 202 please check websi for new models. nber 202

50/50

Low Frost

Sliding hinge

1 x FreshSafe drawer

LED

Electronic

3

4

Safety glass

digital LED

F

285

261

159

102

SN-T

38 dB

С

2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray

1772

541

545

KI58529



KI5871SF

70/30

Low Frost

Sliding hinge

1 x FreshSafe drawe

LED

Electronic

5

4

4

Safety glass

digital LED

1

2

∱ F

270

270

200

70

SN-ST

39 dB

С

2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray

1772

541

545

THE

RFF



Ê F

285

261

159

102

SN-T

38 dB

1772 541







### BUILT-IN SINGLE DOOR FRIDGES & FREEZERS

### 177cm high - A spacious integrated solution

Designed to seamlessly fit around your kitchen design, our builtin solutions allow you to create a sleek integrated effect without compromising on valuable refrigeration space. Featuring Fresh Sense constant temperature control and an automatic defrost fridge, our 177cm fridges and freezers are designed to save time and energy while providing the optimum environment for fresh meats, dairy produce and vegetables.



|        | And the second s |           |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 57.    | COLLECTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |
|        | MODEL NO.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |
| 199    | DESIGN FEATURES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |
|        | No Frost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |
| 100    | Low Frost or Manual defrost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |
|        | Soft Close hinge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
| N.S.   | Type of hinge (reversible)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |
|        | Home Connect                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |
| 434    | FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |
|        | FreshSafe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |
|        | KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |
|        | Light                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |
|        | Super Cool function                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |
|        | Type of control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |
|        | Number of shelves                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |
|        | Number of adjustable shelves                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |
| r Edit | Number of door bins / shelves                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |
|        | Type of shelves                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |
|        | Temperature display                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |
|        | Warning signal door open                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |
|        | Defrost system in fridge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |
|        | Bottle shelves in fridge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |
|        | KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |
|        | Light in freezer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
|        | Door opened indicator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |
|        | Super Freeze function                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |
|        | Temperature adjustable in freezer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |
|        | Number of ice cube trays                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |
|        | Number of freezing flaps<br>Number of freezer drawers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |
|        | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |
|        | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |
|        | Energy efficiency class                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |
|        | Energy consumption <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kWh/annun |
|        | Total net capacity including 0°C drawers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | I         |
|        | Refrigerator net capacity 0°C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | I         |
|        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |

Freezer net capacity

Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)

Additional accessories included

mm

mm

mm

Climate class<sup>2</sup>

Noise level class

Height of product

Width of product

Depth of product

wifi

177

(35 dB PERFECT

FOR

SIDE-BY-SIDE

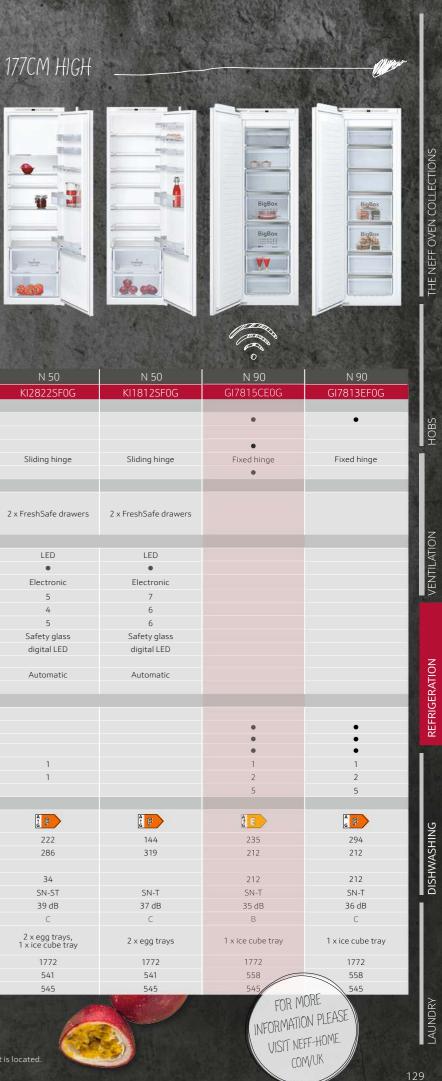
COMBINATIONS

|   |        |                                          | -   |
|---|--------|------------------------------------------|-----|
|   | in and | 11 12 13 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |     |
| - |        |                                          | -   |
|   | du Ta  | de De Ta                                 |     |
|   |        | -                                        | -   |
|   | 6      | -200                                     |     |
|   |        |                                          | 465 |
|   |        | 2                                        | 1   |

|       | N 90                                                                                                             | N 70                                        | N 70                                                                                                           | N 5                   |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|       | KI8816DE0                                                                                                        | KI2823FF0G                                  | KI1813FE0G                                                                                                     | KI2822                |
| 6 3   |                                                                                                                  |                                             |                                                                                                                |                       |
| S.L.  |                                                                                                                  |                                             |                                                                                                                |                       |
| 5 - 2 |                                                                                                                  |                                             |                                                                                                                |                       |
|       | •                                                                                                                |                                             |                                                                                                                |                       |
|       | Fixed hinge                                                                                                      | Fixed hinge                                 | Fixed hinge                                                                                                    | Sliding I             |
|       |                                                                                                                  |                                             |                                                                                                                |                       |
|       |                                                                                                                  |                                             |                                                                                                                |                       |
|       |                                                                                                                  | 1 x FreshSafe 2 drawers                     | 1 x FreshSafe 2 drawers                                                                                        |                       |
|       | 3 x FreshSafe 3 0°                                                                                               | on telescopic rails,                        | on telescopic rails,                                                                                           | 2 x FreshSaf          |
|       | drawers                                                                                                          | 1 x FreshSafe drawer on<br>telescopic rails | 1 x FreshSafe drawer on<br>telescopic rails                                                                    |                       |
|       |                                                                                                                  |                                             |                                                                                                                |                       |
|       | LED                                                                                                              | LED                                         | LED                                                                                                            | LED                   |
|       | •                                                                                                                | •                                           | •                                                                                                              | •                     |
|       | Electronic                                                                                                       | Electronic                                  | Electronic                                                                                                     | Electro               |
|       | 7                                                                                                                | 5                                           | 7                                                                                                              | 5                     |
|       | 6                                                                                                                | 4                                           | 6                                                                                                              | 4                     |
|       | 5                                                                                                                | 5                                           | 6                                                                                                              | 5                     |
|       | Safety glass                                                                                                     | Safety glass                                | Safety glass                                                                                                   | Safety                |
|       | digital 7 segment                                                                                                | digital 7 segment                           | digital 7 segment                                                                                              | digital               |
|       |                                                                                                                  |                                             |                                                                                                                | uigitai               |
| 12    | Automatic                                                                                                        | Automatic                                   | Automatic                                                                                                      | Autom                 |
|       | •                                                                                                                |                                             |                                                                                                                | Autom                 |
|       | -                                                                                                                | -                                           | -                                                                                                              |                       |
|       |                                                                                                                  |                                             |                                                                                                                |                       |
|       |                                                                                                                  |                                             |                                                                                                                |                       |
|       |                                                                                                                  |                                             |                                                                                                                |                       |
|       |                                                                                                                  |                                             |                                                                                                                |                       |
|       |                                                                                                                  | 1                                           |                                                                                                                | 1                     |
|       |                                                                                                                  | 1                                           |                                                                                                                | 1                     |
|       |                                                                                                                  |                                             |                                                                                                                |                       |
|       |                                                                                                                  |                                             |                                                                                                                |                       |
|       | GE                                                                                                               | <b>A</b> F                                  | Ê E                                                                                                            | F                     |
|       |                                                                                                                  |                                             |                                                                                                                |                       |
|       | 150                                                                                                              | 222                                         | 115                                                                                                            | 222                   |
|       | 289                                                                                                              | 286                                         | 319                                                                                                            | 286                   |
|       | 83                                                                                                               |                                             |                                                                                                                |                       |
|       |                                                                                                                  | 34                                          |                                                                                                                | 34                    |
|       | SN-T                                                                                                             | SN-ST                                       | SN-T                                                                                                           | SN-S                  |
|       | 37 dB                                                                                                            | 36 dB                                       | 37 dB                                                                                                          | 39 d                  |
|       | С                                                                                                                | С                                           | C                                                                                                              | C                     |
|       | 2 x egg trays,<br>1 x bottle holder in door<br>tray                                                              | 2 x egg trays,<br>1 x ice cube tray         | 2 x egg trays                                                                                                  | 2 x egg<br>1 x ice cu |
|       | 1772                                                                                                             | 1772                                        | 1772                                                                                                           | 177                   |
|       | 558                                                                                                              | 558                                         | 558                                                                                                            | 541                   |
|       | 545                                                                                                              | 545                                         | 545                                                                                                            | 545                   |
|       | and the second |                                             | the second s |                       |

(**37**)

177



### **BUILT-IN SINGLE DOOR** FRIDGES AND FREEZERS

All Charles and

### Plenty of space for family life

Slightly smaller in size, our 140cm and 122cm models are popular with busy family kitchens, offering plenty of storage space. While these fridges & freezers may have less storage space, they more than make up for this, thanks to a range of innovative features to maximise shelf space. With Vario Shelf allowing for taller items and a generous FreshSafe humidity controlled compartment, there's plenty of room for your favourite food and drinks.

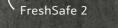
N 70

#### KI1513FF0 Built-in Single Door Fridge

#### KI1413FD0 Built-in Single Door Fridge







DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



| 276   | COLLECTION                               |       |
|-------|------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1 AN  | MODEL NO.                                |       |
| 1     | DESIGN FEATURES                          |       |
| 1.10  | No Frost                                 |       |
| 1     | Low Frost or Manual defrost              |       |
| 1.7.2 | Soft Close hinge                         |       |
| 10.5  | Type of hinge (reversible)               |       |
| 111   | Home Connect                             |       |
| 3.35  | FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM                    |       |
|       | FreshSafe                                |       |
|       | KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION            |       |
| 1993  | Light                                    |       |
| 1000  | Super Cool function                      |       |
| 100   | Type of control                          |       |
| 388   | Number of shelves                        |       |
| 1993  | Number of adjustable shelves             |       |
| 131   | Number of door bins / shelves            |       |
| 1933  | Type of shelves                          |       |
| 100   | Temperature display                      |       |
|       | Warning signal door open                 |       |
|       | Defrost system in fridge                 |       |
|       | Bottle shelves in fridge                 |       |
|       | KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION           |       |
| 138   | Light in freezer                         |       |
|       | Door opened indicator                    |       |
| 5.8   | Super Freeze function                    |       |
| 138   | Temperature adjustable in freezer        |       |
| 192   | Number of ice cube trays                 |       |
|       | Number of freezing flaps                 |       |
| 1935  | Number of freezer drawers                |       |
| 193   | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION                   |       |
|       | Energy efficiency class                  |       |
|       | Energy consumption <sup>1</sup>          | kWh/a |
|       | Total net capacity including 0°C drawers |       |
| 1.33  | Refrigerator net capacity 0°C            |       |
|       | Freezer net capacity                     |       |
|       | Climate class <sup>2</sup>               |       |
|       | Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)              |       |
| 1     | Noise level class                        |       |
|       | Additional accessories included          |       |
|       | Height of product                        |       |
|       | Width of product                         |       |
|       |                                          |       |

epth of product

mm

mm

N 70

|     | N 70                   | N 70                   | N 70           |
|-----|------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| 123 | KI1513FF0              | KI1413FD0              | KI1413         |
| 88  |                        |                        |                |
| 28  |                        |                        |                |
| 88  |                        |                        |                |
|     |                        | •                      |                |
|     | Fixed hinge            | Fixed hinge            | Fixed hi       |
|     |                        |                        |                |
| 8   |                        |                        |                |
|     | 1 x FreshSafe 2 drawer | 1 x FreshSafe 2 drawer | 1 x FreshSafe  |
| 25  |                        |                        |                |
| 89  | LED                    | LED                    | LED            |
| 182 | •                      | •                      | •              |
| 100 | Electronic             | Electronic             | Electro        |
| 88  | 6                      | 6                      | 6              |
| 88  | 5                      | 5                      | 5              |
| 201 | 5                      | 4                      | 4              |
|     | Safety glass           | Safety glass           | Safety g       |
| 880 | digital 7 segment      | digital 7 segment      | digital 7 se   |
| 88  | A description          |                        | •              |
|     | Automatic              | Automatic              | Automa         |
| 68  | •                      | •                      | •              |
| 15  |                        |                        |                |
| 102 |                        |                        |                |
| 88  |                        |                        |                |
| 18  |                        |                        |                |
| 88  |                        |                        |                |
| 122 |                        |                        |                |
|     |                        |                        |                |
|     |                        |                        |                |
|     | â F                    | A D                    | <sup>6</sup> F |
| 88  |                        |                        |                |
| 88  | 133<br>247 I           | 81<br>211              | 123<br>211     |
|     | 2471                   | 211                    | 211            |
| -   |                        |                        |                |
| -   | SN-T                   | SN-T                   | SN-T           |
| 1   | 33 dB                  | 34 dB                  | 34 dE          |
|     | В                      | B                      | B              |
|     | 2 x egg tray           | 2 x egg tray           | 2 x egg        |
|     | 1397                   | 1221                   | 1221           |
|     | 558                    | 558                    | 558            |
|     |                        |                        |                |

### SEAMLESS AND MODERN DESIGN

Oto En

E. P

1

140CM -HIGH

H

Alice Mas

1.Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located. 2.Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to 32°C. Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +18°C to 43°C.

130 neff-home.com/uk/

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

122CM HIGH



### BUILT-IN SINGLE DOOR FRIDGES AND FREEZERS

A smaller size shouldn't mean less functionality and our 102cm and 87cm high fridges & freezers deliver a range of innovative NEFF features. With a FreshSafe humidity-controlled drawer, FreshSense constant temperature control and Super Cool technology, the right temperature and conditions are always maintained.

CC

MC

No F

Low

Soft

Type FOOI Fresh



| LLECTION                                                              |                |                       | N 30                                | N 70                                    | N 31               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|
| DEL NO.                                                               |                |                       | K1536XFF0                           | KI1213DD0                               | K1514X             |
| Frost                                                                 |                |                       |                                     |                                         |                    |
| Frost or Manual defrost                                               |                | LAN DAL               |                                     |                                         |                    |
| Close hinge                                                           |                | THE STAR              |                                     |                                         | <b>a</b> t. 1.     |
| e of hinge (reversible)<br>DD FRESHNESS SYSTEM                        |                |                       | Fixed hinge                         | Fixed hinge                             | Sliding h          |
| hSafe                                                                 |                |                       | 1 x Vegetable drawer                | 1 x FreshSafe 2 drawers                 | 1 x Vegetabl       |
| FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION                                             |                | A BONT                | i x vegetable drawer                |                                         | 1 x vegetabl       |
| t                                                                     |                | Self-Barris and       | 1 x 25 Watt                         | LED                                     | 1 x 25 V           |
| er Cool function                                                      |                | C C L                 |                                     | •                                       |                    |
| e of control                                                          |                | Section 25            | Mechanical                          | Electronic                              | Mechan             |
| nber of shelves<br>nber of adjustable shelves                         |                | A STATE               | 5                                   | 4 3                                     | 4                  |
| nber of door bins / shelves                                           |                |                       | 4                                   | 3                                       | 3                  |
| e of shelves                                                          |                |                       | Safety glass                        | Safety glass                            | Safety g           |
| perature display                                                      |                | COLLENC M             |                                     | digital 7 segment                       |                    |
| ning signal door open                                                 |                |                       |                                     | •                                       |                    |
| rost system in fridge                                                 |                | Constants 1           | Automatic                           | Automatic                               | Automa             |
| tle shelves in fridge                                                 |                |                       |                                     | •                                       |                    |
| FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION<br>or opened indicator                     |                | No. A CARLER          |                                     |                                         |                    |
| er Freeze function                                                    |                |                       |                                     |                                         |                    |
| perature adjustable in freezer                                        |                | 1. In the state       |                                     |                                         |                    |
| nber of ice cube trays                                                |                |                       |                                     |                                         |                    |
| nber of freezing flaps                                                |                |                       |                                     |                                         |                    |
| nber of freezer drawers                                               |                | The states            |                                     |                                         |                    |
| DITIONAL INFORMATION                                                  |                |                       |                                     |                                         |                    |
| rgy efficiency class                                                  |                | and the               | (F)                                 |                                         | A F                |
| rgy consumption <sup>1</sup>                                          | kWh/annum      | Contraction           | 123                                 | 75                                      | 118                |
| al net capacity including 0°C drawers                                 | L              | a market              | 181                                 | 144                                     | 150                |
| ezer net capacity                                                     | L              | + +                   | 181                                 | 611 T                                   | C11 C              |
| nate class <sup>2</sup><br>se level (dB(A) re 1 pW)                   |                | A State               | SN-ST<br>37 dB                      | SN-T<br>33 dB                           | SN-S<br>37 dl      |
| se level class                                                        |                |                       | C                                   | B                                       | C                  |
| litional accessories included                                         |                |                       | 1 x egg tray                        | 2 x egg trays                           | 1 x butte          |
| ght of product                                                        | mm             |                       | 1021                                | 874                                     | 874                |
| lth of product                                                        | mm             |                       | 541                                 | 558                                     | 541                |
| oth of product                                                        | mm             | and the state         | 542                                 | 545                                     | 542                |
| LLECTION                                                              |                |                       | N 50                                |                                         |                    |
| DEL NO.                                                               |                | A VILLE               | GI1113FE0                           |                                         |                    |
| IGN FEATURES<br>Frost                                                 |                |                       |                                     |                                         |                    |
| rost<br>Frost or Manual defrost                                       |                | 10 mm                 | Low Frost                           | 71CM LIICH                              |                    |
| Close hinge                                                           |                | the offer             |                                     | 71CM HIGH                               |                    |
| e of hinge (reversible)                                               |                |                       | Fixed hinge                         |                                         |                    |
| features – Freezer section                                            |                |                       |                                     |                                         |                    |
| it in freezer<br>or opened indicator                                  |                | A CONTRACTOR          |                                     |                                         | N                  |
| er Freeze function                                                    |                |                       |                                     |                                         | de                 |
| perature adjustable in freezer                                        |                |                       | •                                   |                                         | JH 1-              |
| nber of ice cube trays                                                |                |                       | 1                                   |                                         | All.               |
| nber of freezing flaps                                                |                |                       |                                     |                                         | I had              |
| ber of freezer drawers                                                |                |                       | 3                                   | TR MANTAN                               | KY &               |
|                                                                       |                | 2-10-24               | A                                   | IIK                                     | C.                 |
| rgy efficiency class                                                  | 114/1 /        | and the second second | Ê E                                 | INCLUSION                               |                    |
| rgy consumption <sup>1</sup><br>al net capacity including 0°C drawers | kWh/annum<br>L | A                     | 167<br>72                           |                                         |                    |
| igerator net capacity 0°C                                             | L              |                       | 72                                  |                                         |                    |
| zer net capacity                                                      | L              |                       | SN-T                                |                                         |                    |
| ate class <sup>2</sup>                                                |                |                       | 36 dB                               |                                         |                    |
| se level (dB(A) re 1 pW)                                              |                |                       | С                                   |                                         |                    |
| itional accessories included<br>Jht of product                        |                | 2 States and          | 1 x ice cube tray<br>712            |                                         |                    |
| th of product                                                         | mm<br>mm       |                       | 558                                 |                                         |                    |
| th of product                                                         | mm             | State State           | 560                                 |                                         | A ANT              |
|                                                                       | 1 3 - E - E    |                       | 1.Actual energy consumption will de | pend on how the appliance is used and w | here it is located |
|                                                                       |                |                       |                                     |                                         | 2290               |

2.Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to  $32^{\circ}$ Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +18°C to  $43^{\circ}$ C.

102CM

**HH** 



### BUILT-UNDER SINGLE DOOR FRIDGES & FREEZER

#### Create your own cooling solution

Designed to be built under the worktop, our single door fridges and freezers offer the ideal cooling solutions for busy family kitchens.

#### **K4336XFF0G** Built-under Single Door Fridge with Freezer Section

tion N 50

K4316XFF0G Built-under Single Door Fridge

# PERFECT UNDER-COUNTER COOLING SOLUTION

82CM HIGH

ixed Hinge Door





Height (cm)  G4344XFF0G Built-under Single Door Freezer

82CM HIGH

N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

N 50



| COLLECTION                                     | N 50                  |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| MODEL NO.                                      | K4336XFF0G            |
| No Frost                                       |                       |
| Low Frost or Manual defrost                    |                       |
| Soft Close hinge                               |                       |
| Type of hinge (reversible)                     | Fixed hinge           |
| Home Connect                                   |                       |
| FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM                          |                       |
| FreshSafe                                      | 2 x Vegetable drawers |
| KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION                  |                       |
| Light                                          | LED                   |
| Super Cool                                     | •                     |
| Type of control                                | Electronic            |
| Number of shelves                              | 2                     |
| Number of adjustable shelves                   | 1                     |
| Number of door bins / shelves                  | 3                     |
| Type of shelves                                | Safety glass          |
| Temperature display                            | digital 7 segment     |
| Warning signal door open                       |                       |
| Defrost system in fridge                       | Automatic             |
| Bottle shelves in frdge                        |                       |
| KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION                 |                       |
| Door opened indicator                          |                       |
| Super Freeze function                          |                       |
| Temperature adjustable in freezer              |                       |
| Number of ice cube trays                       |                       |
| Number of freezing flaps                       |                       |
| Number of freezer drawers                      |                       |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION                         |                       |
| Energy efficiency class                        | â F                   |
| Energy consumption <sup>1</sup> k <sup>1</sup> | Wh/annum 180          |
| Total net capacity including 0° drawers        | L 123                 |
| Freezer net capacity                           | L 15                  |
| Climate Class2                                 | SN-ST                 |
| Noise level (dB [A] re 1 pW)                   | 38 dB                 |
| Noise level class                              | С                     |
| Additional accessories included                | 1 x egg tray          |
| Height of product                              | mm 820                |
| Width of product                               | mm 598                |
| Depth of product                               | mm 548                |

1.Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located. 2.Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to 32°C. Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +18°C to 43°C. 5/18

Â G F

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

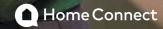


# DISHWASHERS

### Clean dishes, whatever your wishes

When you've got the exact look you want for your kitchen, NEFF Built-In Dishwashers are a great solution. With flexible features and a programme for every occasion; from Chef 70° for very dirty dishes to Auto, you can count on glistening results. Hidden away under counters or in tall cupboards for an eye-level option, these will be your kitchen's best-kept secret.

HOME CONNECT NOW AVAILABLE ON ALL!



### THE COLLECTION

Choosing the right appliance to complement your kitchen and lifestyle can be challenging. To help you select the perfect kitchen companion, we've introduced easy-to-follow Collections based on product features, technology, design and simplicity. There's a Collection to suit everyone.

N 90

### STYLES OF DISHWASHER

60cm Fully Integrated

81.5cm Height



### FFATURES

THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE\*: Home Connect 9.5 Litre water capacity Zeolith 8 programmes 6 options Real time clock Flex 2 baskets Flex Cutlery Drawer Open Dry TimeLight Door Open Assist



N 70

#### FFATURES THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE\*:-Home Connect 7.7 Litre water capacity Zeolith 8 programmes 5 options Flex 2 baskets Flex Cutlery Drawer Open Drv TimeLight Door Open Assist White Emotion Light



N 50

| LITIOTILO                     |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*: | - |
| Home Connect                  |   |
| 9.5 Litre water capacity      |   |
| 6 programmes                  |   |
| 5 options                     |   |
| Flex 2 baskets                |   |
| Flex Cutlery Drawer           |   |
| Gap Illumination              |   |
| Door Open Assist              |   |
| Vario Hinge                   |   |



N 30

#### 5 options Flex 1 baskets Flex Cutlery Drawer InfoLight

#### \* The features included in each collection are an overview only Please ensure that you check the product detail for exact features of each mode

## OUR DISHWASHERS SUIT YOUR COOKING STYLE

### FULL SIZE DISHWASHERS

Designed to be as flexible and accommodating as possible, our full-sized dishwashers have adjustable baskets and racks to hold large or awkward items, as well as a choice of wash cycles, from intensive to delicate.

#### SLIMLINE DISHWASHERS

Where space is an issue, our SlimLine model S875HKX20G is ideal. Just 45cm wide, it fits into the smallest of spaces, but still offers all the features of a full size model. It's surprisingly roomy and able to cope with nine place settings at a time.

#### VARIO HINGE MODELS VARIO HINGE

In addition to the two height sizes (81.5cm and 86.5cm), dishwashers with VarioHinge - S195HCX26G and S295HCX26G - are the perfect solution for installations with limited clearance between the bottom of the door and the plinth. VarioHinge allows the kitchen frontal to slide up the dishwasher door slightly, as it lowers, clearing the plinth to give you a flush and sleek look to your kitchen.

### FULLY INTEGRATED DISHWASHERS

INVISIBLE TO THE EYE. **POWERFUL ON YOUR DISHES** 

\*Please note this program does not sterilise.

Our fully integrated dishwashers are seamlessly tucked away into your kitchen and offer innovative programmes to take care of all your cookware. With settings for the most stubborn stains and intelligent care programmes for your most delicate glassware, we've created a cleaning solution for all your everyday cooking and dining utensils. Extra Hygiene introduces a final rinse at very high temperatures to fight bacteria - perfect for baby bottles\* or chopping boards.



White Emotion Light

GAP ILLUMINATION NOW ADDED TO VARIO HINGE MODELS

### SEMI-INTEGRATED DISHWASHERS

SLEEK EFFICIENCY

Providing easy access to a front control panel and tastefully integrating with your furniture, our semi-integrated dishwashers are a popular choice in kitchen design. Simple to use, your pots, pans, crockery, and glassware come out clean and dry, all just using 10.5L of water



### DISHWASHING FLEXIBILITY

#### The more flex you choose, the better space is used

Whether you have large sturdy pots or delicate glasses, the Flex basket system adapts to your crockery and utensils meaning the baskets can be adjusted to your needs and all dishes are left beautifully clean.

## FLEX BASKETS

Fitting casserole dishes, large pans, full dinner sets and tall-stem wine glasses into a dishwasher can be a challenge – especially when you're cleaning your most robust cookware alongside delicate items. Our Flex Baskets are designed to accommodate those bulkier items and provide an even, thorough clean. We have two options of basket flexibility to choose from:





Flex 1 – Features two foldable elements in the top and bottom basket providing the freedom to adapt loading of different items – including large dishes or any type of cookware. Place your tableware the way you want and enjoy shining



Flex 2 - Create custom space across all loading levels, featuring coloured touch points along with six foldable areas in the top rack and a further six in the bottom Anti-slip elements and stemware support within the top rack provide safe positioning for your glassware. Flex 2 baskets provide great flexibility with quick and easy loading solutions of glasses, cups, pots and pans.







### FLEX CUTLERY DRAWER Flex Cutlery Drawer

Imagine a flexible buddy in the top tier of your dishwasher - and now picture our Flex Cutlery Drawer. It handily clicks into place whenever you need a tailor-made place for your forks, knives, and kitchen utensils.

### RACK MATTIC RACK-MATIC

Rack-Matic allows the top basket to be raised or lowered into three different positions. With the option to adjust the basket even when fully loaded, those last minute wine glasses can still go in at the end of the night. The top basket can also run on an angle, using two different heights either side which helps moisture drain away, aiding the drying process.



# FLOOR PROJECTION DISPLAYS

#### Let there be light

Knowing when your dishwasher cycle is in action has never been easier, or looked cooler. Clearly lit on the floor of your kitchen, our innovative and stylish floor projection features indicate when the dishwasher is still working hard on your dishes, so you don't have to open and check. New Gap Illumination will help to keep you in the loop at all times. Soft side light will let you know when the dishwasher is running.

# TIME LIGHT



### Never interrupt a cycle again

Time Light projects the remaining time of the dishwasher cycle and other information onto the floor in front of your machine. Stylish, contemporary and practical, there's no risk of disrupting your wash. The end-of-cycle sound can also be turned off, handy for open-plan living.

# INFO LIGHT

### Let the floor do the talking

Info Light projects a red light on the floor below your dishwasher which indicates the machine is still running. Available across selected models, Info Light will stylishly project onto any kitchen floor.



### HOME CONNECT



#### Wash dishes, wherever you are

All of our dishwashers are now Wi-Fi-enabled, so you can manage your appliance via voice command or using the Home Connect app on your smart device. Our Easy Start feature means the dishwasher determines the best programme in three easy steps through asking a series of simple questions about your load, then all you have to do is tap start on your device. The dishwasher will notify you when you're getting low on salt and rinse, telling you how many washes you have left till you run out, and send you a reminder when you do. This ensures you don't forget to add them to your shopping list. Our Home Connect app also monitors how many tablets have been used and will let you know when they're running out. Better yet, your dishwasher can even put in an order for more using smart reorder via Amazon Alexa. Now that's easy cleaning!

# GAP ILLUMINATION

### A distinct light bar to keep you in the loop

Gap Illumination shines a soft white light on the side of the dishwasher to indicate the dishwasher is running. If you pause the cycle or open the door, the light will start blinking. This feature is available across Vario Hinge models.

> HOME CONNECT IS COMPATIBLE WITH AMAZON ALEXA AND GOOGL ASSISTANT





Home Connect

139

# **KEY FEATURES**

PROGRAMMI CHEF 70° CHEF 70°C

PERCENT.

### EXTRA CLEANING POWER FOR CREATIVE COOKS

With a hotter setting and a powerful spray, the Chef 70° programme is perfect for cleaning even the dirtiest pots, pans and cooking utensils. Items placed in the lower basket are subject to higher spray pressures, eliminating the need for soaking and effectively removing even the most stubborn stains.

# DOOR OPEN ASSIST

### The ideal choice for seamless kitchens

Door Open Assist is the perfect solution for anybody looking to achieve a sleek, handleless design in their kitchen. Simply press lightly on the front of the unit to open the dishwasher door. Ideal for a range of integrated designs, Door Open Assist is also a convenient addition to busy kitchens. Electronic child lock can be activated, creating a double push to open.



### Glass Care System GLASS CARE SYSTEM

### CARE FOR YOUR MOST DELICATE GLASSWARE

Your dishwasher has a thing for delicate glassware, so it fine-tunes the water hardness to protect your glassware with never-ending care. A combination of the Glass 40° programme and Extra Shine option will clean your items impeccably without worry. With the introduction of anti-slip surfaces, silicon inserts and supports within Flex 2 baskets your glassware has never been more protected.

A form of mineral, Zeolith has the ability to absorb moisture and turn it in to heat. The heat produced naturally by Zeolith is used during the drying cycle, ensuring that no additional energy is needed to dry your cookware. With the ability to absorb moisture, your glasses will come out steam free and will be cool enough to handle. Automatically activated by programmes with a drying phase, Zeolith regenerates itself and lasts a lifetime, so you don't have to maintain it.



### **DISHWASHER FUNCTIONS & PROGRAMMES**

All of our dishwashers come with a choice of programmes, from intensive wash cycles capable of tackling tough, burnt-on food, to delicate washes for glassware.

### FUNCTIONS & PROGRAMMES

### AQUA STOP

Protects inlet and outlet hoses from leakage. A safety valve prevents any more water from entering the dishwasher and overflowing – even when the machine is off.



#### Gap Illumination shines a soft white ght on the side of the dishwasher dicate the dishwasher is running. If you pause the cycle or open the door, the light will start blinking. This feature is available across Vario Hinge models

#### OPEN DRY

No need to manually open the door of your dishwasher to allow the load to cool off. Open Dry takes care of that by opening the door automatically during the drying phase.

### FAVOURITE

Choose a programme, option, or combination on your dishwasher and save it as "Favourite", either via your Home Connect app or directly on the dishwasher.

### TIME LIGHT

Time Light projects the remaining time as well as the ongoing process of the programme on any type of kitchen floor. Time Light is available for fully integrated dishwashers and washing machines.

### INFO LIGHT

Info Light projects a red light onto the floor that showcases clearly that this dishwasher is in operation. Info Light is available for fully integrated dishwashers.

### VARIO HINGE

Vario Hinge attaches your furniture front to the door of the fully integrated dishwasher, regardless of whether it's on the floor or in a high cabinet. Vario Hinge smoothly lifts the furniture front above the plinth and base.

#### SILENCE **₹**₽

you wish for peace and calm

EXTRA SPEED Depending on the selected

will resume

enjoy optimum cleaning and times faster.

### 1 HOUR 65°

party dishes for hours, simply load the dishwasher again This function cleans and dries more quality time with family and friends while enjoying food and tales using your favourite tableware.

### HEAT EXCHANGER

Ensures that the drying phase of programmes is energy efficient and glassware is fully protected by preventing extreme temperatures.

### AUTOMATIC PROGRAMMES

Take the worry out of selecting exactly the right programme and let the machine do it for you. Automatically changes settings to ensure you get the best clean for your load.

EMOTION LIGHT LED lights in the front edge light up the dishwasher cavity

Silence on demand' whenever select this option via the Home Connect app. On activation the cycle will pause for 30 minutes. You have the flexibility to restart the cycle at anytime if you wish, after 30 minutes the programme

programme you can reduce the running time of your dishwasher's programme to up to 66%. Make more of your quality time and drying results - while Extra Speed takes care of the load up to three



No need to stack your dinner or dishes in only 60 minutes. Spend



### EASY CLEAN

Give your dishwasher <u>a deep</u> clean with the new Easy Clean programme. Simply run the high temperature setting together with some dishwasher cleaner in an empty machine to remove limescale and grease from inside the cavity.

### EXTRA SHINE

By increasing the amount of water during the rinse cycle and extending the drying phase, water marks are prevented and the drying result is further improved.



### **POWER ZONE**

Activates higher wash temperatures and increases spray arm pressure in the bottom basket, while maintaining a more gentle wash in the top basket.

### EXTRA HYGIENE

Provides a hotter final rinse, with 70°C water for 10 minutes, to effectively cleanse items such as chopping boards and cooking utensils\*

### **10-YEAR, ANTI-RUST** WARRANTY

Due to advanced materials and manufacturing technologies, in addition to our standard appliance warranty, we're able to provide a free-of-charge warranty against the rustingthrough of the dishwasher's inner cavity.

### FULLY INTEGRATED DISHWASHERS

### Tough on pots and pans, gentle on glassware and crockery

Our fully integrated dishwashers are full of hidden talents and features such as Wi-Fi connectivity, Time Light, Vario Hinge, Aqua Stop and Door Open Assist. Zeolith® works with naturally-occurring minerals to dry your cookware and Chef 70° is a brilliant function to get rid of stubborn pan stains after a hard night's cooking. Time Light projects the cycle's remaining time left onto the floor for added convenience. Features like our Flex 2 Baskets and Flex Cutlery Drawers make our fully integrated dishwashers as adaptable as possible.



| COLL<br>MOD<br>Contro<br>Heigh<br>Design<br>Drying | LANCE TYPE<br>ECTION<br>EL NO.<br>of Panel<br>t (cm) / Hinge Type |     |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Contro<br>Heigh<br>Desigr<br>Drying                | ol Panel                                                          |     |
| Heigh<br>Desigr<br>Drying                          |                                                                   |     |
| Desigr<br>Drying                                   | t (cm) / Hinge Type                                               |     |
| Drying                                             |                                                                   | 8   |
|                                                    | n Features                                                        |     |
| Home                                               | ) system                                                          | 5   |
|                                                    | Connect WiFi connectivity                                         | Č.  |
|                                                    | bl panel type                                                     | 83  |
|                                                    | t description<br>utlery Drawer (3rd loading level)                | 8   |
|                                                    | indicator                                                         | R   |
|                                                    | open assist                                                       | 昆   |
|                                                    | care technology                                                   | 25  |
|                                                    | ip protection and stemware support upper basket                   | 8   |
| Adjust                                             | able upper basket                                                 | 8   |
| Numb                                               | er of flip tines in upper / lower basket                          |     |
|                                                    | nelves upper / lower baskets                                      |     |
|                                                    | y holder lower basket                                             |     |
|                                                    | st loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)                        | 8   |
|                                                    | 'Aqua sensor                                                      | le: |
|                                                    | me clock                                                          | 2   |
|                                                    | delay time max hours                                              | 8   |
|                                                    | on light (interior lighting)<br><sup>f</sup> cycle indicator      | 6   |
|                                                    | Rinse aid light indicator                                         | 8   |
|                                                    | eaning filter system                                              |     |
|                                                    | protection system                                                 | 23  |
| Safety                                             | features                                                          | 88  |
| PROG                                               | RAMMES / FUNCTIONS                                                | 8   |
|                                                    |                                                                   | ß   |
| List of                                            | programmes                                                        |     |
|                                                    |                                                                   | 6   |
| Additi                                             | onal special options                                              |     |
| laand                                              |                                                                   |     |
| TECHI                                              | NICAL SPECIFICATIONS                                              |     |
| Refere                                             | nce programme for measurements                                    | B   |
| -                                                  | y efficiency class <sup>1</sup>                                   |     |
|                                                    | y <sup>2</sup> / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres                |     |
|                                                    | capacity (place settings)                                         |     |
|                                                    | amme duration <sup>4</sup> : h:min<br>level: dB (A) re 1 pW       |     |
|                                                    | efficiency class                                                  |     |
|                                                    | level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW                         |     |
|                                                    | n of electrical supply cord (cm)                                  |     |
| -                                                  | n inlet / outlet hose (cm)                                        |     |
| -                                                  | num height for installation (mm)                                  |     |
|                                                    | um height adjustability feet (mm)                                 |     |
| Maxim                                              | num width for installation (mm)                                   |     |
| Heigh                                              | t of the product (mm)                                             |     |
|                                                    | / Depth of the product (mm)                                       |     |
|                                                    | eight / Gross weight (kg)                                         |     |
|                                                    | softener <sup>5</sup>                                             |     |
|                                                    | num accepted water hardness (°DH)                                 |     |
|                                                    | num temperature for water intake (°C)                             |     |
| interic                                            | ir cavity                                                         |     |

himmen

|           |                                                                |                                                                | Re ATT MAN                            |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|           |                                                                |                                                                |                                       |
| N'it      |                                                                |                                                                |                                       |
|           |                                                                | 56S (8                                                         |                                       |
|           |                                                                | 96983 MB                                                       |                                       |
|           |                                                                | STOR                                                           |                                       |
|           | Contraction of the second second                               |                                                                | SPRI AND THE REAL PROPERTY AND THE    |
| the state |                                                                |                                                                |                                       |
| Sec.      | N 00                                                           | N 70                                                           | 60CM FULLY IN                         |
| 225       | N 90<br>S189YCX01E                                             | N 70<br>S187ZCX43G                                             | N 70                                  |
|           | Grey                                                           | Grey                                                           | Grey                                  |
| 18.1      | 81.5 / Fixed                                                   | 81.5 / Fixed                                                   | 81.5 / Fi                             |
|           |                                                                |                                                                |                                       |
|           | Zeolith / Open Dry                                             | Zeolith                                                        | Heat exchanger                        |
|           | •                                                              | •                                                              | •                                     |
|           | Touch control + TFT                                            | Touch control + LED                                            | Touch contro                          |
| 130       | Flex 2                                                         | Flex 2                                                         | Flex                                  |
| Sec.      | Time Light (White)                                             | Time Light (White)                                             | Time Light                            |
| 230       | •                                                              | •                                                              | •                                     |
|           | •                                                              | •                                                              | •                                     |
|           | •                                                              | •                                                              | •                                     |
|           | Rack Matic 3-stage                                             | Rack Matic 3-stage                                             | Rack Matic                            |
| 2         | 6/6                                                            | 6 / 6                                                          | 6/6                                   |
|           | 2/2                                                            | 2/2                                                            | 2/2                                   |
|           | 21/31                                                          | 21/31                                                          | 21/3                                  |
|           | •                                                              | •                                                              | •                                     |
|           | •                                                              |                                                                |                                       |
|           | 24                                                             | 24                                                             | 24                                    |
|           | •                                                              | •                                                              | •                                     |
|           | Acoustic                                                       | Acoustic                                                       | Acous                                 |
|           | •/•                                                            | •/•                                                            | •/•                                   |
| 18        | AquaStop                                                       | AquaStop                                                       | AquaSt                                |
|           | Door lock                                                      | Door lock                                                      | Door lo                               |
|           |                                                                |                                                                |                                       |
|           | Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,                          | Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,                          | Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-6                  |
|           | Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C ,<br>Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C , | Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C ,<br>Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C , | Classic 60 °C, Ex<br>Glass 40 °C, Sil |
|           | Favourite, Easy Clean                                          | Favourite, Easy Clean                                          | Favourite, Ea                         |
|           | Remote Start, Extra Shine,                                     | Remote Start, Extra Shine,                                     | Remote Start,                         |
| 21        | Power Zone, Extra Hygiene,<br>Extra Speed                      | Power Zone, Extra Speed                                        | Power Zone, E                         |
|           |                                                                |                                                                |                                       |
|           | Eco 50 °C                                                      | Eco 50 °C                                                      | Eco 50                                |
|           | (B)                                                            |                                                                |                                       |
|           | 65 / 9.5                                                       | 74 / 7.7                                                       | 85/9                                  |
|           | 14                                                             | 13                                                             | 14                                    |
|           | 3:55                                                           | 3:45                                                           | 4:35                                  |
|           | 43                                                             | 44                                                             | 42                                    |

|     | , ,                                                                     |                                                       |                                   |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|     | Remote Start, Extra Shine,<br>Power Zone, Extra Hygiene,<br>Extra Speed | Remote Start, Extra Shine,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed | Remote Start, E<br>Power Zone, Ex |
|     |                                                                         |                                                       |                                   |
|     | Eco 50 °C                                                               | Eco 50 °C                                             | Eco 50                            |
| 12  | ( B                                                                     |                                                       |                                   |
| 88  | 65 / 9.5                                                                | 74 / 7.7                                              | 85/9.                             |
| 88  | 14                                                                      | 13                                                    | 14                                |
| 88  | 3:55                                                                    | 3:45                                                  | 4:35                              |
| 88  | 43                                                                      | 44                                                    | 42                                |
| 88  | В                                                                       | В                                                     | В                                 |
|     | 41                                                                      | 42                                                    | 39                                |
|     | 175                                                                     | 175                                                   | 175                               |
|     | 165 / 190                                                               | 165 / 190                                             | 165 / 19                          |
|     | 875                                                                     | 875                                                   | 875                               |
|     | 60                                                                      | 60                                                    | 60                                |
|     | 600                                                                     | 600                                                   | 600                               |
|     | 815                                                                     | 815                                                   | 815                               |
|     | 598 / 550                                                               | 598 / 550                                             | 598 / 55                          |
|     | 44 / 46                                                                 | 35 / 38                                               | 42 / 45                           |
|     | •                                                                       | •                                                     | •                                 |
|     | 50                                                                      | 50                                                    | 50                                |
| 113 | 60                                                                      | 60                                                    | 60                                |
|     | Stainless steel                                                         | Stainless steel                                       | Stainless s                       |
|     | Steam protection plate                                                  | Large item spray head, including                      | Large item spray he               |

Steam protection plate

2.5kg-8.5kg apart from SlimLine S875HKX20G (2.5kg to 7.5kg) and Vario

del has this feature

ncy class scale from A to G

n in kWh/100 operating cycles (using Eco progran in litres/operating cycle (using Eco programme)

as the water softener produces softened water of less than 1.1 mmo/litre (7.0°e) and the water softener in the appliance is turned off. Ple information. Water pressure required: 0.5-10 Bar. Flow rate: 10 litres per minute. Inlet valve connected directly to %" screwed joint. Data valid in this table as of April 2021. Subject to modification without prior notice. ntact product advice for furthe

Steam pro



## FULLY INTEGRATED DISHWASHERS

#### Room to fit it all

Completely invisible behind your chosen cabinetry, it's incredibly quiet, yet packed with ideas to make cleaning as effortless and eco-friendly as possible. Our fully-integrated models are WiFi enabled, and offer flexibility to customise settings to your needs. Speed up your cycle at anytime or save your favourite programme and option combination with a single touch. The informative Info Light function projects a red light onto the floor when the dishwasher is still running, so you never need to interrupt a cycle. Chef 70° gets rid of the most stubborn stains plus features like our Flex 1 & Flex 2 baskets and Flex Cutlery Drawer make your dishwasher as adaptable as possible.



#### Time Light

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



APPLIANCE TYPE MODEL N Control Panel Height (cm) / Hinge Type Design Features Drying system Home Connect WiFi connectivity Control panel type Basket description Flex Cutlery Drawer (3rd loading level) Status indicator Door open assist Glass care technology Anti-slip protection and stemware support upper basket Adjustable upper basket Number of flip tines in upper / lower basket Cup shelves upper / lower baskets Cutlery holder lower basket Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm) Load / Aqua sensor Real-time clock Start delay time max hours Emotion light (interior lighting) End of cycle indicator Salt / Rinse aid light indicator Self cleaning filter system Flood protection system Safety features PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS List of programmes Additional special options TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS Reference programme for measurements Energy efficiency class<sup>1</sup> Energy<sup>2</sup> / water<sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres Load capacity (place settings) Programme duration<sup>4</sup> : h:min Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW Noise efficiency class Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length inlet / outlet hose (cm) Maximum height for installation (mm) Maximum height adjustability feet (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) Height of the product (mm) Width / Depth of the product (mm) Net weight / Gross weight (kg) Water softener Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH) Maximum temperature for water intake (°C) Interior cavity

Included accessories

| - 3 4925           |                    | 60CM FULLY         |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| N 50               | N 50               | N 50               |
| S155HCX27G         | S155HAX27G         | S155HVX15G         |
| Stainless steel    | Stainless steel    | Stainless steel    |
| 81.5 / Fixed       | 81.5 / Fixed       | 81.5 / Fixed       |
|                    |                    |                    |
| Heat exchanger     | Heat exchanger     | Heat exchanger     |
| •                  | •                  | •                  |
| Push buttons + LED | Push buttons + LED | Push buttons + LED |
| Flex 2             | Flex 2             | Flex II            |
| •                  |                    | •                  |
| Time Light (White) | Time Light (White) | Info Light (Red)   |
|                    |                    |                    |
| •                  | •                  | •                  |
| •                  | •                  |                    |
| Rack Matic 3-stage | Rack Matic 3-stage | Rack Matic 3-stage |
| 6/6                | 6 / 6              | 2 / 4              |

| 6/6       | 6/6       | 2/4       |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 2/2       | 2/2       | 2 / -     |
|           | •         |           |
| 21/31     | 27 / 31   | 21/31     |
| •         | •         | •         |
|           |           |           |
| 24        | 24        | 24        |
|           |           |           |
| Acoustic  | Acoustic  | Acoustic  |
| • / •     | • / •     | • / •     |
| •         | •         | •         |
| AquaStop  | AquaStop  | AquaStop  |
| Door lock | Door lock | Door lock |

Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C,

Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean

Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed

Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Easy Clean

Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C,

Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed

|    | Eco 50 °C                                                     | Eco 50 °C                                                     | Eco 50 °C                                                     |  |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|    | 20                                                            |                                                               | A-B                                                           |  |
|    | 85 / 9.5                                                      | 84 / 9.5                                                      | 94 / 9.5                                                      |  |
|    | 14                                                            | 13                                                            | 13                                                            |  |
|    | 4:55                                                          | 4:55                                                          | 3:45                                                          |  |
| 61 | 46                                                            | 46                                                            | 46                                                            |  |
| 곜  | С                                                             | С                                                             | С                                                             |  |
| 8  |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |  |
|    | 175                                                           | 175                                                           | 175                                                           |  |
| 21 | 165 / 190                                                     | 165 / 190                                                     | 165 / 190                                                     |  |
|    | 875                                                           | 875                                                           | 875                                                           |  |
|    | 60                                                            | 60                                                            | 60                                                            |  |
| 81 | 600                                                           | 600                                                           | 600                                                           |  |
| Ľ. | 815                                                           | 815                                                           | 815                                                           |  |
|    | 598 / 550                                                     | 598 / 550                                                     | 598 / 550                                                     |  |
|    | 35 / 38                                                       | 35 / 38                                                       | 35 / 38                                                       |  |
|    | •                                                             | •                                                             | •                                                             |  |
|    | 50                                                            | 50                                                            | 50                                                            |  |
| 8  | 60                                                            | 60                                                            | 60                                                            |  |
|    | Stainless steel                                               | Stainless steel                                               | Stainless steel / Polinox                                     |  |
|    | Large item spray head,<br>including Steam protection<br>plate | Large item spray head,<br>including Steam protection<br>plate | Large item spray head,<br>including Steam protection<br>plate |  |

reactive iency class scale from A to G on in kWh/100 operating cycles (using Eco programme) n in litres/operating cycle (using Eco programme)

144 neff-home.com/uk/



INTEGRATED

S122HCV02

Stainless steel



N 30

Stainless steel

S153HAX02

<u>N 30</u>

S153ITX05

Stainless ste

| Stainless steel                                       | Stainless steel                                         | Stainless steel                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 81.5 / Fixed                                          | 81.5 / Fixed                                            | 81.5 / Fixed                                         |
|                                                       |                                                         |                                                      |
| Heat exchanger                                        | Heat exchanger                                          | Inherent heat                                        |
| •                                                     | •                                                       | •                                                    |
| Toggle control + LED                                  | Toggle control + LED                                    | Toggle control + LED                                 |
| Flex 1                                                | Flex 1                                                  | Flex 1                                               |
| •                                                     |                                                         |                                                      |
| Info Light (Red)                                      | Info Light (Red)                                        | Info Light (Red)                                     |
|                                                       |                                                         |                                                      |
| •                                                     | •                                                       | •                                                    |
|                                                       |                                                         |                                                      |
| Rack Matic 3-stage                                    | Rack Matic 3-stage                                      | Height adjustable top basket                         |
| 2/2                                                   | 2/2                                                     | - / 2                                                |
| 2/2                                                   | 2 / -                                                   |                                                      |
|                                                       | •                                                       | •                                                    |
| 21/31                                                 | 27/31                                                   | 27 / 31                                              |
| •                                                     | •                                                       | •                                                    |
|                                                       |                                                         |                                                      |
| 9                                                     | 9                                                       | 9                                                    |
|                                                       |                                                         |                                                      |
| Acoustic                                              | Acoustic                                                | Acoustic                                             |
| ● / ●                                                 | • / •                                                   | • / •                                                |
| •                                                     | •                                                       | •                                                    |
| AquaStop                                              | AquaStop                                                | AquaStop                                             |
| Door lock                                             | Door lock                                               | Door lock                                            |
|                                                       |                                                         |                                                      |
| 50%C A + /5 (5%C                                      |                                                         | Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C,                            |
| :o 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C,<br>hef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, | Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C,<br>Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, | Chef 70 °C, 1h 65 °C,                                |
| Favourite, Easy Clean                                 | Favourite, Easy Clean                                   | Favourite, Easy Clean                                |
| ,,                                                    |                                                         | ravounte, Easy cican                                 |
| emote Start, Extra Dry,                               | Remote Start, Extra Dry,                                | Remote Start, Extra Dry,                             |
| ower Zone, Extra Speed                                | Power Zone, Extra Speed                                 | Power Zone, Extra Speed                              |
|                                                       |                                                         |                                                      |
| Eco 50 °C                                             | Eco 50 °C                                               | Eco 50 °C                                            |
|                                                       |                                                         | t c                                                  |
| 85/9.5                                                | 84 / 9.5                                                | 92 / 10.5                                            |
| 14                                                    | 13                                                      | 12                                                   |
| 4:55                                                  | 4:55                                                    | 4:30                                                 |
| 48                                                    | 48                                                      | 48                                                   |
| C                                                     | С                                                       | С                                                    |
|                                                       |                                                         |                                                      |
| 175                                                   | 175                                                     | 175                                                  |
| 165 / 190                                             | 165 / 190                                               | 165 / 190                                            |
| 875                                                   | 875                                                     | 875                                                  |
| 60                                                    | 60                                                      | 60                                                   |
| 600                                                   | 600                                                     | 600                                                  |
| 815                                                   | 815                                                     | 815                                                  |
| 598 / 550                                             | 598 / 550                                               | 598 / 550                                            |
| 44 / 46                                               | 44 / 46                                                 | 35/38                                                |
| •                                                     | •                                                       | •                                                    |
| 50                                                    | 50                                                      | 50                                                   |
| 60                                                    | 60                                                      | 60                                                   |
| Stainless steel                                       | Stainless steel                                         | Stainless steel / Polinox                            |
|                                                       | Large item spray head,                                  |                                                      |
| Large item spray head,<br>cluding Steam protection    | including Steam protection                              | Large item spray head,<br>including Steam protection |
| plate                                                 | plate                                                   | plate                                                |
|                                                       |                                                         |                                                      |

All of our dishwashers have Aqua Stop water protection, detergent aware, Dosage Assist and a door lock as standard. All NEFF dishwashers are suitable for use with doors from 2.5kq-8.5kq apart from SlimLine S875HKX20G (2.5kq to 7.5kq) and VarioHinge models S195HCX26G and S295HCX26G (4.5kq to 11.0kq) if the correct door springs are installed.

nmend our dishwashers are connected to the mains water supply where possible. However, they may also be connected to an external water softener as long ftener produces softened water of less than 1.1 mmo/litre (7.0°e) and the water softener in the appliance is turned off. Please contact product advice for further ater pressure required: 0.5-10 Bar. Flow rate: 10 litres per minute. Inlet valve connected directly to %" screwed joint. table as of April 2021. Subject to modification without prior notice.

## SEMI-INTEGRATED DISHWASHERS

5 5 2 6 2

#### Flexible solutions for your bulkiest cookware

Offering easy access to a front control panel and seamlessly blending in with your furniture, our semi-integrated dishwashers are a popular choice in kitchen design.





146 neff-home.com/uk/



| and the second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 339 k                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| ALL AND AND AND A COMPANY AND A DESCRIPTION OF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| APPLIANCE TYPE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 383                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| COLLECTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 22.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| MODEL NO.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | N.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Control Panel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 135                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Height (cm) / Hinge Type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1253                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Design Features                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1323                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Drying system                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1.53                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Home Connect WiFi connectivity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 83                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Control panel type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 232                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Basket description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1993                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Flex Cutlery Drawer (3rd loading level)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1933                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Status indicator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Door open assist                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Glass care technology                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1205                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Anti-slip protection and stemware support upper basket                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 838                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Adjustable upper basket                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1393                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Number of flip tines in upper / lower basket                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 635                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Cup shelves upper / lower baskets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1952                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Cutlery holder lower basket                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 66                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1985                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Load / Aqua sensor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Real-time clock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 19.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Start delay time max hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1993                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Emotion light (interior lighting)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 165                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| End of cycle indicator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Salt / Rinse aid light indicator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1283                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Self cleaning filter system                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Flood protection system                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - 200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Safety features                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Safety features PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No. of Street, or Stre |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | A A A A A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS<br>List of programmes<br>Additional special options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS List of programmes Additional special options TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS<br>List of programmes<br>Additional special options<br>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS<br>Reference programme for measurements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS<br>List of programmes<br>Additional special options<br>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS<br>Reference programme for measurements<br>Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS<br>List of programmes<br>Additional special options<br>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS<br>Reference programme for measurements<br>Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup><br>Energy <sup>2</sup> / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS         List of programmes         Additional special options         TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS         Reference programme for measurements         Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup> Energy <sup>2</sup> / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres         Load capacity (place settings)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS         List of programmes         Additional special options         TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS         Reference programme for measurements         Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup> Energy <sup>2</sup> / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres         Load capacity (place settings)         Programme duration <sup>4</sup> : h:min                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS         List of programmes         Additional special options         TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS         Reference programme for measurements         Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup> Energy <sup>2</sup> / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres         Load capacity (place settings)         Programme duration <sup>a</sup> : h:min         Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS         List of programmes         Additional special options         TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS         Reference programme for measurements         Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup> Energy <sup>2</sup> / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres         Load capacity (place settings)         Programme duration <sup>4</sup> : h:min         Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW         Noise efficiency class                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | No. of Concession, Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS<br>List of programmes<br>Additional special options<br>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS<br>Reference programme for measurements<br>Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup><br>Energy <sup>2</sup> / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres<br>Load capacity (place settings)<br>Programme duration <sup>4</sup> : h:min<br>Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW<br>Noise efficiency class<br>Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS         List of programmes         Additional special options         TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS         Reference programme for measurements         Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup> Energy <sup>2</sup> / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres         Load capacity (place settings)         Programme duration <sup>4</sup> : h:min         Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW         Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW         Length of electrical supply cord (cm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS         List of programmes         Additional special options         TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS         Reference programme for measurements         Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup> Energy <sup>2</sup> / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres         Load capacity (place settings)         Programme duration <sup>4</sup> : h:min         Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW         Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW         Length of electrical supply cord (cm)         Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS         List of programmes         Additional special options         TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS         Reference programme for measurements         Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup> Energy <sup>2</sup> / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres         Load capacity (place settings)         Programme duration <sup>4</sup> : h:min         Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW         Noise efficiency class         Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW         Length of electrical supply cord (cm)         Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)         Maximum height for installation (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS         List of programmes         Additional special options         TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS         Reference programme for measurements         Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup> Energy <sup>2</sup> / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres         Load capacity (place settings)         Programme duration <sup>6</sup> : h:min         Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW         Noise efficiency class         Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW         Length of electrical supply cord (cm)         Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)         Maximum height for installation (mm)         Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS         List of programmes         Additional special options         TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS         Reference programme for measurements         Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup> Energy <sup>2</sup> / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres         Load capacity (place settings)         Programme duration <sup>4</sup> : h:min         Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW         Noise efficiency class         Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW         Length of electrical supply cord (cm)         Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)         Maximum height for installation (mm)         Maximum width for installation (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS         List of programmes         Additional special options         TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS         Reference programme for measurements         Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup> Energy <sup>2</sup> / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres         Load capacity (place settings)         Programme duration <sup>4</sup> : h:min         Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW         Noise efficiency class         Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW         Length of electrical supply cord (cm)         Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)         Maximum height for installation (mm)         Maximum width for installation (mm)         Haximum width for installation (mm)         Height of the product (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS         List of programmes         Additional special options         TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS         Reference programme for measurements         Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup> Energy <sup>2</sup> / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres         Load capacity (place settings)         Programme duration <sup>4</sup> : h:min         Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW         Noise efficiency class         Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW         Length of electrical supply cord (cm)         Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)         Maximum height for installation (mm)         Maximum width for installation (mm)         Height of the product (mm)         Width / Depth of the product (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS         List of programmes         Additional special options         TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS         Reference programme for measurements         Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup> Energy <sup>2</sup> / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres         Load capacity (place settings)         Programme duration <sup>4</sup> : h:min         Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW         Noise efficiency class         Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW         Length of electrical supply cord (cm)         Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)         Maximum height for installation (mm)         Maximum width for installation (mm)         Height of the product (mm)         Width / Depth of the product (mm)         Net weight / Gross weight (kg)                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS         List of programmes         Additional special options         TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS         Reference programme for measurements         Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup> Energy <sup>2</sup> / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres         Load capacity (place settings)         Programme duration <sup>4</sup> : h:min         Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW         Noise efficiency class         Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW         Length of electrical supply cord (cm)         Length of electrical supply cord (cm)         Maximum height for installation (mm)         Maximum width for installation (mm)         Maximum width for installation (mm)         Height of the product (mm)         Width / Depth of the product (mm)         Net weight / Gross weight (kg)         Water softener <sup>5</sup>                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS         List of programmes         Additional special options         TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS         Reference programme for measurements         Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup> Energy <sup>2</sup> / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres         Load capacity (place settings)         Programme duration <sup>4</sup> : h:min         Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW         Noise efficiency class         Noise level: silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW         Length of electrical supply cord (cm)         Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)         Maximum height for installation (mm)         Maximum width for installation (mm)         Height of the product (mm)         Width / Depth of the product (mm)         Net weight / Gross weight (kg)         Water softener <sup>5</sup> Maximum accepted water hardness ("DH)                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS         List of programmes         Additional special options         TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS         Reference programme for measurements         Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup> Energy <sup>2</sup> / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres         Load capacity (place settings)         Programme duration <sup>4</sup> : h:min         Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW         Noise efficiency class         Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW         Length of electrical supply cord (cm)         Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)         Maximum height for installation (mm)         Maximum width for installation (mm)         Maximum width for installation (mm)         Height of the product (mm)         Width / Depth of the product (mm)         Net weight / Gross weight (kg)         Water softener <sup>5</sup> Maximum accepted water hardness ("DH)         Maximum temperature for water intake ("C) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS         List of programmes         Additional special options         TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS         Reference programme for measurements         Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup> Energy <sup>2</sup> / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres         Load capacity (place settings)         Programme duration <sup>4</sup> : h:min         Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW         Noise efficiency class         Noise level: silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW         Length of electrical supply cord (cm)         Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)         Maximum height for installation (mm)         Maximum width for installation (mm)         Height of the product (mm)         Width / Depth of the product (mm)         Net weight / Gross weight (kg)         Water softener <sup>5</sup> Maximum accepted water hardness ("DH)                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |



**60CM SEMI-INTEGRATED** 

N 50 S1/15ITS0 Stainless steel 81.5 / Fixed Inherent heat ٠ Push buttons + LED Flex I

•

Height adjustable top basket -/2 . 27/31

•

24

•/• •

AquaStop

Control panel lock, door lock

Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed

Eco 50 °C ê E 92 / 10.5 12 4:30 48 C 175 165/190 875 60 600 815 598 / 573 33/35 • 50 60 Stainless steel / Polinox Large item spray head,





ale from A to G in kWh/100 operating cycles (using Eco progran litres/operating cycle (using Eco programme)

cluding Steam protect

<sup>3</sup> We would recommend our dishwashers are connected to the mains water supply where possible. However, they may also be connected to an external water softener as long as the water softener produces softened water of less than 1.1 mmo/lire (7.0°e) and the water softener in the appliance is turned off. Please contact product advice for further information. Water pressure required: 0.5-10 Bar. Flow rate: 10 litres per minute. Inlet valve connected directly to %" screwed joint. Data valid in this table as of April 2021. Subject to modification without prior notice.

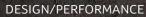
## SLIMLINE DISHWASHER

#### Now every kitchen can benefit from a dishwasher

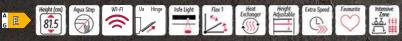
Our SlimLine dishwasher is ideal for cooks who need the convenience of a dishwasher without impacting on valuable kitchen space. Incorporating a range of innovative NEFF features such as Chef 70°, Extra Speed, Info Light and Vario Hinge, a smaller dishwasher doesn't mean you have to sacrifice performance.



Vario Hinge



W1-F1



Info Light

eergy-efficiency class scale from A to G consumption in kWh/100 operating cycles (using Eco programme) onsumption in litres/operating cycle (using Eco programme)

tion in the soperations of the second second

by to ¾' screwed joint. alid in this table as of April 2021. Subject to modification without prior notice.

Control Panel Height (cm) / Hinge Type Design Features Drying system Home Connect WiFi connectivity Control panel type Basket description Flex Cutlery Drawer (3rd loading level) Status indicator Door open assist Glass care technology Anti-slip protection and stemware support upper basket Adjustable upper basket Number of flip tines in upper / lower basket Cup shelves upper / lower baskets Cutlery holder lower basket Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm) Load / Aqua sensor Real-time clock Start delay time max hours Emotion light (interior lighting) End of cycle indicator Salt / Rinse aid light indicator Self cleaning filter system Flood protection system Safety features PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS List of programmes Additional special options TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS Reference programme for measurements Energy efficiency class<sup>1</sup> Energy<sup>2</sup> / water<sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres

Load capacity (place settings) Programme duration<sup>4</sup> : h:min Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW Noise efficiency class Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length inlet / outlet hose (cm) Maximum height for installation (mm) Maximum height adjustability feet (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) Height of the product (mm) Width / Depth of the product (mm) Net weight / Gross weight (kg) Water softener⁵ Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH) Maximum temperature for water intake (°C) Interior cavity

Included accessories

S295HCX26G (4.5kg to 11.0k

| and the second s |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| .)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 45CM FULLY INTEGRATED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| N 50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| S875HKX20G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 81.5 / Vario Hinge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | COD0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Heat exchanger                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Push buttons + LED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | - 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Flex 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Info Light (red)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 199                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | - 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Height adjustable top basket<br>- / 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (COL)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 2/-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | COOLS I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | COLUMN T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 27 / 31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Control of the local division of the local d |
| •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Contra Co |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | and and a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 101zz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Acoustic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| ● / ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | annia a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | New                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| AquaStop                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ONNE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Door lock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | No.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | NUM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Remote Start, Extra Dry,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Contra Co |
| Power Zone, Extra Speed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | and a second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Eco 50 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 70 / 8.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 9<br>3:40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 3:40<br>46                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 40<br>C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Contract of the local division of the local  |
| 175                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 20.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 165 / 205                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | and the second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 875                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ACC NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

450 815

448 / 550

28/30

•

50

60

Stainless steel Large item spray head,

E P

.



## LAUNDRY

#### Quality, performance and efficiency are standard on all our laundry appliances

A good laundry appliance should be reliable enough to provide perfect results again and again. We have three types of model to cover all your laundry needs: washing machines, washer dryer combination models and tumble dryers. All feature our signature innovations, designed to improve efficiency and, most importantly, to make life easier.

Our washing machines are so quiet it won't drown out your conversation. We have also added the innovative Time Light feature so you can see when your washing will be finished even when the furniture door is closed. A perfect solution for open plan kitchens. Featured on model W544BX1GB (shown).

150 neff-home.com/uk/

## LAUNDRY APPLIANCE FEATURES

#### LESS IRONING

Reduces the creasing of clothes as the water is gently removed from the wash with a light interval spin at the end of the cycle.

#### TIME DELAY

Allows you to programme the machine up to 24 hours in advance to suit any schedule or to take advantage of off-peak electricity rates.

### TIME LIGHT

The time remaining of the wash cycle is clearly projected on to any floor surface. So you don't have to open the door to see when your washing will be finished. Perfect for open plan kitchens. Featured on model W544BX1GB.

#### FLEXI TIME

Cuts programme times by up to 30%. Simply select the cycle you wish to run and then select Flexi Time.

#### EXTRA RINSE OPTION

Available on almost every programme, it's especially helpful for sensitive skin.

#### INTELLIGENT WATER SYSTEM

Efficient washing is made simple with our built-in load sensor. With up to 256 load levels distinguished and a flow sensor for detecting the kind of textile, the amount of water used is tailored to your wash.

#### STAIN-REMOVAL PROGRAMME

Banish even the most stubborn stains with our stain-specific programmes. With dedicated settings for red wine spillages, tomato splashes and butter/oil residue, there's no need to worry about cooking-related stains.

#### DRUM CLEAN WITH REMINDER

Prevent odours and germs with our handy Drum Clean reminder. When the machine detects a consecutive number of low washing temperatures (<40°), you'll be prompted to start the Drum Clean programme.

Some features are relevant for freestanding models only. For full details please refer to the website.

#### **ANTI-VIBRATION SIDE PANELS**

Our new side panels increase stability and reduce vibrations during even the fastest spin cycle. With a 3-step system which absorbs motor vibrations, centres unbalanced laundry and compensates for vibrations on the side walls, you benefit from low noise washing with every load.

#### SENSOR DRYING

Continuously monitors the drying performance using sophisticated sensors to prevent overheating and over drying. The dryer stops automatically when the correct level of dryness is reached to deliver the finest fabric care and reduce ironing.

#### **ECO BAR / ECO BAR PLUS**

Know how much energy you are using with the new Eco Bar feature, available on selected freestanding appliances. The LED bar displays five possible consumption levels. With Eco Bar Plus, energy and water consumption is displayed, giving you an indication of resources used on your chosen programme and options. The fewer LEDs illuminated, the more energy you are saving

#### **AQUA STOP / AQUA SECURE PLUS**

Protects inlet hoses from leakage. A safety valve, prevents any more water from entering the washing machine.

#### **DRUM LIGHT**

The new drum interior LED light is a big help when unloading your fully-integrated NEFF built-in washing machine. It lights up the inside brightly enough so you'll never overlook another item of laundry.

#### **RELOAD FUNCTION**

If you need to add or remove an item after the programme has started, you can pause the cycle by pressing the Start/ Reload button. The machine will check whether you can open the door and, if so, it lets you. To resume operation, just press the Start/Reload button again.

## **INTEGRATED LAUNDRY**

#### Designed to blend seamlessly with the rest of your kitchen.

Discreet and unobtrusive, our built-in washing machines and washer dryers remain hidden behind cabinet doors in the kitchen, maintaining a clean and coordinated look.

## QUALITY PERFORMANCE AND EFFICIENCY

#### **W544BX1GB** Built-in Washing Machine



8kg capacity



Eco Silence Drive and Anti Vibration panels LED drum light

## ULTIMATE SPACE SAVING SOLUTION

Our machines are easy to fit, slotting in neatly between two units. A full height furniture door has to be fitted to the front of our built-in machines and can be hinged from the left or right, but remember, the porthole door on the machine cannot be changed around. A plinth, which is easy to remove or cut out (to allow access to the pump and vent) should be fitted across the bottom.





Not all options and programmes are shown, this is a guide, please refer to the website for mo details. <sup>1</sup>On an energy-efficiency class scale from A to G. <sup>2</sup>Energy consumption in kWh/100 operating cycles (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>3</sup>Water consumption in litres/operating cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>4</sup>Duration of Eco 40-60 programme.<sup>3</sup>The specified value is rou

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE







| MODEL NO.                                                       |               | V6540X2GB                | V6320X2GB                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|                                                                 |               | WASHER DRYER             | WASHER DRYER             |
| KEY FEATURES                                                    |               | W SHER BRIER             | WIGHER DIRTER            |
| Electronic control dial                                         |               | •                        | •                        |
| Time selection options                                          |               | •                        | •                        |
| Sensor controlled drying                                        |               | •                        |                          |
| ADDITIONAL FEATURES                                             |               |                          |                          |
| Time delay                                                      | h             | 24                       | 19                       |
| Control panel lock                                              |               | •                        | •                        |
| Water protection system                                         |               | Aqua Stop                | Aqua Secure              |
| STANDARD PROGRAMMES                                             |               |                          |                          |
| Cottons                                                         |               | •                        | •                        |
| Eco 40-60                                                       |               | •                        | •                        |
| Easy-care programme                                             |               | •                        | •                        |
| Wool programme                                                  |               | •                        | •                        |
| Delicates / Silk                                                |               | •                        | •                        |
| Intensive dry                                                   |               | •                        | •                        |
| Gentle dry                                                      |               | •                        | •                        |
| ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES                                           |               |                          |                          |
| Super Quick 15'                                                 |               | •                        |                          |
| Reduced noise wash                                              |               | •                        |                          |
| Sportswear                                                      |               | •                        |                          |
| Mixed load                                                      |               | •                        |                          |
| Fluff removal programme                                         |               | •                        | •                        |
| OPTIONS                                                         |               |                          |                          |
| Flexi Time                                                      |               | •                        | •                        |
| Intensive                                                       |               | •                        | •                        |
| Pre-wash                                                        |               | •                        | •                        |
| Extra rinse                                                     |               | •                        | •                        |
| Less ironing                                                    |               | •                        | •                        |
| Variable temperature                                            |               | •                        | )                        |
| Variable spin speed                                             |               | •                        | •                        |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL                                         |               |                          |                          |
| Energy efficiency class washir<br>and drying <sup>1</sup>       | ıg            | ÊE                       | Ê E                      |
| Energy efficiency class washin                                  | ng²           | Ê                        | ÊE                       |
| Energy <sup>3</sup> / Water <sup>4</sup> washing<br>and drying  | kWh / litres  | 266 / 68                 | 266 / 68                 |
| Energy <sup>5</sup> / Water <sup>6</sup> washing                | kWh / litres  | 77 / 44                  | 77 / 44                  |
| Load capacity washing and<br>drying / washing                   | kg            | 1-4 / 1-7                | 1-4 / 1-7                |
| Programme duration <sup>7</sup><br>washing and drying / washing | h:mm          | 5:30 / 2:50              | 5:30 / 2:50              |
| Spin efficiency class                                           |               | В                        | В                        |
| Spin speed <sup>8</sup>                                         | rpm           | 1400                     | 1400                     |
| Noise level                                                     | dB(A) re 1 pW | 72                       | 72                       |
| Noise emission class                                            |               | A                        | А                        |
| Dimensions of the product h x w x d (inc.hinge and 20mm         | n door) mm    | 820 x 595 x 560<br>(584) | 820 × 595 × 560<br>(584) |
| Door opening angle                                              |               | 95°                      | 95°                      |
| Depth with open door 90°                                        | mm            | 960                      | 960                      |
| Height adjustability                                            | mm            | 15                       | 15                       |
| Length of electrical supply co                                  | rd cm         | 220                      | 220                      |
| Length of supply hose / drain                                   | hose cm       | 200 / 200                | 200/200                  |
| Door hinge (porthole)                                           |               | Left-hand                | Left-hand                |

Not all options and programmes are shown, this is a quide, please refer to the website for mor details. <sup>1,2</sup>On an energy-efficiency class scale from A to G. <sup>3</sup>Energy consumption in kWh/ complete operating cycles (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>4</sup>Water consumption in litres/ complete operating cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>5</sup>Energy consumption in kWh/100 wash cycles (using Eco 40-60 programme) <sup>6</sup>Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 progr mme). <sup>7</sup>Duration of Eco 40-60 programme, complete operating cycle wash cycle. <sup>8</sup>The specified value is rounder

### FREESTANDING LAUNDRY

A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL

Designed with utility rooms in mind

#### W946UX0GB Freestanding Washing Machine





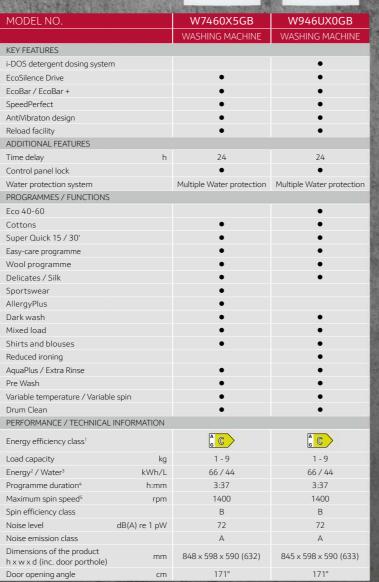






# FREESTANDING WASHING MACHINES





Not all options and programmes are shown, this is a guide, please refer to the website for more 'On an energy-efficiency class scale from A to G. <sup>2</sup>Energy consumption in kWh/100 operat cycles (using Eco 40-60 programme).<sup>3</sup>Water consumption in litres/operating cycle (using 40-60 programme). <sup>4</sup>Duration of Eco 40-60 programme. <sup>3</sup>The specified value is rounded.

## FREESTANDING WASHER DRYER & FREESTANDING CONDENSER TUMBLE DRYER

#### VNA341U8GB Freestanding Washer Dryer

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

E 9kg 0

R8580X3GB

Freestanding Tumble Dryer

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

B 9kg



KEY F Autol Anti \ Anti C Reloa ADDIT Time Contro Interio Wate PROG Eco 4 Cotto Refres Easy-c Mixed Delica Wool Red w Rapid Intens Gentle My tin Prewa Easy I Spee Variah Sports Allera Shirts Rapid Down Timed Timed Reduc PERFC Energ and d Ener



S





| A State of the second second                           |               | AND THE PARTY OF THE PARTY |    | · Desidence and the | 100 |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----|---------------------|-----|
| DEL NO.                                                |               | VNA341U8GB                 |    | R8580X3GB           |     |
|                                                        |               | WASHER DRYER               |    | TUMBLE DRYER        | R.  |
| EATURES                                                |               |                            |    |                     |     |
| Dry - Sensor Drying                                    |               | •                          |    | •                   |     |
| /ibration design                                       |               | •                          |    | •                   |     |
| Crease cycle                                           | mins          |                            |    | 120                 |     |
| ad facility                                            |               | •                          |    | •                   |     |
| TIONAL FEATURES                                        |               |                            |    |                     |     |
| delay                                                  | h             | 24                         |    | •                   |     |
| ol panel lock                                          |               | •                          |    | •                   |     |
| or drum light                                          |               |                            |    | •                   |     |
| r protection system                                    |               | Aqua Secure                |    |                     |     |
| RAMMES / FUNCTIONS                                     |               | 1                          |    |                     |     |
| 0-60                                                   |               | •                          |    |                     |     |
| ns                                                     |               | •                          |    | •                   |     |
| sh                                                     |               | •                          |    |                     |     |
| care programme                                         |               | •                          | 18 | •                   |     |
| l load                                                 |               | •                          |    | •                   |     |
| ates / Silk                                            |               | •                          |    |                     |     |
| programme                                              |               | •                          |    | •                   |     |
| vine                                                   |               | •                          |    |                     |     |
| 15' / Wash & Dry 60'                                   |               | •                          |    |                     |     |
| sive Dry                                               |               | •                          |    |                     |     |
| e Dry                                                  |               | •                          |    |                     |     |
| ne Dry                                                 |               | •                          |    |                     | 23  |
| ash                                                    |               | •                          |    |                     |     |
| ron                                                    |               | •                          |    |                     |     |
| dPerfect                                               |               | •                          |    |                     |     |
| ole temperature / Variable spin                        |               | •                          |    |                     |     |
| swear                                                  |               |                            |    | •                   |     |
| ]yPlus                                                 |               |                            |    | •                   |     |
| : 15'                                                  |               |                            |    | •                   |     |
| 40'                                                    |               |                            |    | •                   |     |
| 1                                                      |               |                            |    | •                   |     |
| d programme - Warm                                     |               |                            |    | •                   |     |
| d programme - Cold                                     |               |                            |    | •                   |     |
| ced ironing                                            |               |                            |    | •                   |     |
| ORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFO                               | RMATION       |                            |    |                     |     |
| gy efficiency class washing                            |               | GE                         |    |                     |     |
| lrying <sup>1</sup>                                    |               | G L                        |    |                     |     |
| gy efficiency class washing <sup>2</sup>               |               | <sup>A</sup> C             |    |                     |     |
|                                                        |               |                            |    |                     |     |
| gy efficiency class drying                             |               |                            |    | В                   |     |
| gy³ / Water4 washing                                   | 1.3A/L /1     | 212 / 70                   |    |                     |     |
| lrying                                                 | kWh/L         | 313 / 70                   |    |                     |     |
| gy <sup>5</sup> / Water <sup>6</sup> washing           | kWh/L         | 63 / 41                    |    |                     |     |
| capacity washing and<br>g / washing                    | kg            | 1 - 5 / 1 - 8              |    |                     |     |
| amme duration <sup>7</sup> washing<br>Irying / washing | h:mm          | 7:30 / 3:32                |    |                     |     |
| efficiency class                                       |               | В                          |    |                     |     |
| speed <sup>8</sup>                                     | rpm           | 1400                       |    |                     |     |
| city cotton                                            | kg            |                            |    | 9                   |     |
| ent temperature range                                  | °C            |                            |    | 5-35°C              |     |
| elevel                                                 | dB(A) re 1 pW | 70                         |    | 65                  |     |
| efficiency class                                       |               | A                          |    |                     |     |
| nsions of the product                                  |               | 848 x 598 x 590            |    | 842 x 598 x 599     |     |
| x d (inc. door porthole)                               | mm            | (635)                      |    | (652)               |     |
| n with door open 90°                                   | mm            | 1073                       |    | 1091                |     |
| opening angle                                          |               | 165°                       |    | 175°                |     |
| hinge position                                         |               | Left-hand                  |    | Right-hand          |     |
|                                                        |               |                            |    |                     |     |

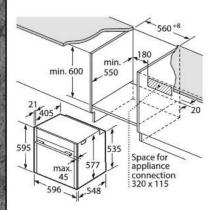
VNA341U8GB - <sup>1,2</sup>On an energy-efficiency class scale from A to G. <sup>3</sup>Energy consumption in kWh/100 complete operating cycles (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>4</sup>Water consumption in litres/complete operating cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>5</sup>Energy consumption in kWh/100 wash cycles (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>6</sup>Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>7</sup>Duration of Eco 40-60 programme, complete operating cycle/wash cycle. <sup>8</sup>The specified value is rounded.

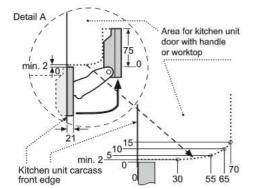


### SLIDE&HIDE<sup>®</sup> PYROLYTIC OVENS WITH VARIO STEAM

The second second second second second

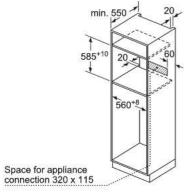
#### B58VT68H0B, B57VS24H0B, B57VR22N0B (models with VarioSteam®) B5AVM7HH0B, B5AVH6AH0B (models with added steam)

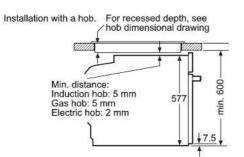


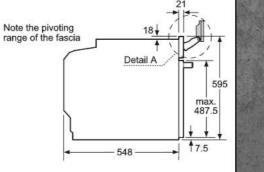


| Hob type                      | min. worktop thickness |       |  |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------|--|
|                               | fitted                 | flush |  |
| Induction hob                 | 37 mm                  | 38 mm |  |
| Full surface<br>Induction hob | 47 mm                  | 48 mm |  |
| Gas hob                       | 30 mm                  | 38 mm |  |
| Electric hob                  | 27 mm                  | 30 mm |  |
|                               |                        |       |  |

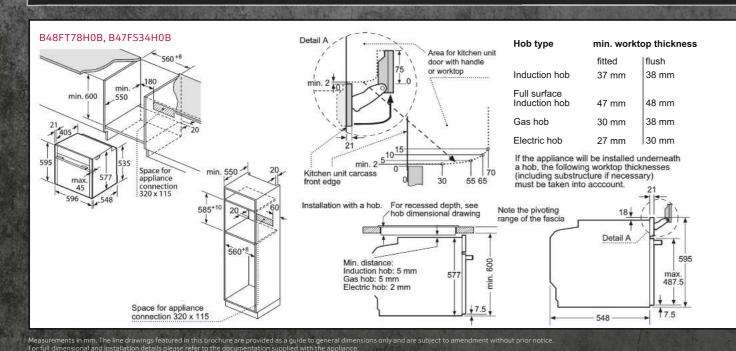
If the appliance will be installed underneath a hob, the following worktop thicknesses (including substructure if necessary) must be taken into acccount.



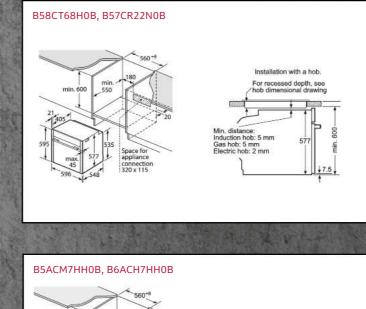


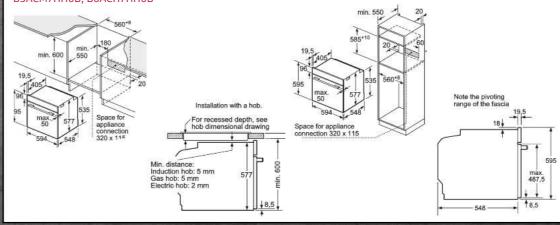


### SLIDE&HIDE® SINGLE OVENS WITH FULL STEAM



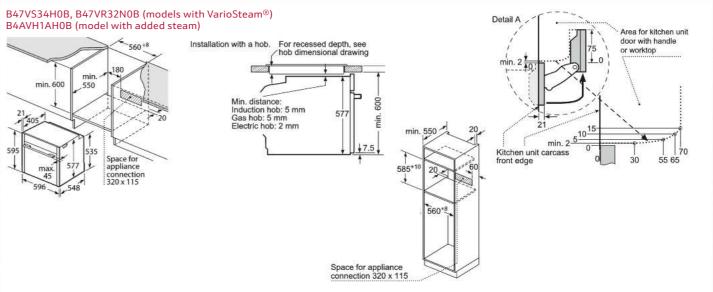
### SLIDE&HIDE® PYROLYTIC OVENS WITH ADDED CLEANING

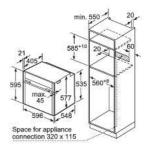




### SLIDE&HIDE® SINGLE OVENS WITH VARIO STEAM®

### B4AVH1AH0B (model with added steam)





#### Hoh typ

| Induction nob                 | 37 11111 | 00 11111 |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Full surface<br>Induction hob | 47 mm    | 48 mm    |
| Gas hob                       | 30 mm    | 38 mm    |
| Electric hob                  | 27 mm    | 30 mm    |

If the appliance will be installed und a hob, the following worktop thickn (including substructure if necessar) must be taken into acccount.

Gas hot Electric hob

47 mm 48 mm 30 mm 27 mm

38 mm 30 mm

min, worktop thickness

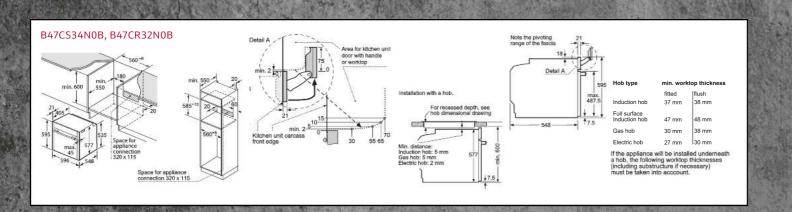
38 mm

If the applia a hob, the f nce will be ins a hob, the following worktop thicknes including substructure if necessary) must be taken into acccount

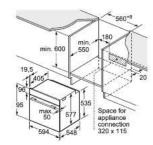
fitted 37 mm

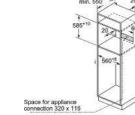
### SLIDE&HIDE® SINGLE OVENS

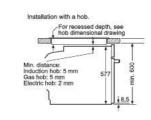
A REAL PROPERTY OF A CARDINE



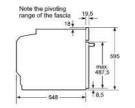
B4ACM5HH0B, B4ACF1AN0B, B3ACE4HN0B







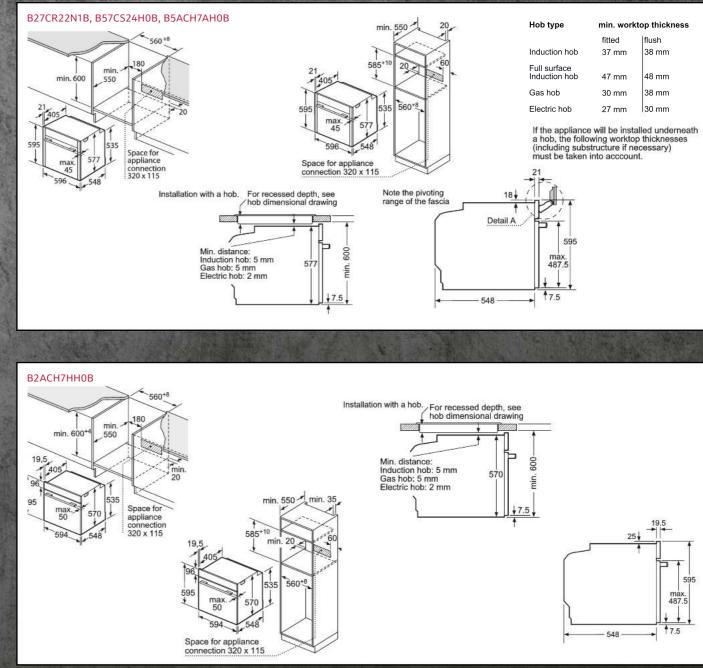
ent without prior r



| lob type                     | min. worktop thickness |       |  |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-------|--|
|                              | fitted                 | flush |  |
| nduction hob                 | 37 mm                  | 38 mm |  |
| full surface<br>nduction hob | 47 mm                  | 48 mm |  |
| Gas hob                      | 30 mm                  | 38 mm |  |
| Electric hob                 | 27 mm                  | 30 mm |  |
|                              |                        |       |  |

If the appliance will be installed unde a hob, the following worktop thicknes (including substructure if necessary) must be taken into acccount.





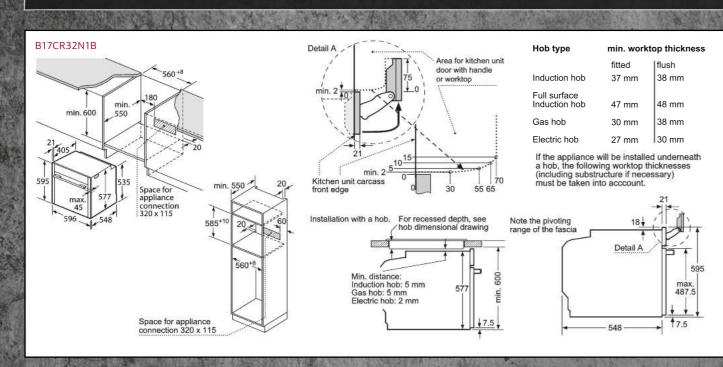
Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimer For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

10.5.5 C

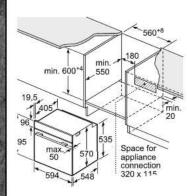
### SINGLE OVENS

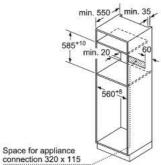
52.62.10

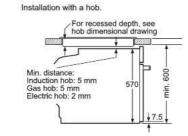
The second second



#### B1ACE4HN0B, B1ACE4HW0B

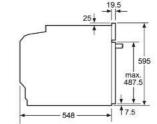




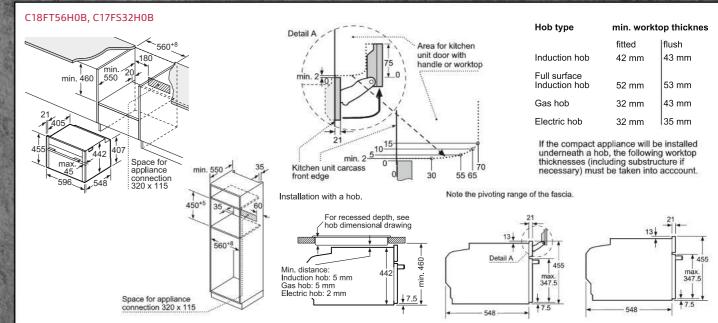


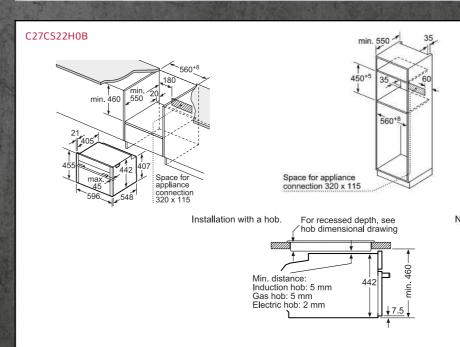
••••

ment without prior notic



## COMPACT OVENS WITH FULL STEAM





Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimer For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

|                       | fitted | flush |
|-----------------------|--------|-------|
| iction hob            | 42 mm  | 43 mm |
| surface<br>iction hob | 52 mm  | 53 mm |
| hob                   | 32 mm  | 43 mm |
| tric hob              | 32 mm  | 35 mm |

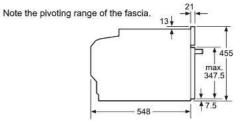
### COMPACT OVENS

#### Hob type

#### min. worktop thickness fitted flush

| Induction hob                 | 42 mm | 43 mm |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Full surface<br>Induction hob | 52 mm | 53 mm |
| Gas hob                       | 32 mm | 43 mm |
| Electric hob                  | 32 mm | 35 mm |

If the compact appliance will be installed underneath a hob, the following worktop thicknesses (including substructure if necessary) must be taken into acccount.

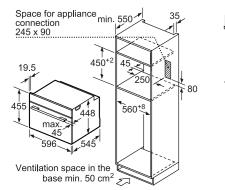


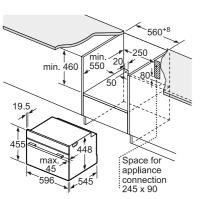
## COMPACT OVENS WITH MICROWAVE & MICROWAVE COMBINATION OVENS

Service States of Contract of Contract

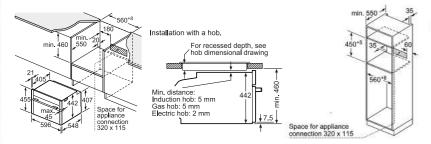
## MICROWAVE OVENS

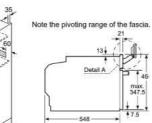






#### C28MT27H0B, C27MS22H0B, C17MS32H0B, C17MR02N0B





ALTE AT A

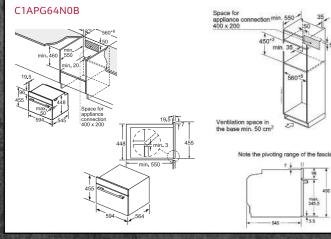
| Hob type                      | min. worktop thickness |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                               | fitted                 | flush |  |  |  |  |  |
| Induction hob                 | 42 mm                  | 43 mm |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full surface<br>Induction hob | 52 mm                  | 53 mm |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gas hob                       | 32 mm                  | 43 mm |  |  |  |  |  |

32 mm

35 mm

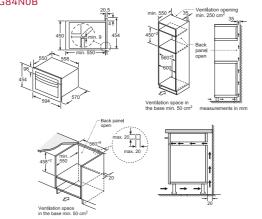
If the compact appliance will be installed underneath a hob, the following worktop thicknesses (including substructure if necessary) must be taken into acccount.

Electric hob

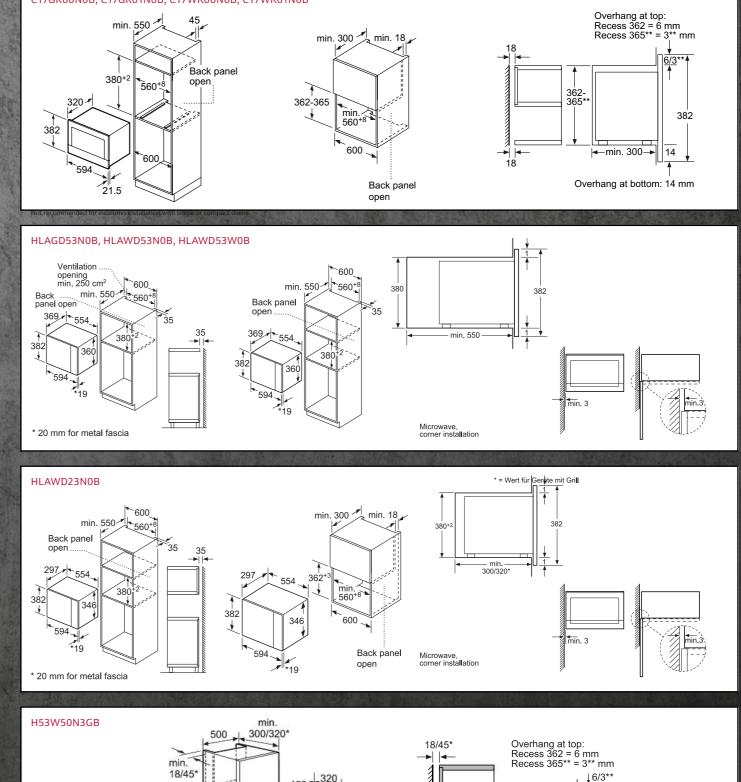


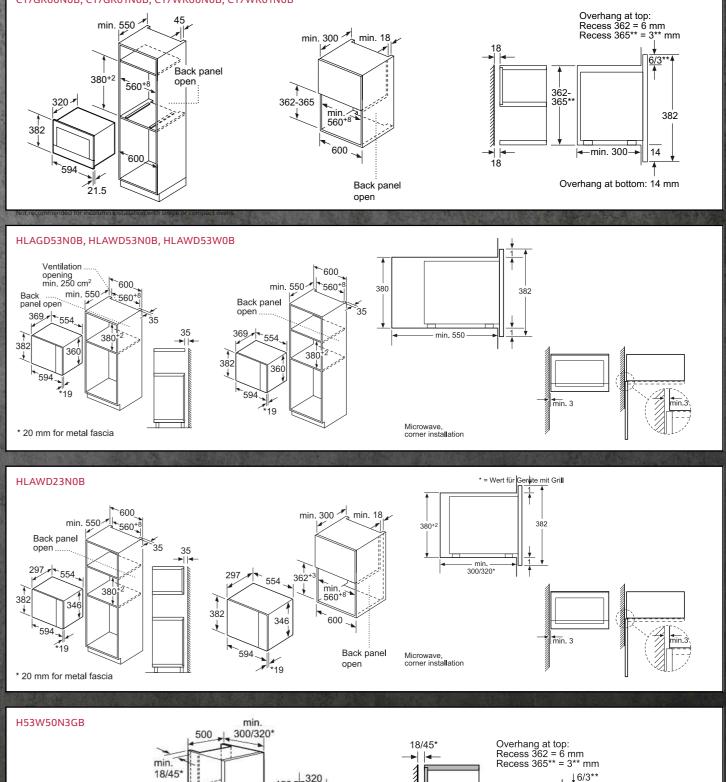


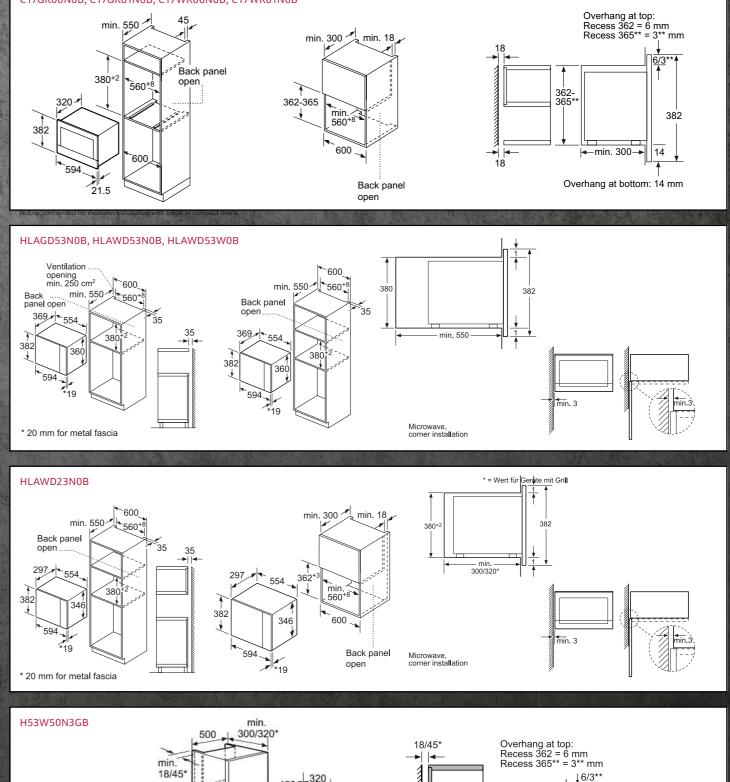
max. 345.5





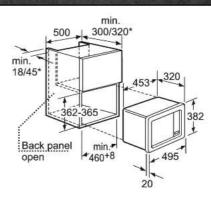








For full di



\* = values for appliance with grill



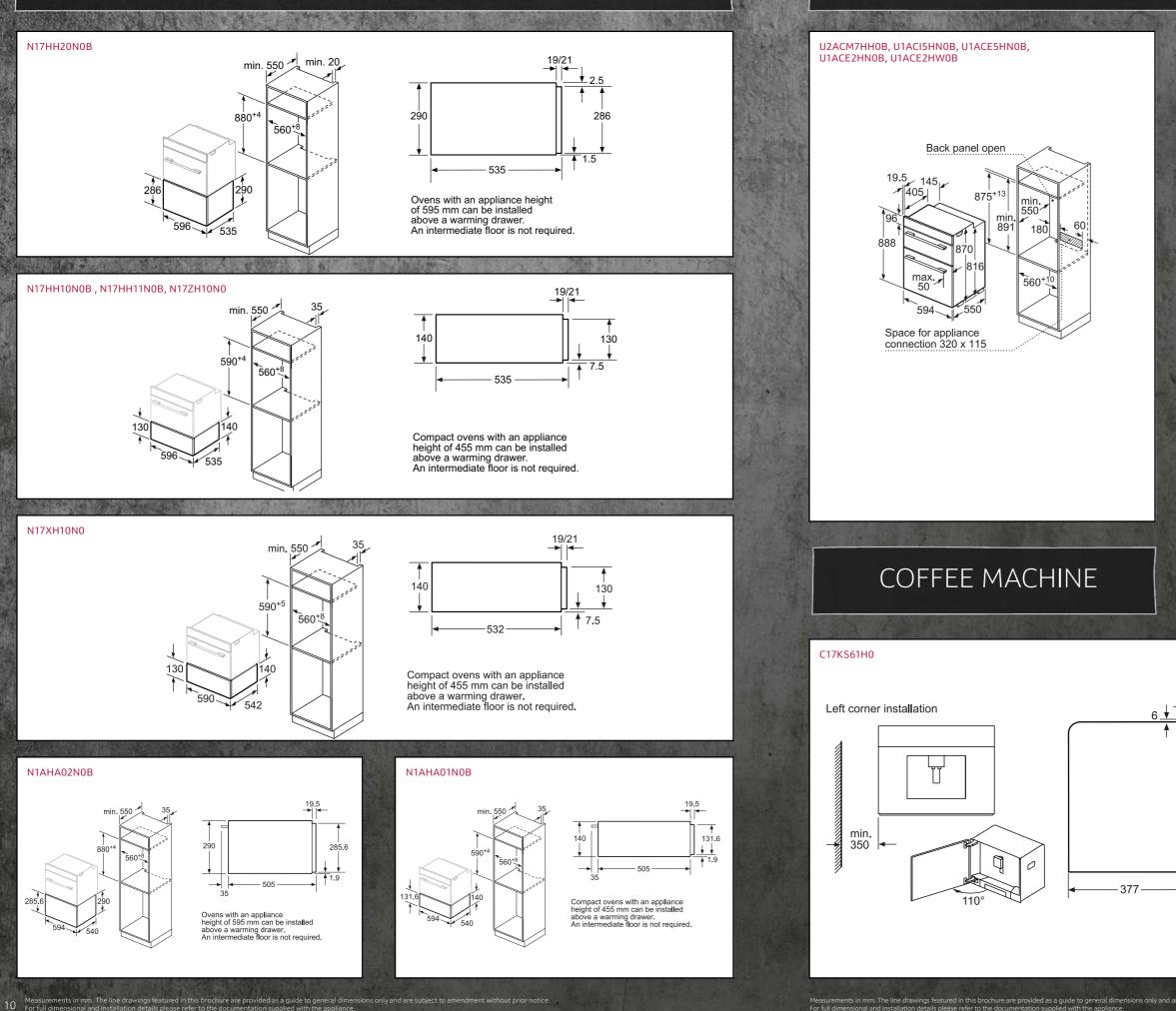
382

362 365\*

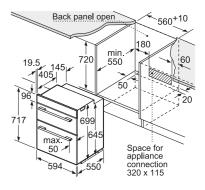
### WARMING DRAWERS

THE REAL PROPERTY

### DOUBLE OVENS



#### J1ACE4HN0B, J1ACE2HN0B



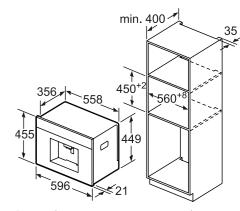
If the appliance will be installed underneath a hob, the following worktop thicknesses (including substructure if necessary) must be taken into account.

#### Hob type

#### min. worktop thickness

|                               | fitted | flush |
|-------------------------------|--------|-------|
| Induction hob                 | 39 mm  | 40 mm |
| Full surface<br>induction hob | 49 mm  | 50 mm |
| Gas hob                       | 29 mm  | 36 mm |
| Electric hob                  | 29 mm  | 32 mm |





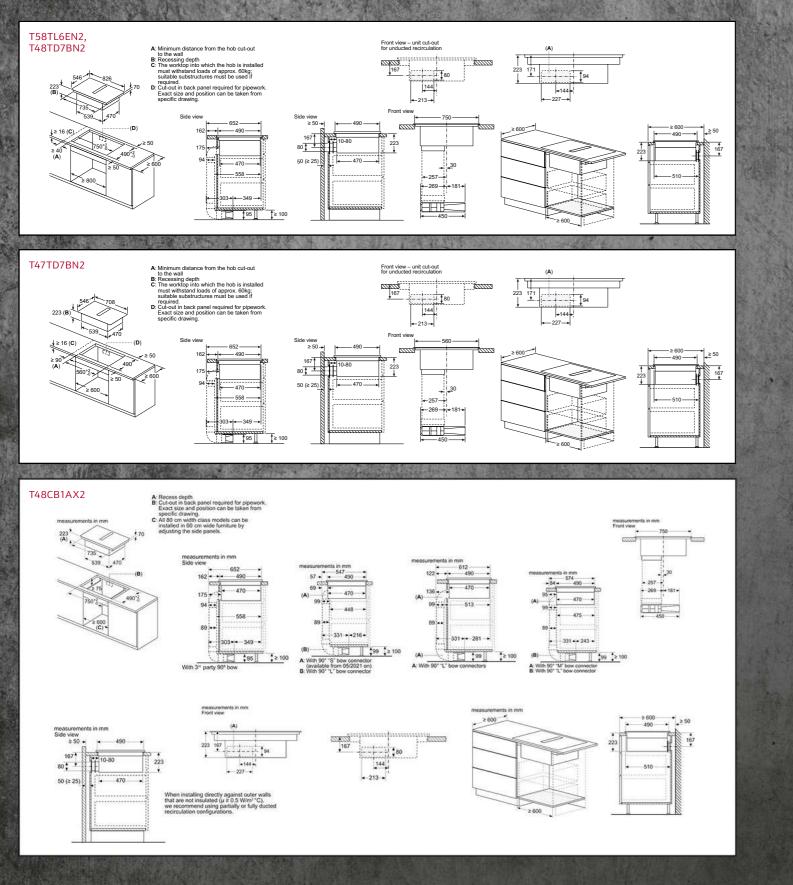
Bean and water containers are removed from the front. Recommended installation height 95-145cm.

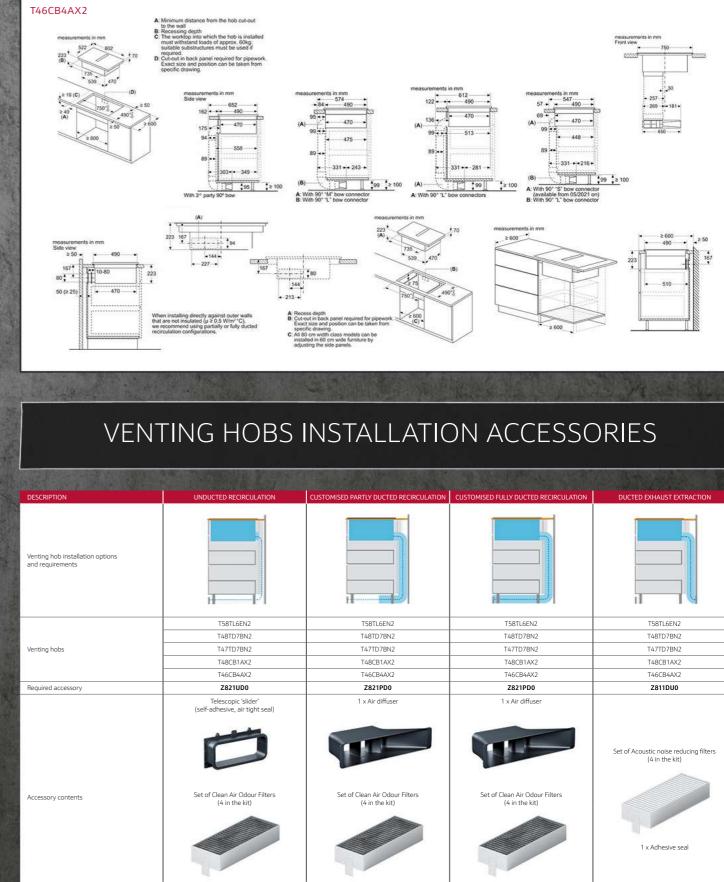
### **VENTING HOBS**

""

THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

### VENTING HOBS





1 x Adhesiv

Flat ducting elements – ducting approx 2

None

Additional required accessories (not available from NEFF)

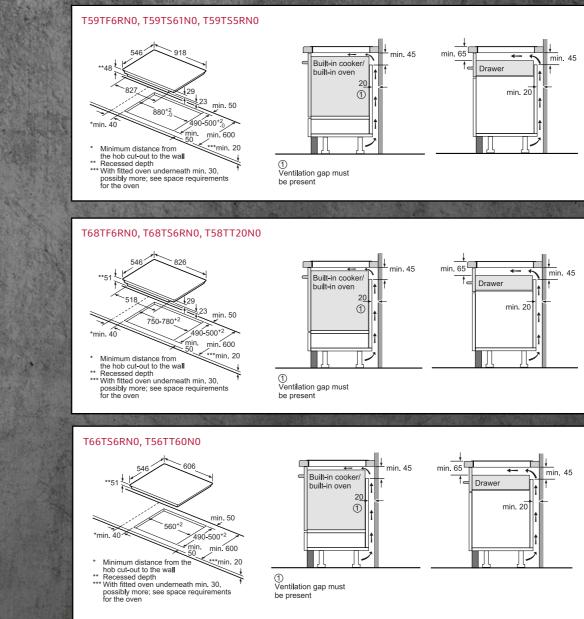
| CTED RECIRCULATION                              | CUSTOMISED FULLY DUCTED RECIRCULATION                                     | DUCTED EXHAUST EXTRACTION                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                 |                                                                           |                                                                           |
| EN2                                             | T58TL6EN2                                                                 | T58TL6EN2                                                                 |
| BN2                                             | T48TD7BN2                                                                 | T48TD7BN2                                                                 |
| BN2                                             | T47TD7BN2                                                                 | T47TD7BN2                                                                 |
| AX2                                             | T48CB1AX2                                                                 | T48CB1AX2                                                                 |
| AX2                                             | T46CB4AX2                                                                 | T46CB4AX2                                                                 |
| D0                                              | Z821PD0                                                                   | Z811DU0                                                                   |
|                                                 | TRE                                                                       | Set of Acoustic noise reducing filters<br>(4 in the kit)                  |
| Odour Filters<br>: kit)                         | Set of Clean Air Odour Filters<br>(4 in the kit)                          | 1 x Adhesive seal                                                         |
| ve seal<br>• to suit flat channel<br>220 x 90mm | Flat ducting elements – to suit flat channel<br>ducting approx 220 × 90mm | Flat ducting elements – to suit flat channel<br>ducting approx 220 x 90mm |
|                                                 |                                                                           |                                                                           |

### VENTING HOBS DUCTING COMPONENTS

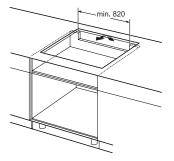
THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE REAL PROPE

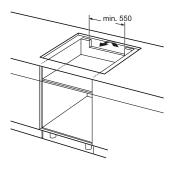
## FLEX INDUCTION HOBS

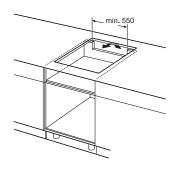
| Contractor parties                                                                                                              | 1 3 MM          | · MARCAL LAN      |           | a fina                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION<br>Flat channel ducting component, straight length, 100cm long<br>Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm       | CODE<br>Z861SM2 | MEASUREMENTS (mm) | COMPONENT |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Flat channel ducting component, straight length, 50cm long<br>Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm                       | Z8615M1         |                   |           | No. 1 State                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Flat channel 90° horizontal bend<br>Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm                                                 | Z8615B1         |                   |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Flat channel 90° vertical bend (large Radius), suitable for 70cm worktop depths<br>Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm  | Z8615B2         |                   |           | and the second s |
| Flat channel 90° vertical bend (medium Radius), suitable for 65cm worktop depths<br>Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm | Z8615B3         |                   | <b>(</b>  | the second second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Flat channel 90° vertical bend (short Radius), suitable for 60cm worktop depths<br>Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm  | Z861SB4*        |                   |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Connection piece for use between ducting components and bends<br>Ducting component size: 223mm x 90mm                           | Z861551         |                   |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Flexible Connection piece for use between ducting components and bends<br>Ducting component size: 223mm x 90mm                  | Z861SS2*        |                   |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Straight Adaptor / Converter flat to round (Ø 150mm)<br>Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm                             | Z8615I0         |                   |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 90° Adaptor / Converter flat to round (Ø 150mm)<br>Ducting component outlet size: 222 mm x 89mm                                 | Z8615I1         |                   | <b>S</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |



\* Planned from April 2021







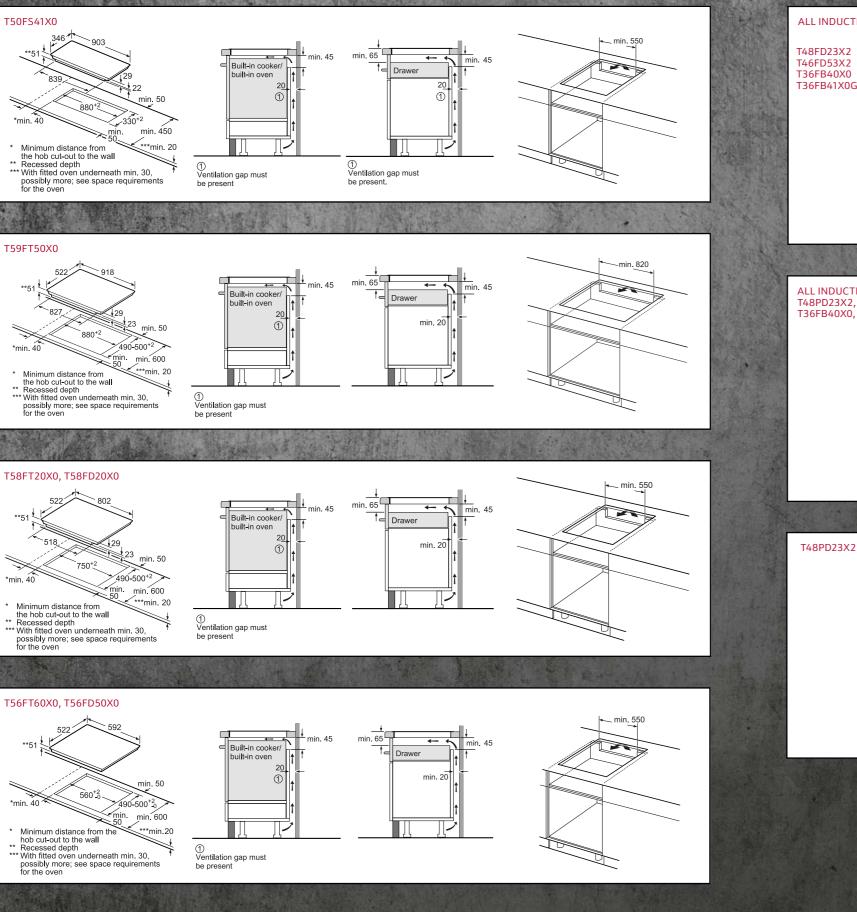
### FLEX INDUCTION HOBS

\*min. 40

## **INDUCTION & CERAMIC HOBS**

T48PD23X2

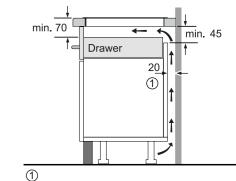
T46PD53X2



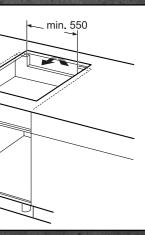
ALL INDUCTION HOBS USE ONE OF THESE LINE DRAWINGS min. 65 开 **min.** 45 Drawer T36FB41X0G 20 1 1 Ventilation gap must be present.

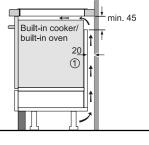
ALL INDUCTION HOBS USE THESE LINE DRAWINGS T48PD23X2, T46PD53X2, T48FD23X2, T46FD53X2, T36FB40X0, T36FB41X0G

R 10 6 5 + 0.5 23 Max ch \*min. 40 min. 50 min. 600 \* Minimum distance from winimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
 \*\* Recessed depth
 \*\*\* With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven \*min. 30

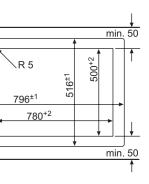


Ventilation gap must be present.





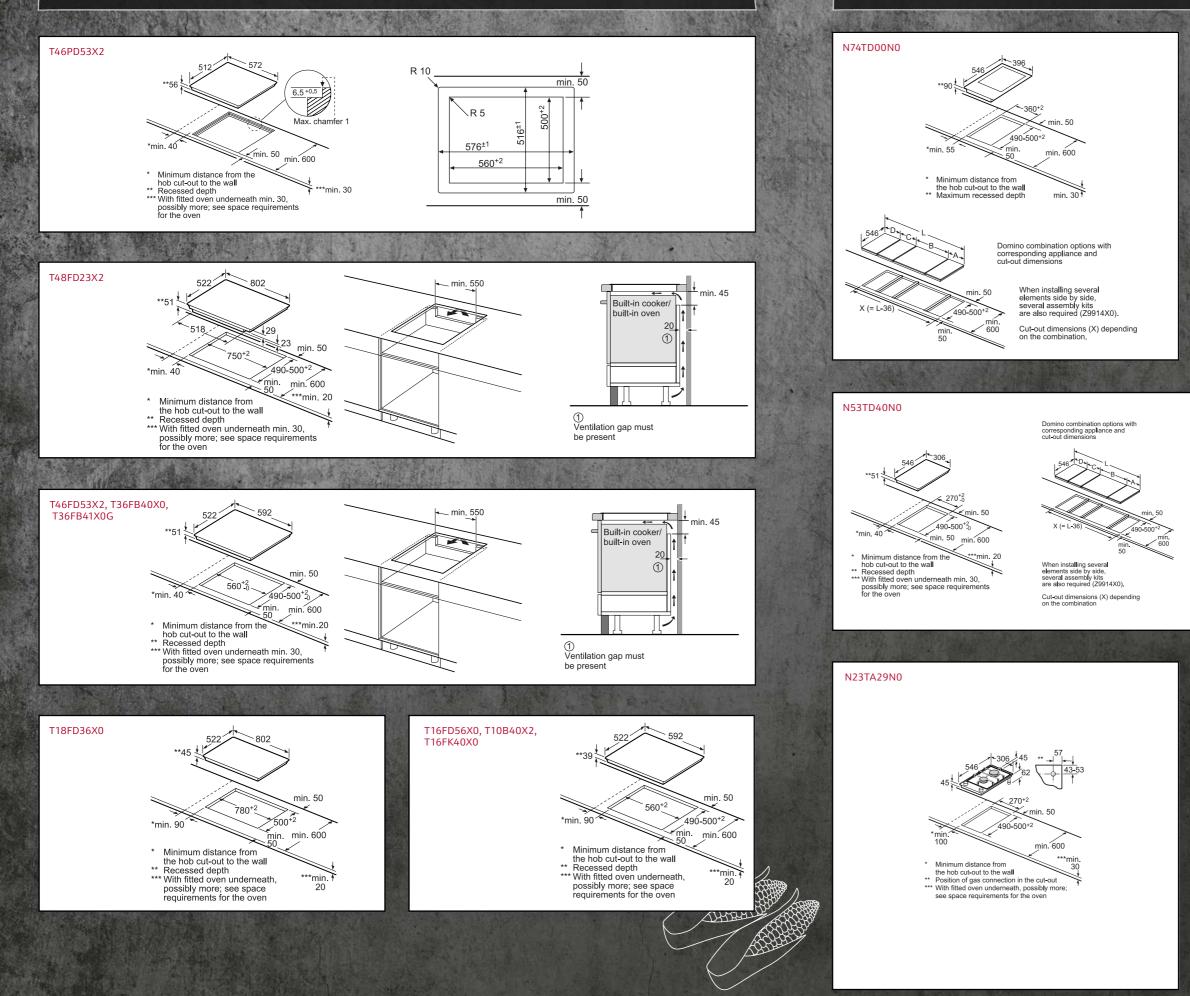
1 Ventilation gap must be present



### **INDUCTION & CERAMIC HOBS**

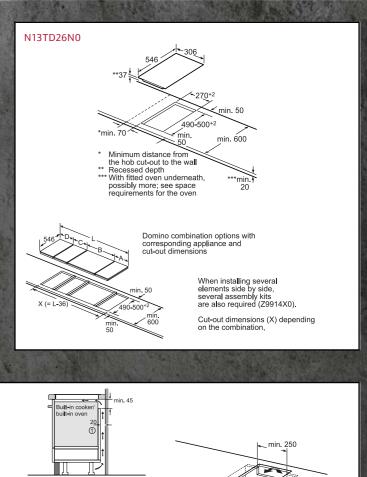
The state of the s

### DOMINO HOBS



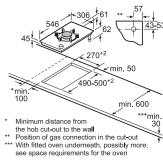
18 Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.



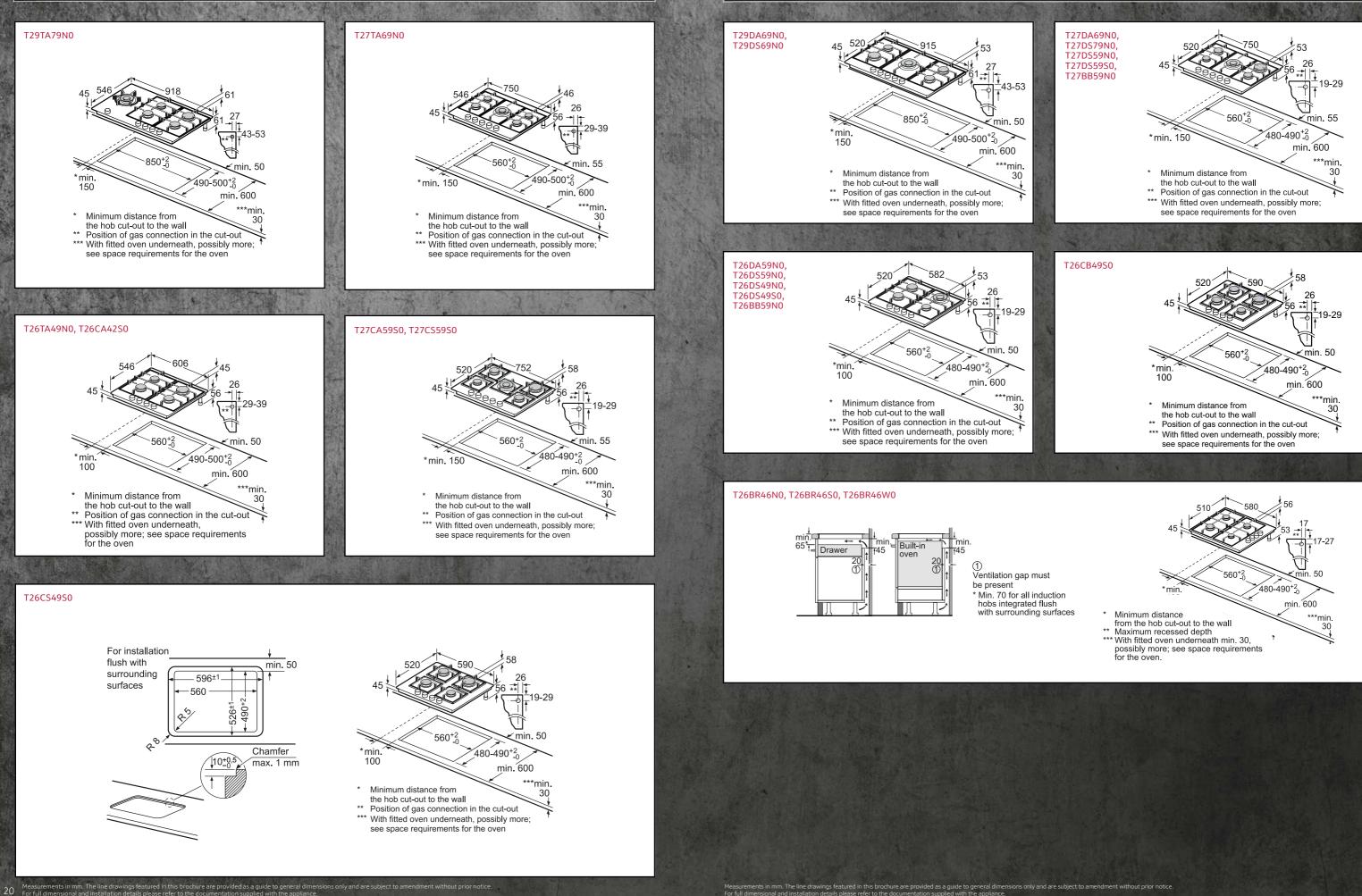
## N23TA19N0

① Ventilation gap must



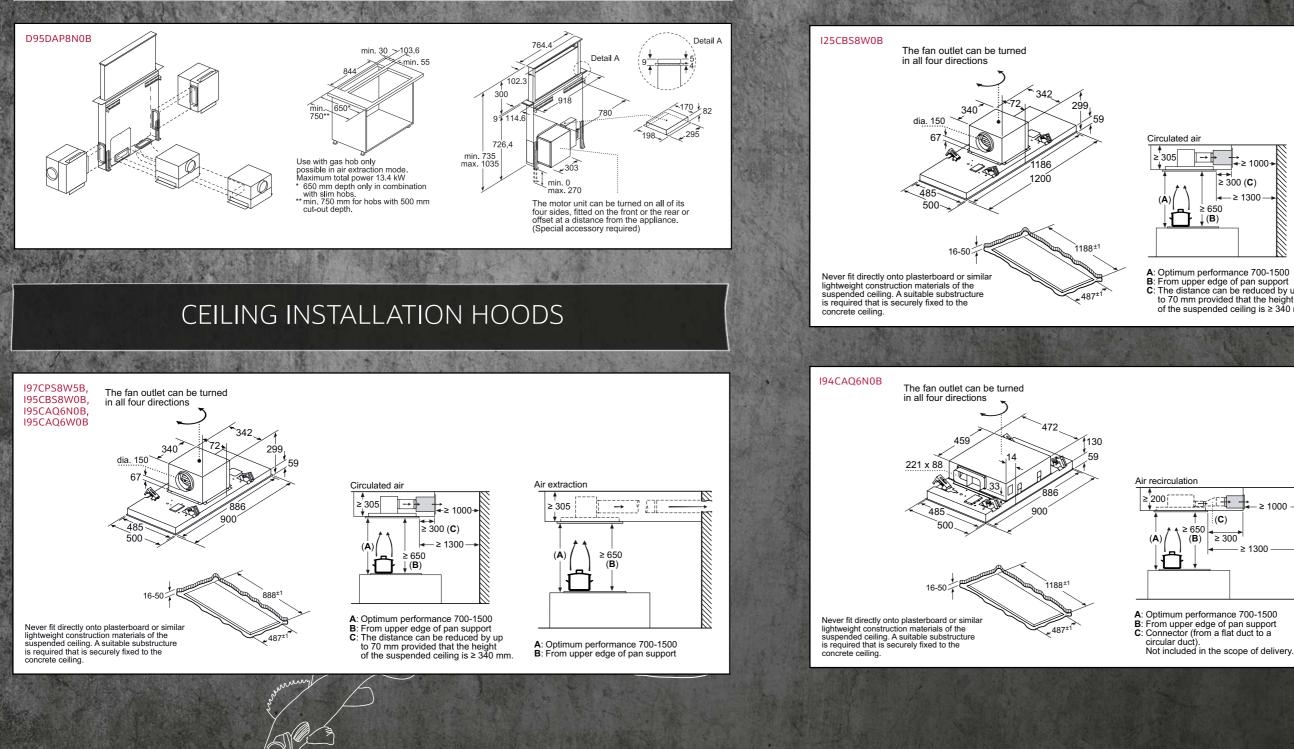
### GAS HOBS

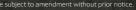
GAS HOBS

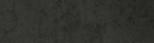


### WORKTOP INSTALLATION HOODS

Section of the

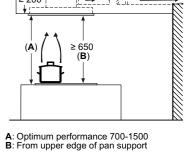




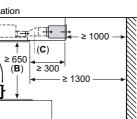


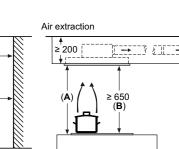


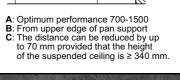


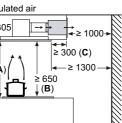


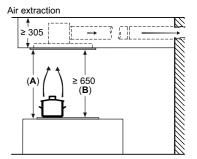
E











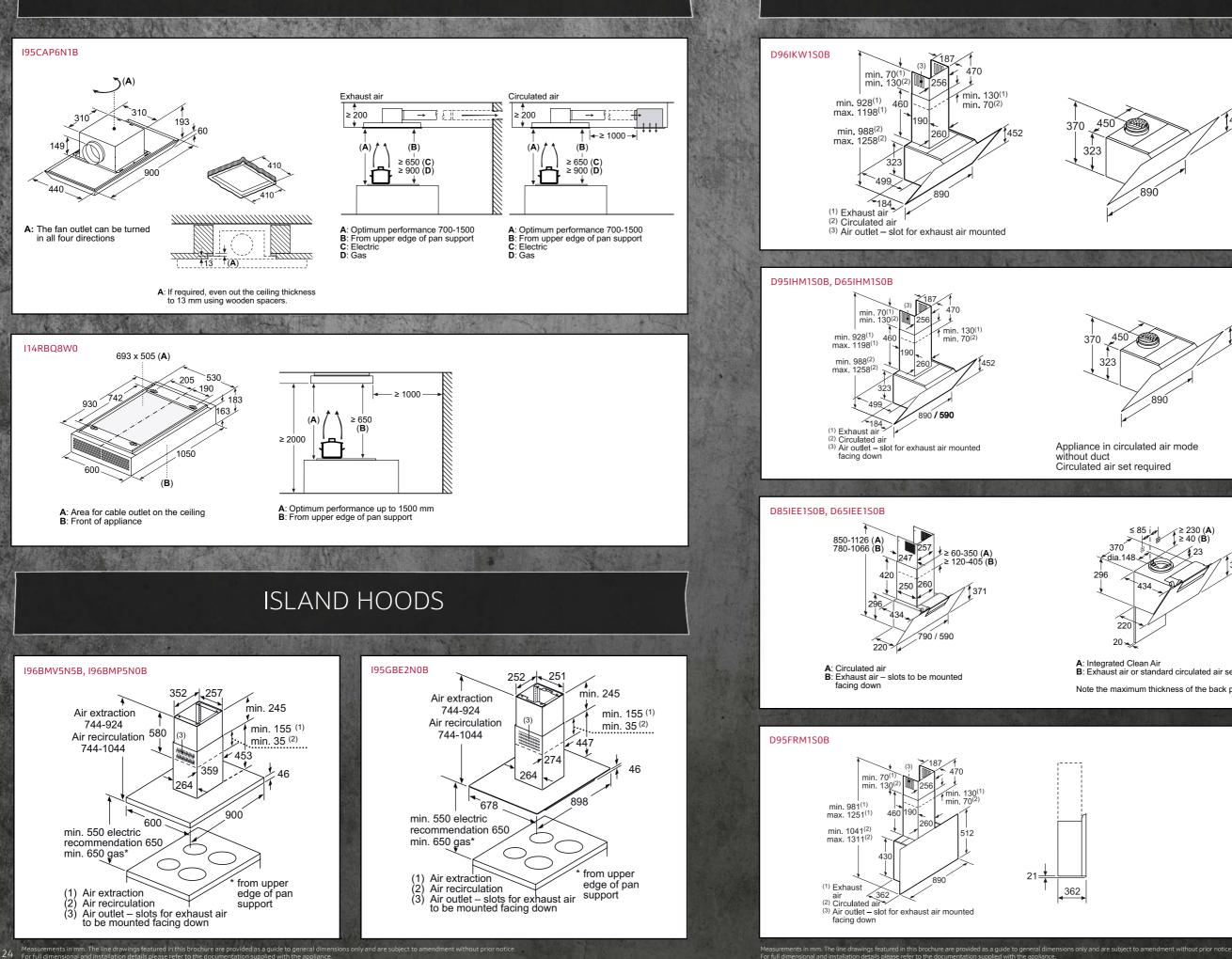
A: Optimum performance 700-1500

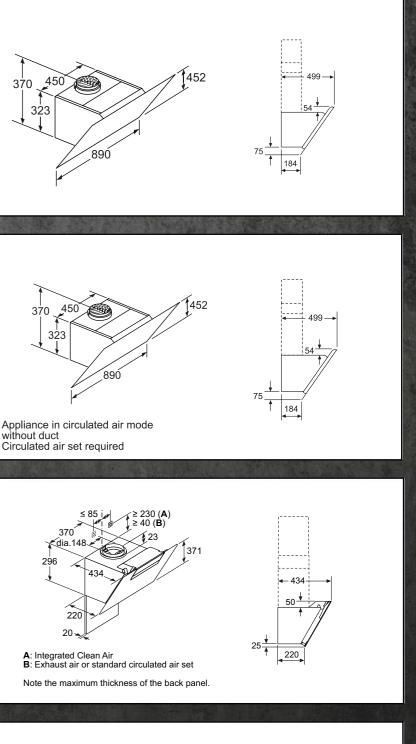
B: From upper edge of pan support

### **CEILING INSTALLATION HOODS**

Service and a service of the

### WALL INSTALLATION HOODS

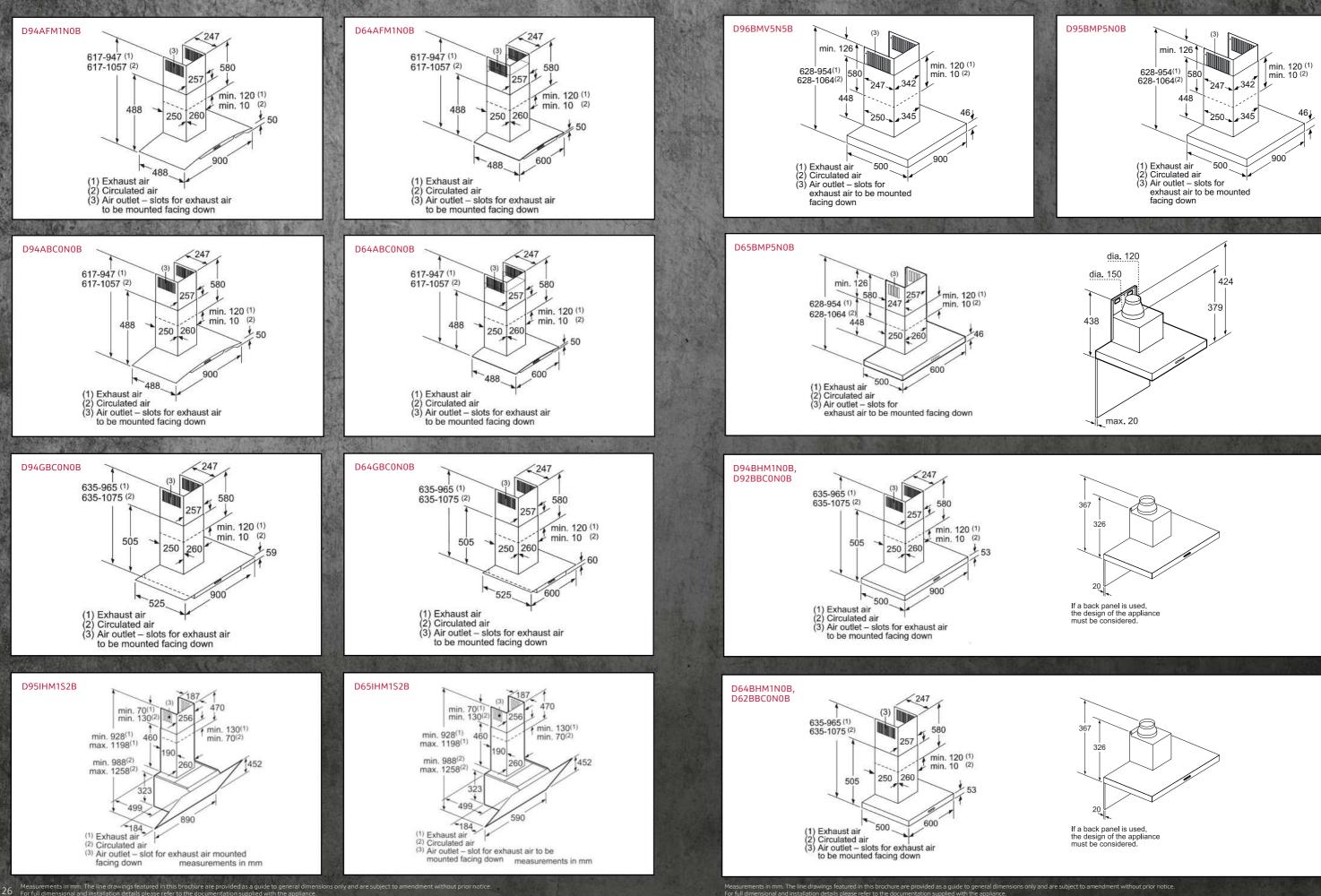




362

### **GLASS CHIMNEY HOODS**

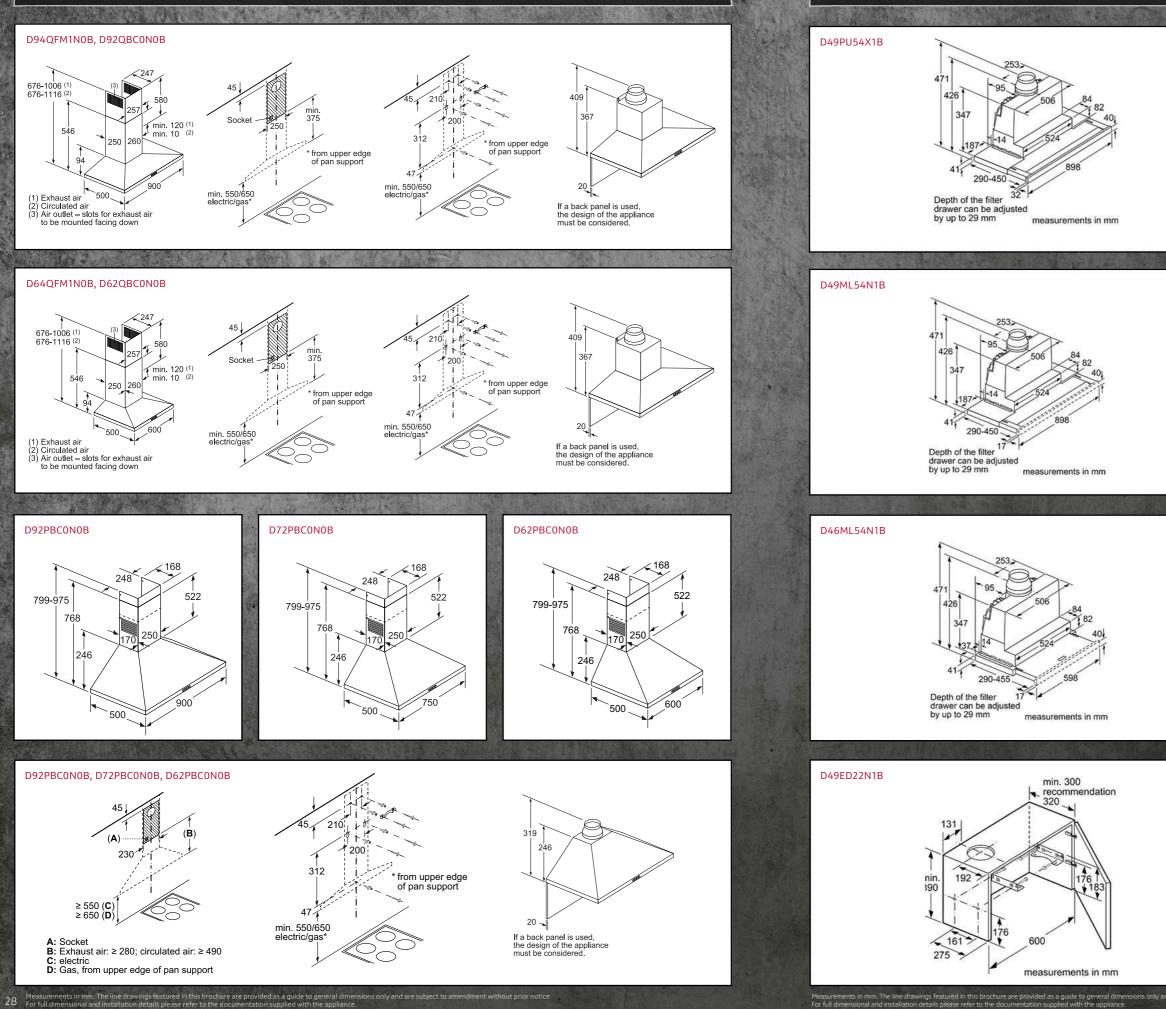
## **BOX CHIMNEY HOODS**



### PYRAMID CHIMNEY HOODS

A REAL PARTY OF THE PARTY OF TH

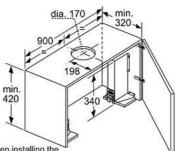
### **TELESCOPIC HOODS**



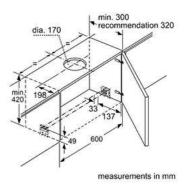
The Renter

ALTE.

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.



When installing the 90 cm telescopic hood in a 90 cm wide wall-hanging cupboard, the mounting kit is required. The two mounting brackets are screwed onto the right and left of the kitchen unit. Installation in accordance with template. measurements in mm



min. 300 ation 320 dia. 170 measurements in mm

dia. 120/150

Depth of the filter drawer can be adjusted by up to 29 mm measurements in mm

### TELESCOPIC HOODS

52. 62.25

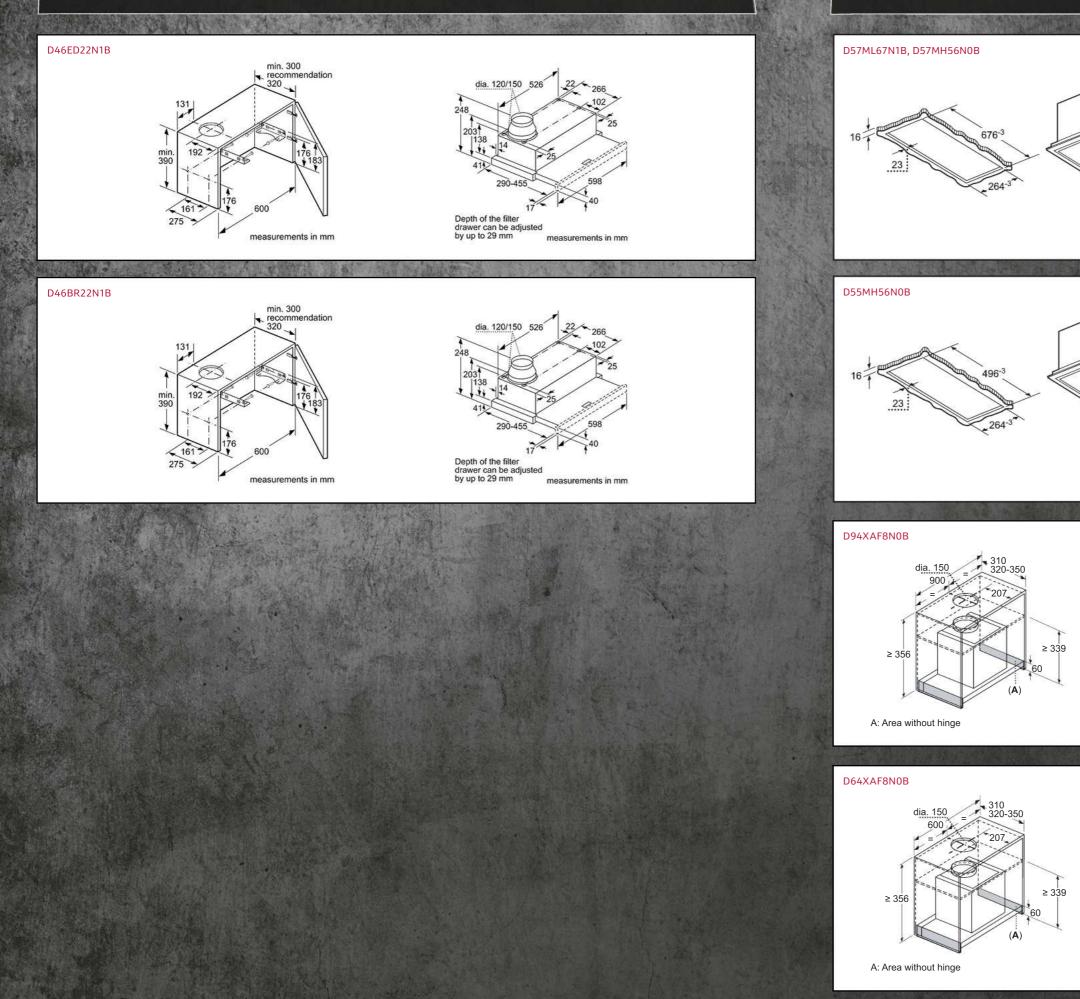
State State

30 Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dim For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the applianc

### CANOPY HOODS

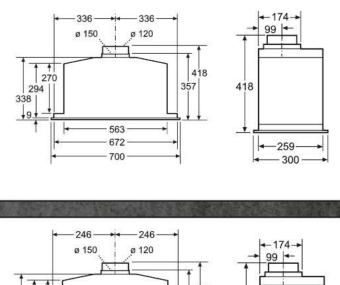
front view

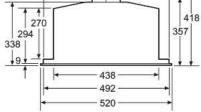
front view

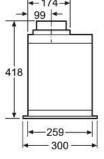


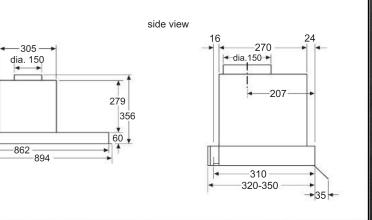
and are subject to an

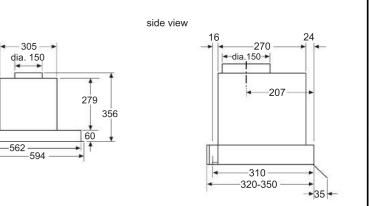
Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimen For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance. ins only and are subject to amendment without prior notice







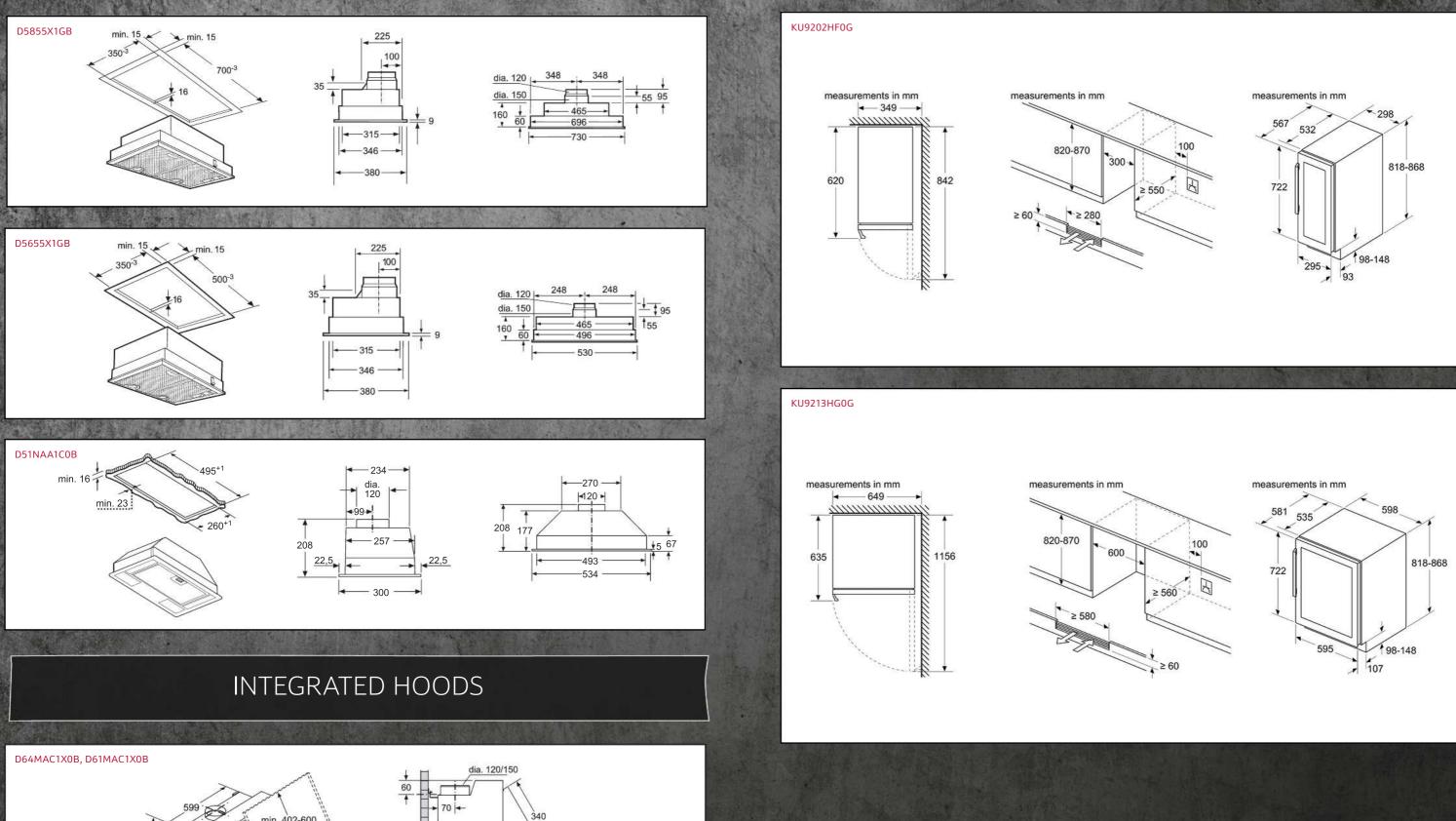


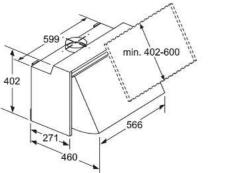


### CANOPY HOODS

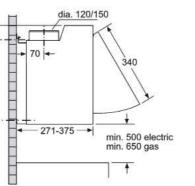
32

### WINE COOLERS





32



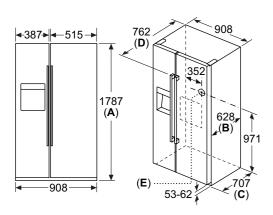


### AMERICAN-STYLE FRIDGE FREEZER

52. 63.201

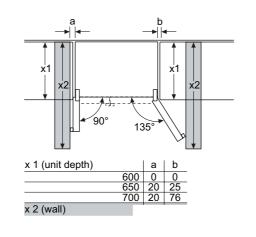
## **BUILT-IN FRIDGE FREEZERS**

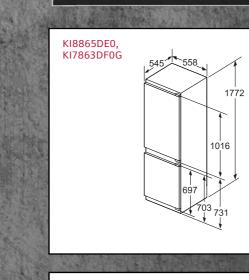


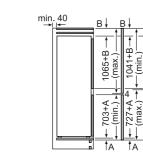


Sector States and

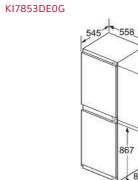
| A | Front is adjustable from 1783 to 1792 |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| В | Cabinet depth                         |
| С | Depth incl. door, without handle      |
| D | Depth incl. door, with handle         |
| Е | Water connection to the appliance     |







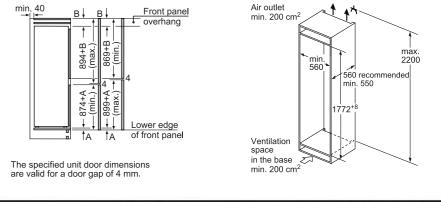
The specified unit door dimensions are valid for a door gap of 4 mm.

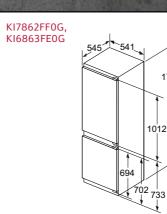


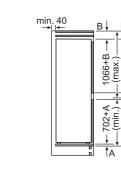
1772

903

1772



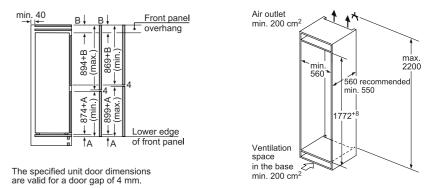




The specified unit door dimensions are valid for a door gap of 4 mm.

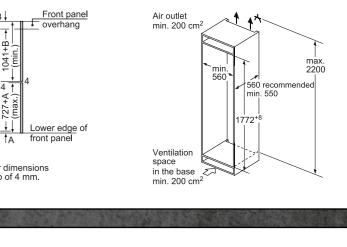


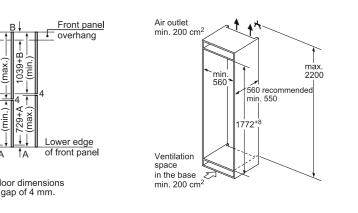
733 KI7862SF0G 545 541 1772

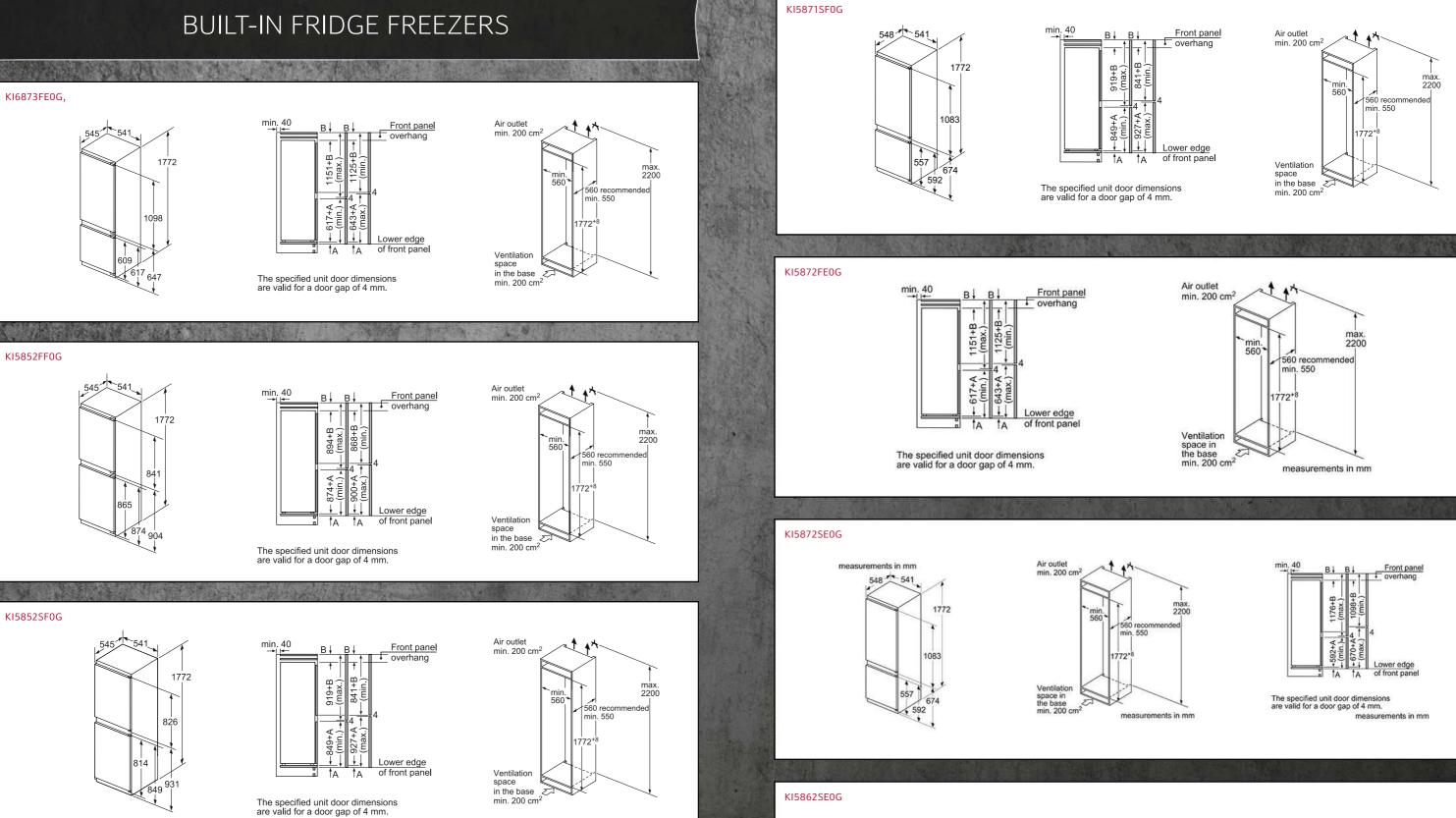


Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

QQA

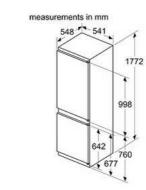


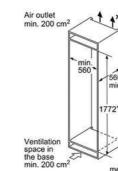




the The second

to the ti





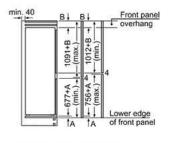
36 Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

Station Station (St

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

2200 . 550





The specified unit door dimensions are valid for a door gap of 4 mm. measurements in mm

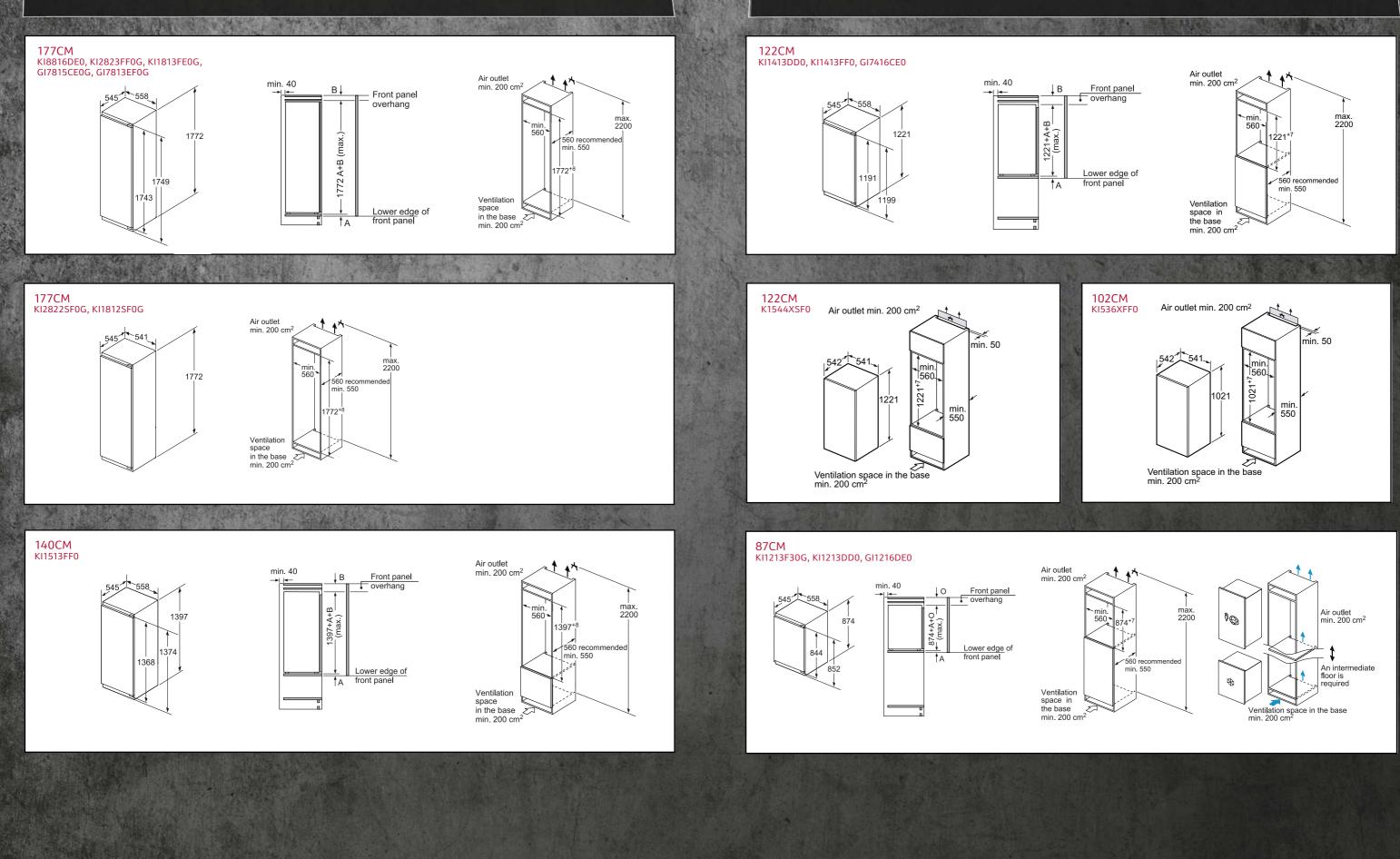
### **BUILT-IN SINGLE DOOR FRIDGES & FREEZERS**

1. 12、12、121111-1

利,推,

STATISTICS STATISTICS

### **BUILT-IN SINGLE DOOR FRIDGES & FREEZERS**

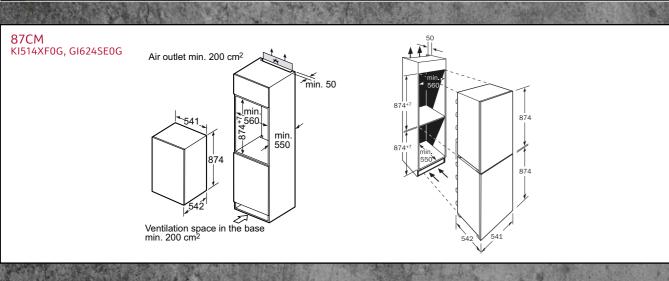


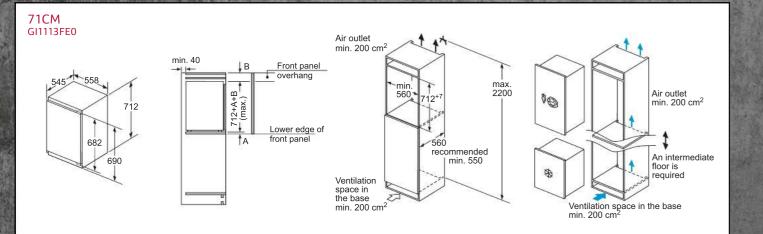
38 Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimer For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance. only and are subject to amendment without prior notice Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

### **BUILT-IN SINGLE DOOR FRIDGES & FREEZERS**

The second s

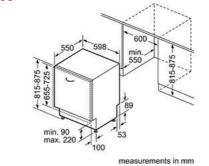
### FULLY INTEGRATED DISHWASHERS

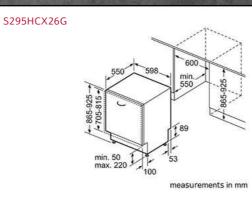




#### 1.2 m 16 m $\odot$ (3.6 m) 1.4 m 1.2 m (3.4 m) (3.6 m) 1.6 m 1.5 m (3.5 m)

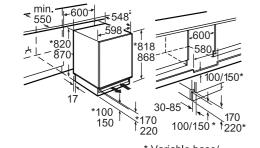
#### S187ZCX43G





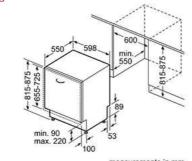
### **BUILT-UNDER SINGLE DOOR FRIDGE & FREEZERS**

K4336XFF0G, K4316XFF0G, G4344XFF0G



\* Variable base/ substructure height Space for electrical connection next to the appliance on the left or right-hand side. Ventilation space in the base.

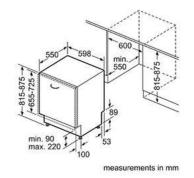
S155HCX27G



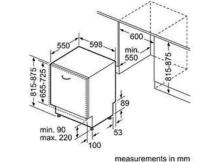
measurements in mm

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

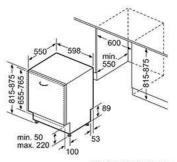
#### S189YCX01E



#### S187ECX23G

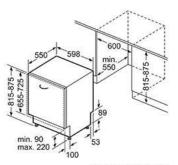


#### S195HCX26G



measurements in mm

#### S155HAX27G

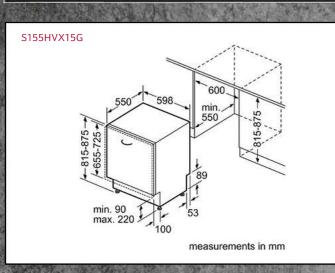


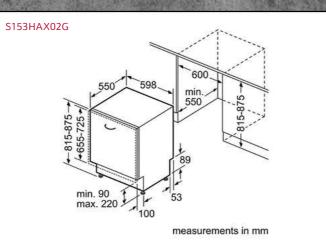
measurements in mm

### FULLY INTEGRATED DISHWASHERS

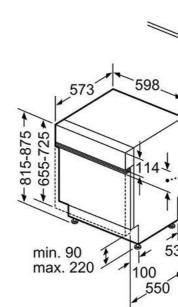
A REAL REAL PROPERTY OF THE REAL PROPERTY OF

### SEMI-INTEGRATED DISHWASHERS



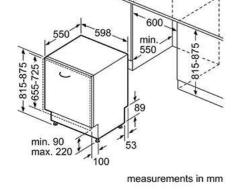


S145ITS04G



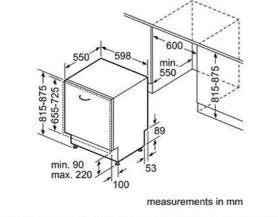


S153HCX02G

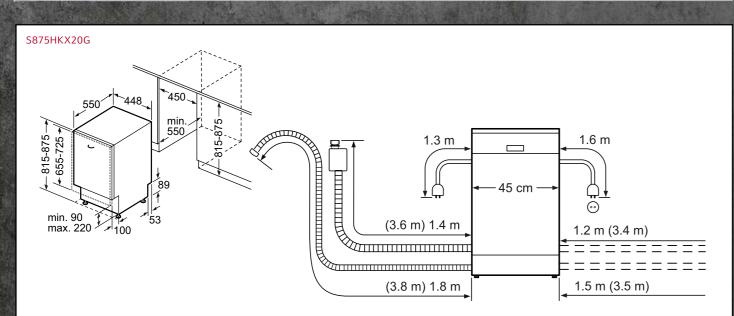


42 Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to gener For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the document tion coordinate differences.





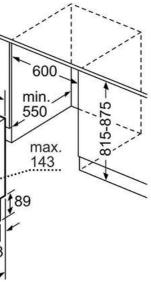
### SLIM LINE DISHWASHERS



() values with extension kit

### DISHWASHER ACCESSORIES

| MODEL NO.                                                                                        |         | S189YCX01E | S187ZCX43G | S187ECX23G | S295HCX26G | S195HCX26G | S155HCX27G | S155HAX27G | S155HVX15G | S153HCX02G | S153HAX02G | S153ITX05G | S145ITS04G | S875HKX20G |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Aqua stop extension                                                                              | Z7710X0 | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          |
| Decor strip – For 60cm Polinox<br>base models, 81.5cm height                                     | Z7861X1 |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | •          |            |            | •          | •          | •          |
| Decor strip – For 60cm and 45cm<br>Stainless Steel base models,<br>81.5cm height                 | Z7860X0 | •          | •          | •          |            | •          | •          | •          |            | •          | •          |            |            |            |
| Decor strip – For 60cm Stainless<br>Steel base models, 86.5cm height                             | Z7861X0 |            |            |            | •          |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Decor strip – For 60cm Stainless<br>Steel base models installed off the<br>ground, 81.5cm height | Z7860X3 | •          | •          | •          |            | •          | •          | •          |            | •          | •          |            |            |            |
| Decor strip – For 60cm Stainless<br>Steel base models installed off the<br>ground, 86.5cm height | Z7861X3 |            |            |            | •          |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Adjustable cutlery basket                                                                        | Z7863X0 | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          |            | •          | •          |            |            |            |            |
| Rack insert for stemware<br>dishwasher                                                           | Z7863X1 | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          |            |
| Stainless steel door and<br>plinth panel                                                         | Z7863X2 |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | •          |            |
| Wine glass holder accessory (Glass<br>secure tray)                                               | Z7863X8 |            | •          | •          |            | •          | •          | •          |            |            | •          | •          |            |            |
| Door attachment – brushed steel                                                                  | Z7865X6 | •          | •          | •          |            |            | •          | •          | •          |            | •          | •          |            |            |
| Silver polishing cassette –<br>60cm dishwashers                                                  | Z7871X0 | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          |            | •          | •          | •          |            |
| Silver polishing cassette –<br>45cm dishwashers                                                  | Z7871X1 |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | •          |
| Drop hinge for tall cabinets                                                                     | Z7880X0 | •          | •          | •          |            |            | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          |            |
|                                                                                                  |         | et il de   |            |            | A STREET   |            |            |            |            |            |            | Sec.       |            |            |



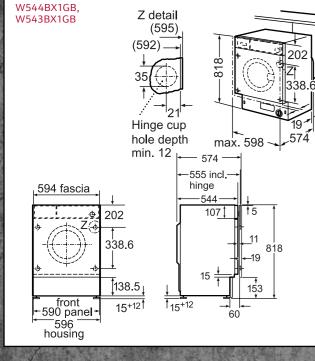
measurements in mm

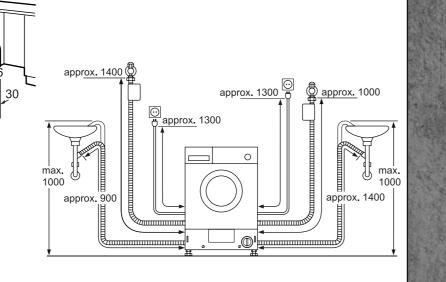
### INTEGRATED LAUNDRY

5.7. 65.254

THERE & STATE

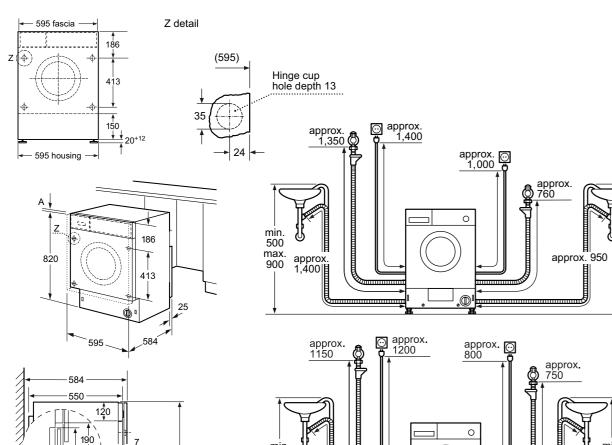
## FREESTANDING LAUNDRY





If, after fitting, the HydroSafe inlet hose to the installation is not long enough, it can be lengthened with the connecting kit WZ 10130 (length 2.5 m). W7460X5GB 1063 598 -632-848 - 590-

V6540X2GB, V6320X2GB



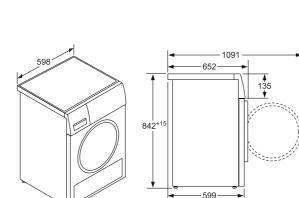
82<sup>0</sup>

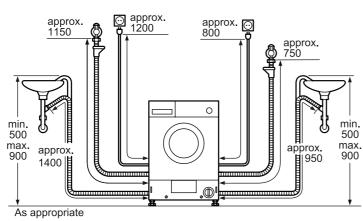
19 (max. 21)

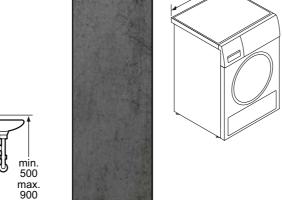
50-60 max. 150

150 70

25



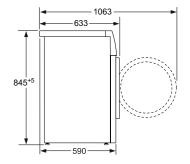




R8580X3GB

#### W946UX0GB

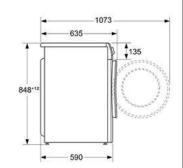


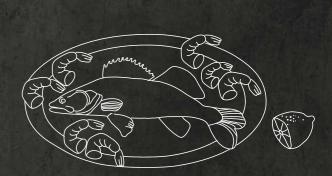


10.5.3 6

VNA341U8GB







### Register my appliance

Total Excellence

Winner 2020

DHG Domestic

It is important that you register all your kitchen appliances to ensure that the manufacturer has full details in the event of an important product update. You can find out more about registering your appliances online at:

#### registermyappliance.org.uk

All NEFF appliances are supplied with a two-year manufacturer's warranty. Please call 0800 519 2115 (Republic of Ireland 01230 0344) to register your NEFF warranty and find out more about extending your cover.

Please be aware that the above telephone number is managed by Domestic & General Services Limited who administer the warranty registration process on our behalf

### ARRANGE A VISIT FROM A NEFF ENGINEER

NEFF home appliances are built to the highest standard, but if you do need a visit from a NEFF engineer, we are here to help. Our locally based engineers are employed and trained by NEFF, which gives them unrivaled knowledge and expertise to repair NEFF appliances.

In some areas we may use an approved service partner to carry out repairs on our NEFF appliances, where the repair process may vary.

You can easily book, and manage your engineer visit online at: neff-home.com/ uk/service/repair/book-a-repair-online or via our call centre (see contact details above). Republic of Ireland customers should call: 01450 2655.

Calls will be answered 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Calls are charged at the basic rate, please check with your telephone service provider for exact charges.

### ACCESSORIES AND CLEANING PRODUCTS

You can find everything you need for any appliance on the NEFF online store. It's here where you'll find our tested and approved cleaning and care products, along with other accessories ranging from a Glass Holder for your new dishwasher to a Teppan Yaki for your hob, or a new set of Telescopic Rails.

Shop online at: neff-home.com/uk/store

### ONLINE HELP AND PRODUCT ADVICE

Prefer to go online? You can visit our support content at: neff-home.com/uk/service/ support to quickly find the help you need. We cover questions about usage and maintenance of your appliance, as well as tips on getting started and installing your new appliances. You'll also be able to access your user manual at any time.

### GENUINE NEFF SPARE PARTS

NEFF keeps a comprehensive range of replacement spare parts for up to ten years. You can browse our exploded view diagrams on our store or speak to an advisor on the phone to help you locate and buy the spare parts you need.

## NEFF CUSTOMER SERVICE

Here at NEFF, we understand that although our kitchens and appliances are designed to cope with even the most exacting Cookaholics, sometimes you need to turn to us for help. Whether you need a visit from one of our engineers, some spare parts for your NEFF appliance or just some helpful advice, we're here to talk – around the clock\*.

### GIVE US A CALL ON 0344 892 8979

If you're in the Republic of Ireland, call us on (01) 450 2655

### VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT **NEFF-HOME.COM/UK** NEFF-HOME.COM/IE

We're available 7 days a week. Our specialist advisors are available Monday to Friday 8am to 6pm, Saturday 9am to 5pm and Sunday 9am to 4pm. Calls are charged at the basic rate, please check with your telephone service provider for exact charges. In some areas we may use an approved service partner and the process may vary for repairs carried out by our service partners.

Please note that due to the implications of COVID-19, our contact hours and service availability are subject to change. For the latest information and updates on our services please visit our COVID-19 Service Update page on: neff-home.com/uk/coronavirus. Republic of Ireland customers should visit: neff-home.com/ie/coronavirus.

\*Please note that after the working hours stated only a limited number of advisors are available.

#### **RECEIVE THE HIGHEST STANDARDS OF SERVICE FROM NEFF**

NEFF appliances are well-known for their quality and we believe that our customers deserve customer service to match. We provide expert repairs both inside and outside the manufacturer's warranty period and we can offer advice on choosing an appliance which will enhance your favourite dishes.

NEFF is a division of BSH Home Appliances Limited, a company registered in England and Wales under company registration number 01844007, with registered office at: Grand Union House, Old Wolverton Road, Wolverton, Milton Keynes, Buckinghamshire, MK12 5PT.





#### **REGISTER YOUR APPLIANCE AND WARRANTY**



**COOKING PASSION SINCE 1877** 

# CREATE. INSPIRE. DELIGHT.

COLOUR ILLUSTRATIONS Due to variables in photographic and printing processes, all colours in this brochure are subject to deviation from the appliance actually illustrated.

#### **IMPORTANT NOTES**

IMPORTANT NOTES This brochure is current as from the publication date and supersedes all previous brochures for these products. This brochure should not be regarded as an infallible guide nor as an offer for sale of any particular product. Whilst BSH Home Appliances Ltd believes that all information contained within this brochure is correct at the time of going to print, no representation or warranty, express or implied, is or will be made and no responsibility or liability is or will be accepted by BSH Home Appliances Ltd believes that all information completeness of this information and any liability is expressly disclaimed. To the extent permitted by law, BSH Home Appliances Ltd expressly excludes: i) all conditions, warranties and other terms which might otherwise be implied by statute, common law or the law of equity and ii) any liability for any direct, indirect or consequential loss or damage (including, without limitation, damages for loss of business or loss of profits) arising in contract, tort or otherwise from the use of or reliance. BSH Home Appliances Ltd reserves the right to modify technical data and all other information contained within this brochure without notice. All rights reserved. Due to variables in the reproduction process, colours of actual products may vary slightly from those depicted. We recommend a visit to a NEFF dealer to confirm that specifications and colours are to your satisfaction.

NEFF Customer Service Grand Union House Old Wolverton Road Milton Keynes Buckinghamshire MK12 5ZR

BSH Home Appliances Ltd. M50 business Park Ballymount Dublin 12 T 1890 626 041 www.neff.ie

NEFF, a division of BSH Home Appliances Ltd. Grand Union House Old Wolverton Road Wolverton Milton Keynes MK12 5PT www.neff-home.com/uk

All photography and copy in this brochure are the property of, or under licence to, NEFF and must not be used without prior permission. Please contact the NEFF Marketing Department for

Slide&Hide<sup>®</sup>, CircoTherm<sup>®</sup>, NeffLight<sup>®</sup>, TwistPad<sup>®</sup>, FlameSelect<sup>®</sup>, SeamlessCombination<sup>®</sup> and TwistPadFire<sup>®</sup> are trade marks of BSH Home Appliances Limited

For product specifications please go to neff-home.com/uk/ or ask your local retailer.

NEFF Dealers are not agents of NEFF and therefore have no authority to bind NEFF by any express or implied undertaking or representation.

4896 NEFF Appliance Range Brochure 2021

